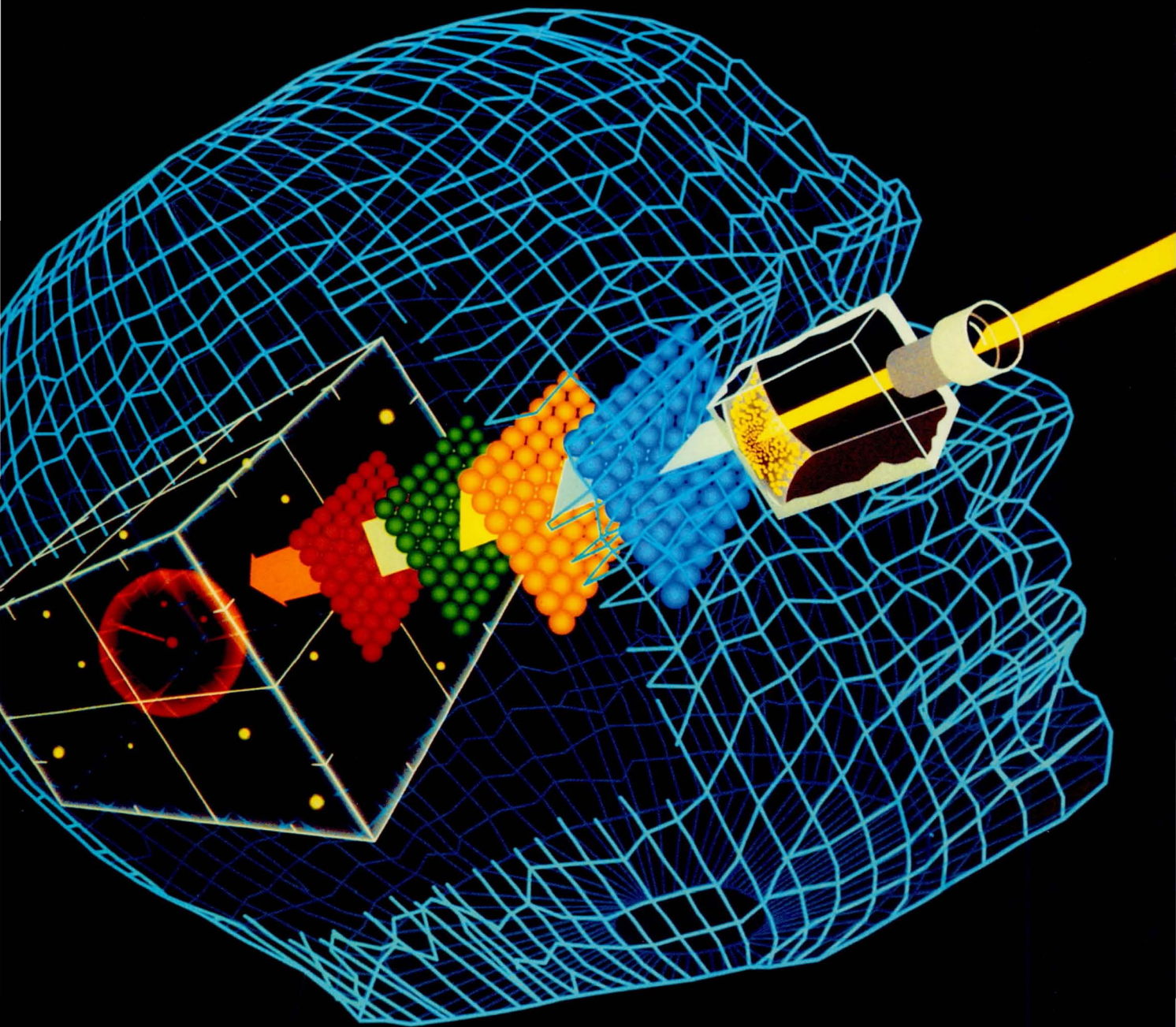


# NASA Tech Briefs

Official Publication of  
National Aeronautics and  
Space Administration  
Volume 16 Number 2

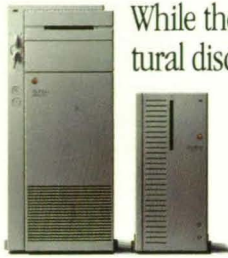
Transferring Technology  
to Industry and  
Government  
February 1992



**Machine Vision:  
Fusing Photonics And AI**



# Attila t



*So much power in so little space. The Quadra 900 is just 18.6" high and fits comfortably next to your desk. The Quadra 700 fits comfortably on top of it.*

While the engineering and architectural disciplines have always prized the elegant solution, there are times when brute strength is imperative.

Introducing the Apple® Macintosh® Quadra™ 700 and Quadra 900 computers.

Awesomely powerful. Ferociously fast. But each is still very much a Macintosh.

Up to twice as swift as any of their forebears, they're the first Macintosh computers to be built around the Motorola 68040, rated at 20 MIPS and running at 25 MHz. A highly integrated design, the 040 combines the processor, math coprocessor, memory controller, and cache memory all onto one chip.

More important than merely technical measurements, the Macintosh Quadra computers are totally harmonized systems. The hardware architecture, operating system, interface, peripherals, and networking were all designed from the start to optimize the 040's power and work together smoothly as a single integrated system.

Anyone using compute-intensive applications — like 3-D modeling and stress analysis — will immediately appreciate the difference.

Popular software packages like Infini-D, MicroStation Mac, and Virtus WalkThrough perform more nimbly and

*Big just got bigger. The new Macintosh 21" Color Display gives you more drawing board to work on. Colors are vivid, focus is crisp, brightness and contrast are high.*



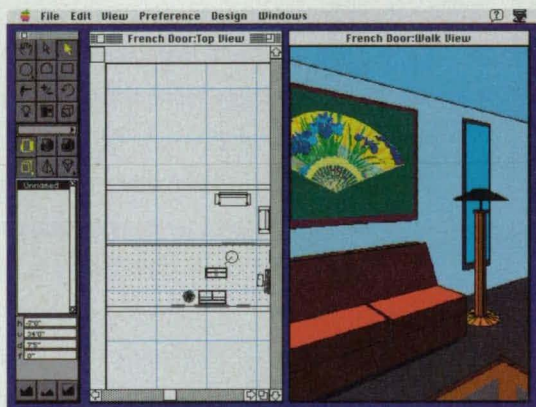
\*24-bit video support for up to 16" monitors; 8-bit video support for up to 21" monitors. \*\*There are two easy ways to do it. Simply add an application called SoftPC, or one of two cards from Orange Micro, the Mac286 or Orange386. ©1992 Apple Computer, Inc. Apple, the Apple Camera 1 image was created in Infini-D. Infini-D is a trademark of Specular International, Ltd. Orbiter image was created with MicroStation Mac; MicroStation is a registered trademark of Bentley Systems Inc., an Intergraph affiliate. ORACLE is a registered trademark of and 1-2-3 are registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. SoftPC is a registered trademark of Insignia Solutions Inc. WordPerfect is a registered trademark of WordPerfect Corp. By the way, this ad was designed, typeset, and otherwise created quickly and



# he Mac.

responsively than they ever did before.

And because you do more than design and engineering, these computers also run thousands of Macintosh productivity programs like Lotus 1-2-3 and WordPerfect. Accounting programs like Great Plains. Database programs like ORACLE and FoxBASE+/Mac. And presentation programs like PowerPoint.



mense capacity with five NuBus expansion slots, SuperDrive, plus three additional half-height expansion bays for CD-ROM drives, magneto-optical disk drives, tape backups, or hard disk storage of over 1 gigabyte. And you can add up to 64MB of RAM. It also features a key lock, for security and to protect against interruption of long, compute-intensive jobs.



*Because it's a Macintosh, extremely sophisticated programs for interior spatial emulation, 3-D modeling, and CAD/CAM are easy to use. Because it's a Macintosh Quadra, they've got the muscle to run nimbly and quickly. Pictured in action, Virtus WalkThrough and Infini-D.*

Both Mac® Quadra models offer a generous array of expansion slots. Which you may never need since so much is already on board. Including high-performance 24-bit color video controllers built onto the logic boards which will run any Apple and many third-party monitors.\* Saving both a slot and the cost of a video card. And both come with Ethernet. So you can move large CAD files around the office at warp speed.

The Macintosh Quadra 700 is the same compact size as the popular Macintosh IIci.

It also comes with a SuperDrive™ disk drive, two NuBus™ slots, and a hard drive of up to 400MB. In addition, RAM is expandable up to 20MB.

The Quadra 900 is a standing tower of im-

For all their abilities, Quadra computers are as easy to set up and use as every Macintosh and are capable of running not only thousands of Macintosh applications, but MS-DOS\*\* programs as well.

For the name of your nearest authorized Apple reseller, call 800-538-9696, ext. 320.

For GSA schedule purchases, contact Falcon Microsystems, Inc., in Landover, Maryland (#GS-00K-91AGS-5047), or call 800-825-7989.

They'll be pleased to demonstrate a power that has vaulted once again to new heights. The power to be your best.\*



**Introducing Macintosh Quadra.**

logo, Mac, Macintosh, and "The power to be your best" are registered trademarks and Macintosh Quadra and SuperDrive are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. French Door screen was created with Virtus WalkThrough. Virtus WalkThrough is a trademark of Virtus Corp. Oracle Corporation. FoxBASE+/Mac is a registered trademark of Fox Software, Inc. Great Plains is a registered trademark of Great Plains Software, Inc. MS-DOS and PowerPoint are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. NuBus is a trademark of Texas Instruments. Lotus affordably using Macintosh personal computers.



# WE'VE GOT THE SELECTION THE FEATURES THE PERFORMANCE THE DRIVERS AND NOW THE SOFTWARE.

We built the first, and we offer the most extensive line of DAT data recorders on the market. Choose from 2-16 channel models with the features and flexibility that make it easy for you to find a TEAC to fit your specific requirements. Their light weight, minimal footprint and optional 3-way power supply gives you complete portability. And when it comes to performance, data recording on DAT is unsurpassed for economy and quality of signal.

And now, to make it easy to set up a computer automated system, drivers for LabWindows\* and other TEAC software packages are available.

So now the decision is simple. TEAC, the only place you need to go for the world's most complete line of DAT data recorders with the drivers and software to match.

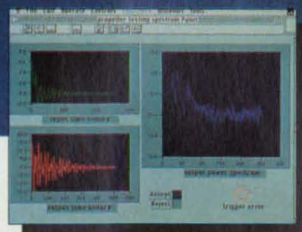
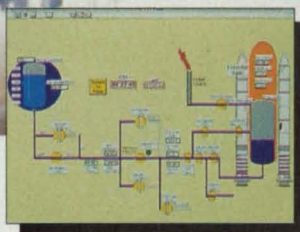
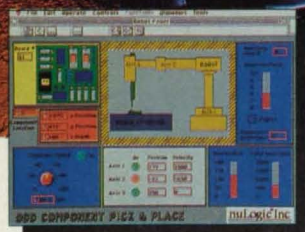
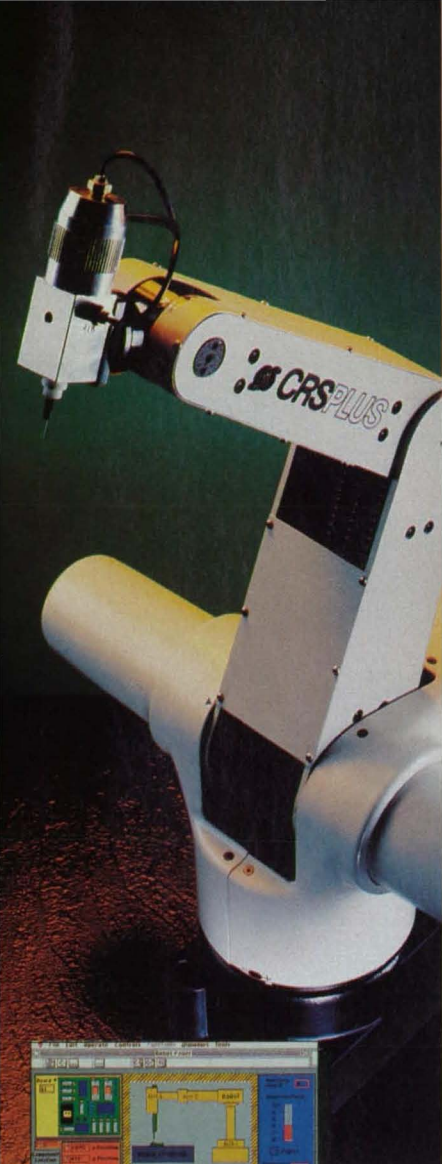


## TEAC®

Information Products Division.

Circle Reader Action No. 544





# LabVIEW<sup>®</sup> 2

## Where The Only Barrier Is Your Imagination.



By now, you are probably familiar with LabVIEW 2, the most celebrated application software for data acquisition and instrument control on the Macintosh. It recently won the *MacUser* magazine Editors' Choice award. Five years ago, LabVIEW introduced the combination of front panel interfaces and graphical programming. Today, engineers and scientists around the world are using LabVIEW 2 in a broad spectrum of applications.

Unlike other graphical packages, LabVIEW 2 does not sacrifice power and flexibility for ease of use. With LabVIEW 2, you quickly build block diagram programs and

add your own blocks to expand upon our libraries. You also create front panel user interfaces and import pictures to customize the panels. Yet LabVIEW 2 virtual instruments run as quickly as compiled C programs.

If you thought LabVIEW 2 was just for test and measurement, call us to find out what LabVIEW 2 is really about.

For a free LabVIEW 2 Demo disk call:  
(512) 794-0100 or  
(800) 433-3488  
(U.S. and Canada)



6504 Bridge Point Parkway  
Austin, TX 78730-5039



# Finally... True Paperless Strip Chart Recording

If you use multiple 8-channel recorders, now get MORE for LESS with a VISIDAQ Video Strip Chart Recorder.



**Visidaq™**

## MORE because:

- you can display data in multiple formats with one system; strip chart, X-Y, or X-Y, Y plot and alphanumeric;
- VISIDAQ increases productivity by automating your data recording, measurement, interpretation and report producing process;
- you can store the equivalent of up to 45 rolls of 275-foot strip chart paper on low cost computer media. Even removable hard disks for your secure projects!

## LESS because:

- you can replace up to eight (8) synchronized paper strip chart recorders with one 64-channel VISIDAQ;
- VISIDAQ helps you eliminate time spent on tedious error-prone manual measurements;
- you now print only the specific report data you need, on command, so you use and store less paper.

With VISIDAQ, LESS is now profitably MORE. MORE capabilities with LESS equipment **at 1/3 the cost.**

**Powerful Turnkey Video Recording Systems... Now Available In 3 Models.**

**6400 Series - 16-64 Channels**

**3200 Series - 16-32 Channels**

**1600 Series - 8-16 Channels**



Circle Reader Action No. 483

**Electronic Associates, Inc.**

185 Monmouth Parkway, West Long Branch, NJ 07764-9989 (908) 229-1100

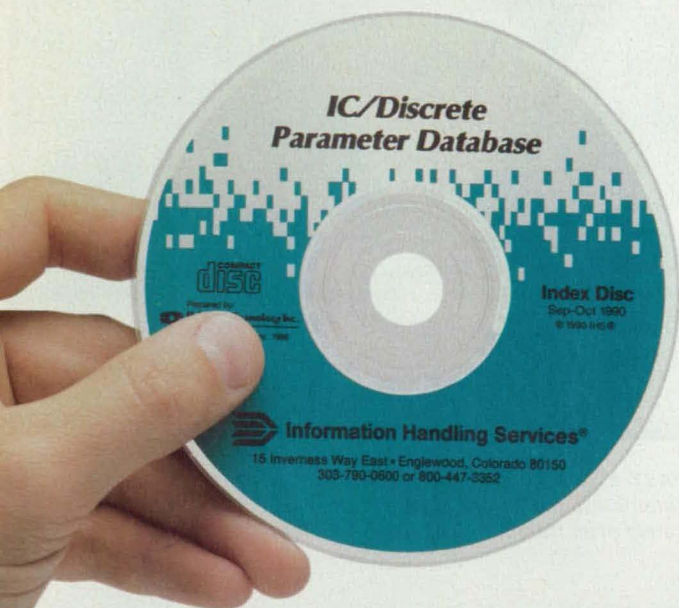
Toll Free: 1-800-631-4198

Fax: 1-(908)-229-1329

Call Mark Ellsworth at **1-800-631-4198** to find out how VISIDAQ can speed your move out of the paper generation.



# When you need data on:



digital ICs  
linear ICs  
interface ICs  
microprocessor ICs  
memory ICs

optoelectronic  
devices  
transistors  
diodes  
thyristors

You'll find it with the  
***IC/Discrete  
Parameter Database  
on CD-ROM.***

**N**ow do component research a new way. Software for your IBM® AT® compatible and a database on CD-ROM provide fingertip access to over 1.2 million integrated circuits and discrete semiconductors from 1,000 worldwide manufacturers. Search by:

- |                               |                         |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| • Characteristic              | • Keyword               |
| • Function                    | • IC generic number     |
| • Manufacturer part number    | • Vendor name           |
| • Mil/883 part number         | • National Stock Number |
| • Mil Spec Slash Sheet number | • DESC Drawing number.  |

## **Increase productivity.**

Compare devices, locate alternate sources and link automatically to manufacturers' datasheets—all in a matter of seconds. Hours of leafing through pages of catalogs is reduced to a few keystrokes.

## **Save time.**

Locate a component and its corresponding manufacturers' and distributors' information quickly and easily.

## **Save money.**

You no longer have to worry about specifying discontinued parts and researching alternate replacements. Over 400,000 discontinued devices—and their characteristics—help identify alternate parts and sources, so you'll stay on track and on schedule.

Access over 350,000 manufacturers' datasheets and 19,000 Mil Spec/QPL 38510 and 19500 documents right on your computer! Once you have selected a part, two keystrokes take you to the datasheet. View one or two pages at a time, page forward and backward, or, to examine the details, enlarge or rotate the image.



For a FREE demo diskette,  
return this coupon or call toll-free:

**800-241-7824**

Outside the U.S.A.: 303-790-0600, ext. 59

Telex: 4322083 IHS UI

Fax: 303-799-4085 (U.S.A.); 303-799-4097  
(outside the U.S.A.)

**Yes!** Send me a FREE IC/Discrete Parameter Database demo diskette.

Name

Dept./Title


Organization

Address

City  State  Zip

Phone

 **Information Handling Services®**

 **Information Handling Services®**  
15 Inverness Way East • Dept.59 • Englewood, CO 80150














**Circle Reader Action No. 553**



## SPECIAL FEATURE

NASA's Innovators ..... 10

## TECHNICAL SECTION

	New Product Ideas .....	14
	NASA TU Services .....	16
	Electronic Components and Circuits .....	18
	Electronic Systems .....	34
	Physical Sciences .....	47
	Materials .....	57
	Computer Programs .....	63
	Mechanics .....	70
	Machinery .....	89
	Fabrication Technology .....	99
	Mathematics and Information Sciences .....	107
	Life Sciences .....	113
	Subject Index .....	123

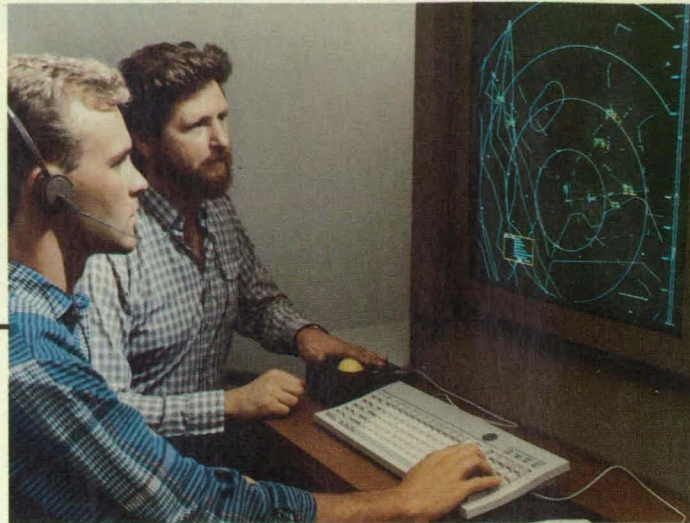


Photo courtesy NASA Ames

**FAST**, a NASA-developed subsystem of computers, communications equipment, and radar, increases the efficiency and safety of air traffic control. See the tech brief on page 41.

## DEPARTMENTS

New on the Market .....	117
New Literature ....	119
Advertisers Index .....	134

**On The Cover:** This computational model of human vision is used by researchers in NASA's Automation Sciences Research Facility to improve machine vision for future remote exploration and robotic applications. When combined with real-time imagery from infrared or millimeter-band radar, such models will enable the creation of synthetic imagery that can help pilots or automated devices to land in low-visibility conditions. Turn to page 10.

(Graphic courtesy Ames Research Center)



Engineers at Ames Research Center have produced an improved flow-through wind tunnel balance (page 70) that is less susceptible to hysteresis and spurious force readings.

Photo courtesy NASA Ames

This document was prepared under the sponsorship of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Neither Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd. nor anyone acting on behalf of Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd. nor the United States Government nor any person acting on behalf of the United States Government assumes any liability resulting from the use of the information contained in this document, or warrants that such use will be free from privately owned rights. The U.S. Government does not endorse any commercial product, process, or activity identified in this publication.

Permissions: Authorization to photocopy items for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by Associated Business Publications, provided that the flat fee of \$3.00 per copy is paid directly to the Copyright Clearance Center (21 Congress St., Salem, MA 01970). For those organizations that have been granted a photocopy license by CCC, a separate system of payment has been arranged. The fee code for users of the Transactional Reporting Service is: ISSN 0145-319X/92 \$3.00+.00

NASA Tech Briefs, ISSN 0145-319X, USPS 750-070, copyright © 1992 in U.S., is published monthly by Associated Business Publications Co., Ltd., 41 E. 42nd St., New York, NY 10017-5391. The copyrighted information does not include the (U. S. rights to) individual tech briefs which are supplied by NASA. Editorial, sales, production and circulation offices at 41 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017-5391. Subscription for non-qualified subscribers in the U.S., Panama Canal Zone, and Puerto Rico, \$75.00 for 1 year; \$125.00 for 2 years; \$200.00 for 3 years. Single copies \$10.00. Foreign subscriptions one-year U.S. Funds \$150.00. Remit by check, draft, postal, express orders or VISA, MasterCard, and American Express. Other remittances at sender's risk. Address all communications for subscriptions or circulation to NASA Tech Briefs, 41 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017-5391. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY and additional mailing offices. **POSTMASTER: please send address changes to NASA Tech Briefs, 41 E. 42nd Street, Suite 921, New York, NY 10017-5391.**



# IF YOU'RE WAITING AT ALL TO LOAD FILES,



## YOU'RE WAITING TOO LONG.

When you need a lot of data at your fingertips fast, you need the CY-2000 magneto-optical disk drive from Contemporary Cybernetics Group.

It's like having unlimited storage space. With the ability to access the files you want in seconds.

It's called near-line storage, and it's perfect for data-intensive applications like multimedia, desktop publishing, CAD/CAM, medical imaging and more. Plus, it's ideal for private databases and security-sensitive files because the disks can be removed and stored to prevent unauthorized access.

The CY-2000 gives you 1 GB on each disk, a 10 Mbits per second transfer rate and a 35 ms average seek time. In a compact 5 1/4" format that's "plug and play" compatible with most personal computers, workstations and servers.

The media are erasable, rewritable and extremely durable. One platter can last up to 40 years. And because they're small and lightweight, you'll enjoy reduced storage and shipping costs.

The CY-2000 is part of our family of data storage products that includes QIC streamers, magneto-optical disk drives, and 8mm helical scan tape subsystems and libraries.

So, if file access is trying your patience, don't wait another minute. For complete information on the CY-2000, call today at 804/873-9000.

### TRUE "PLUG-AND-PLAY" COMPATIBILITY WITH:

Alliant	Motorola
Alpha Micro	Macintosh
Altos	McDonnell
Apollo	Douglas
Arix	NCR
AT&T	NeXT
Basic-4	Novell
Concurrent	OS/2
Convergent	PS/2
DataGeneral	PC 386/ix
DEC 3100/5000	PC MS-DOS
DEC Bi-Bus	PC Xenix/
DEC HSC	Unix
DEC Q-Bus	Pertec
DEC TU/TA81	Plexus
DEC Unibus	Prime
Gould/Encore	Pyramid
HP	Sequent
IBM AS/400	Silicon
IBM Mainframe	Graphics
IBM RISC/6000	Sun
IBM RT	Unisys
IBM S/38	Wang
Intergraph	and more

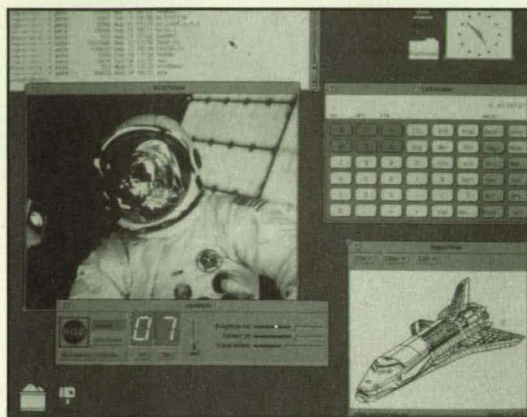
CONTEMPORARY  
**CYBERNETICS**  
*Group*

Europe Tel: +31 8385 51708 FAX: +31 8385 50596 Scandinavia Tel: +47 2 79 58 80 FAX: +47 2 78 36 01 France Tel: +33 88 67 12 45  
FAX: +33 88 66 79 19 Japan Tel: +81 3 3639 5841 FAX: +91 3 3639 5865 U.K. Tel: +44 7373 73544 FAX: +44 7373 62813  
New Zealand Tel: +64 9 479 1100 FAX: +64 9 479 8009 R.O.C. Tel: +886 2 5068702 FAX: +886 2 5014198 U.S. FAX: 804 873 8836

Circle Reader Action No. 411



# Real Time Video On Workstations



## The RGB/View System for Mission Critical Applications

The RGB/View™ displays live TV or other full motion video on workstations and high resolution displays. The RGB/View accepts video signals (NTSC or PAL) from a camera, tape recorder, videodisc or built-in TV tuner. FLIR input is also available. True color video is displayed full screen or as a scaleable window.

- Real time video under all conditions
- No impact on graphics performance
- Image capture
- Text and graphics overlays on video
- Scale, reposition, freeze
- X-Windows compatible
- Cable ready tuner
- Priced from \$7500.00

Applications include C<sup>3</sup>I, robotics, interactive videodisc training, video teleconferencing, process control, surveillance and simulation.

**Standalone peripheral and board level models available.**



**SPECTRUM**

950 Marina Village Parkway Alameda, CA 94501  
Tel: (510) 848-0180 Fax: (510) 848-0971

# NASA Tech Briefs

Official Publication of  
National Aeronautics and  
Space Administration

**ABP** **BPA**

## NASA Tech Briefs:

Published by ..... Associated Business Publications  
Editor-in-Chief/Publisher ..... Bill Schnirring  
Associate Publisher/Editor ..... Joseph T. Prammerger  
Managing Editor ..... R.J. Laer  
Associate Editor ..... Sarah L. Gall  
Assistant Editor ..... Patrick Corbett  
Technical Advisor ..... Dr. Robert E. Waterman  
Production Manager ..... Rita Nothaft  
Traffic Manager ..... James E. Cobb  
Art Director ..... Pierre Granier  
Marketing Director ..... Wayne Pierce  
Assistant Circulation Manager ..... Nipa Joshi  
Advertising Coordinator ..... Daniel Murphy  
Telecommunications Specialist ..... Evelyn Mars  
Reader Service Manager ..... Sylvia Valentin

### Briefs & Supporting Literature:

Provided to National Aeronautics and Space Administration by  
**International Computers & Telecommunications, Inc.**,  
NY, NY with assistance from **Logical Technical Services, NY, NY**  
Technical/Managing Editor ..... Ted Selinsky  
Art Director ..... Luis Martinez  
Administrator ..... Elizabeth Texeira  
Chief Copy Editor ..... Lorne Bullen  
Staff Writers/Editors ..... Dr. James Boyd, Dr. Larry Grunberger,  
Dr. Theron Cole, Jordan Randjelovich,  
George Watson, Oden Browne  
Graphics ..... Zinaida Gimpeleva, Vernald Gillman,  
Pamela Baynham, Charles Sammartano  
Editorial & Production ..... Bill Little, Ivonne Valdes,  
Susan Kyu Oh, Frank Ponce

### NASA:

NASA Tech Briefs are provided by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Technology Utilization Division, Washington, DC:  
Administrator ..... Richard H. Truly  
Assistant Administrator for Commercial Programs ..... John G. Mannix  
Deputy Assistant Administrator (Programs) ..... Frank E. Penaranda  
Deputy Director TU Division (Publications Manager) ..... Leonard A. Ault  
Manager, Technology Utilization Office, NASA Center  
For AeroSpace Information ..... Walter M. Heiland

### Associated Business Publications

41 East 42nd Street, Suite 921, New York, NY 10017-5391  
(212) 490-3999 FAX (212) 986-7864

President ..... Bill Schnirring  
Executive Vice President ..... Frank Nothaft  
Vice President/Chief Operating Officer ..... Domenic A. Mucchetti  
Operations Manager ..... Rita Nothaft  
Controller ..... Felecia Lahey  
Trade Show Manager ..... Justina Cardillo  
Systems Analyst ..... Patrick Wolfert

### Advertising:

New York Office: (212) 490-3999 FAX (212) 986-7864

Account Executive (NY,NJ,OH,MI) ..... Brian Clerkin  
at (201) 366-2751  
Account Executive (VA,DC,MD,DE,WV) ..... John D. Floyd, CBC  
at (215) 399-3265  
Account Executive ..... Debby Crane  
at (201) 967-9838  
Regional Manager (Midwest) ..... Paul Leshner, CBC  
at (312) 296-2040  
Account Executive (Northwest) ..... Bill Hague  
at (206) 858-7575  
Regional Sales Manager (South) ..... Douglas Shaller  
at (212) 490-3999  
Account Executives (Eastern MA,NH,ME,RI) ..... Paul Gillespie  
at (508) 429-8907; Bill Doucette at (508) 429-9861  
Account Executives (Western MA,CT,VT) ..... George Watts  
at (413) 253-9881  
Account Executives (Calif.,AZ,NV,NM)  
for Area Codes 602/702/505 Paul Sanacore  
for Area Codes 213/818/805/619/714 Tom Stillman, Robert D'Alexander  
for Area Codes 408/415/916/209/707/801 Ron Hall  
at (310) 372-2744

### NTBM-Research Center

Account Supervisor ..... Lourdes Del Valle



**Circle Reader Action No. 491**





Photo courtesy of NASA Ames Research Center

## Ames' ASRF: Creating Intelligent Machines for Space and Earth

**O**n January 31, NASA dedicated a new research facility that unites under one roof many of the nation's leading experts in artificial intelligence, space data systems, and computational sciences. Located at the Ames Research Center in Moffett Field, CA, the 60,000-square-foot Automation Sciences Research Facility (ASRF) provides a central resource for the development of intelligent systems to support future NASA missions such as the National AeroSpace Plane and the Space Exploration Initiative.

Intelligent, automated machines will enable the construction and operation of

space station Freedom, a lunar outpost, and a manned mission to Mars. The machines will allow humans to collect an expanded range of sensory and scientific data on Earth and in space, and will perform extraterrestrial mining and exploration.

"The new facility is good for everything from theoretical work to demonstration," said researcher Ann Patterson-Hine. Its test beds complement NASA's full-scale test beds to facilitate direct transfer to aerospace missions. Scientists can conduct collaborative research in the ASRF's range of laboratories, which include an optical processing lab,

advanced computer architectures lab, multiprocessing test bed, and advanced integrated systems test bed.

"The ASRF enables us to live up to our people," said Peter Friedland, a branch chief in Ames' Information Sciences Division, now housed in the ASRF. The division's studies range from multiprocessing to fuzzy control, from photonics to machine learning, converging on the development of machines sophisticated enough to assume tasks that are tedious, impractical, or dangerous for humans. Implanted with vision, touch, and other human senses, robotic devices will perceive and learn from their environment and make decisions based on that knowledge. This will free humans to supervise only higher-level operations, assigning lower-level detailed tasks to the machines.

The Information Sciences Division comprises the Computational Systems Research Branch, the Artificial Intelligence (AI) Branch, and the Spacecraft Data Systems Branch. Computational systems specialists work to advance computer capabilities through parallel processing, photonics, neural networks, and other advanced technologies. AI researchers address data analysis techniques, autonomous control, and knowledge base technology, while those in space data systems focus on data management systems, remote real-time information, and software engineering. The broad range of research areas within the three branches illustrates the large number of advances in software and hardware required to build intelligent machines.

One primary need is for increased computer power, which has turned attention from serial computation on a single machine to parallel processing on multiprocessor architectures. To be effective, however, the software must run well in parallel. Multiprocessing experts in the Computational Systems Research Branch are creating ways to determine a program's performance in parallel and to isolate the causes of performance degradation. They also are investigating computationally-intensive problems such as measuring air flow across an aircraft wing to determine if parallel processing would aid in their solution.

Another research effort looks to overcome the severe constraints space imposes on the weight, volume, and power usage of automated machines. The emerging field of optical processing may provide an answer. Optical processing



**An ASRF researcher employs state-of-the-art video compression technology to remotely monitor space experiments.**

Photo courtesy of NASA Ames Research Center



is being applied at the ASRF to problems in robotic vision, planetary lander guidance, autonomous aircraft inspection, and optical matrix processing. It can be used to tackle any problem with high data throughput and a repetitive analysis function, such as the analysis of combustion plumes. With optics, according to researcher Max Reid, one can determine the plume composition in real time, possibly in time to shut off the engine if the analysis suggests the casing is burning through.

"Optical processing could be applied to a family of problems where the solution is a matrix and speed is critical," said Reid. "It might one day aid in the improvement of jet engine efficiency."

Optical neural networks are ideal for full interconnections between large collections of objects because light beams can propagate quickly through free space and can pass through each other without interference. "We are working to put the power of a supercomputer for a specific task into something that will fit into the palm of your hand," said Reid. The networks are used for vision processing, one of the most computationally-intensive tasks required of an autonomous robot. A robot must be able to identify images regardless of how they are oriented or how far away they are, even in a cluttered room. Such work may one day spin off new aids for the blind.

ASRF researchers are developing a program for inspecting aging aircraft that employs a magneto-optic eddy current imager to detect internal cracks and corrosion. A research team is using computers to enhance the images and allow the program to analyze a variety of materials. "Our goal is 3D images with depth and quantification, and eventually to automate the system," said team member Deanne Tucker. Another group is developing software to increase the safety and efficiency of flight testing research aircraft, with an eye toward future hypersonic test flights.

Researchers in the ASRF's AI Branch are designing software to imbue complex machines with enough intelligence to complete an assignment such as collecting interesting rocks from the lunar surface, first analyzing how best to complete the job, then executing its plan in a flexible fashion, adjusting for unforeseen circumstances. Such planning, scheduling, and execution by machines will improve as they become more human-like. The addition of machine learning will lead to self-analysis and, with experience, self-improvement.

"Current programs take forever because they consider too many options," said Steve Minton, who designed a scheduler for the Hubble Space Tele-

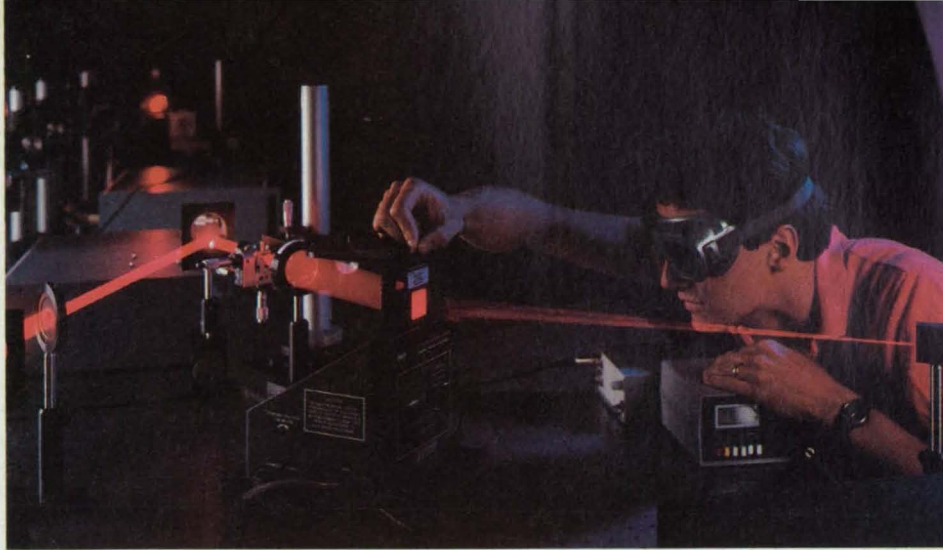


Photo courtesy of NASA Ames Research Center

***A photonics investigator studying the use of optical neural networks for pattern recognition applies holography to redirect input laser beams.***

scope. "By putting in some common sense, we cut down the number of trials. The system knows what a human would try first."

Hybridizing machine learning with fuzzy logic yields control systems with human-like flexibility and robustness. They can automatically fine-tune their operation and learn from experience. "Any NASA control system currently manned by humans, on the ground or in space, is a candidate for fuzzy control," said Hamid Berenji, a specialist in the field. Earthbound applications for fuzzy control, such as camera autofocus systems, will benefit from extensions and refinements of the technology.

Increasing the machines' autonomy does not preclude or even limit human-machine interaction. "We're not trying to remove the scientist, but rather to provide him with a competent aide who will free him from grunt work," said research scientist Mark Drummond. Among the many attributes of these "machine partners" are self-maintenance for extended periods and error tolerance by recognizing and resolving both human- and machine-induced errors.

### **Spinoff Potential**

For space missions, automation can cut costs by reducing required ground personnel and training. It can increase scientific productivity by leaving more time for experimentation and providing swift and thorough data analysis. Further, it can increase the probability of a successful mission by assuming such tasks as fault management.

Advances in automation also offer applications closer to home. Benefits to the aeronautics industry will include flight deck automation and use of knowledge-based systems to improve air traffic control. In the future, intelligent machines will perform complex medical diagnoses and microsurgery, low-risk

nuclear system monitoring and control, and environmental hazard detection.

One spinoff already paying dividends is AutoClass, a software package employing a Bayesian approach to perform automatic data analysis by classification. It has been used in such disparate fields as cancer epidemiology and criminology, and has potential for more accurate global climate modeling and ground cover mapping using remote sensing data. "We would like to see AutoClass integrated into large-scale statistics packages," said Peter Cheeseman, one of the software's developers.

Real-time, constraint-based scheduling methods developed for telescope observation scheduling and spacecraft mission planning also hold commercial potential. Efficient but flexible scheduling is crucial in industrial processes where many of the same optimization criteria apply. Package delivery services must coordinate transportation with maintenance while adapting to external factors such as inclement weather. Likewise, manufacturers must coordinate their machine resources with human operators to meet job deadlines.

### **Linked By Light**

The more complex the machines' abilities, the greater the need for collaborative development. ASRF personnel are fully-interconnected by a state-of-the-art fiber optic communication network that allows various types of high-performance workstations to be coupled and decoupled at will. As the ASRF databus network grows and speeds up, it will support more and bigger projects. "In the past, you spent your first year of a project and most of your money just getting set up," said Edward Chevers, deputy chief of the Information Sciences Division. "But you don't build a wind tunnel every time you need one—now we won't have to build



# NEW Pump heads!

## MASTERFLEX® I/P

## EASY-LOAD™

as  
easy  
as...

①  
OPEN



②  
INSERT  
TUBING



③  
CLOSE  
AND  
START  
PUMPING



IT'S  
easy!

For fast and easy tubing changes, your choice is **EASY**. Easy-Load™ pump heads open and close with the flip of a lever. Simply turn a knob to adjust tubing occlusion. Masterflex® I/P Easy-Load pump heads mount directly to Masterflex I/P drives, accept the same tubing, and produce the same flow rates (up to 13 liters/min) as your current Masterflex I/P pump heads. You can stack several Easy-Load pump heads on a single drive and change the tubing in one Easy-Load drive without interrupting other pump heads. Add Easy-Load to your Masterflex peristaltic system today. Your choice is **EASY**!

Easy-Load—™ Cole-Parmer Instrument Co.  
Masterflex—Reg.™ Cole-Parmer Instrument Co.

**Cole-Parmer® Instrument Company**  
7425 N. Oak Park Ave., Chicago, IL 60648  
DIAL: 1-800-323-4340 or  
1-708-647-7600  
FAX: 1-708-647-9660

Circle Reader Action No. 416

individual networks for individual projects either." The fiber optic system will aid in the remote coaching of astronauts conducting space experiments. The coaching will comprise video and computer conferencing and document sharing, all in real time. "Now we can really distribute nodes for testing instead of pretending," said research scientist Sherry Chuang. According to Chuang, remote coaching also could be applied in education for interactive remote teaching, and to link medical experts in different locations for complicated surgical procedures.

The ASRF was built adjacent to the Human Performance Research Laboratory (HPRL) to facilitate the synchronization of humans and machines. A 12,000-square-foot high-bay area, shared by the two facilities, houses a Station Thermal Control system mini-test bed and a human-machine integrated systems test bed. "We're in electronic as well as physical proximity," said Charles Jorgensen, chief of the Computational Systems Research Branch. "A person wearing a virtual reality helmet in an HPRL lab is connected to our robotics lab—the person virtually moves something, and the robot over here actually moves it."

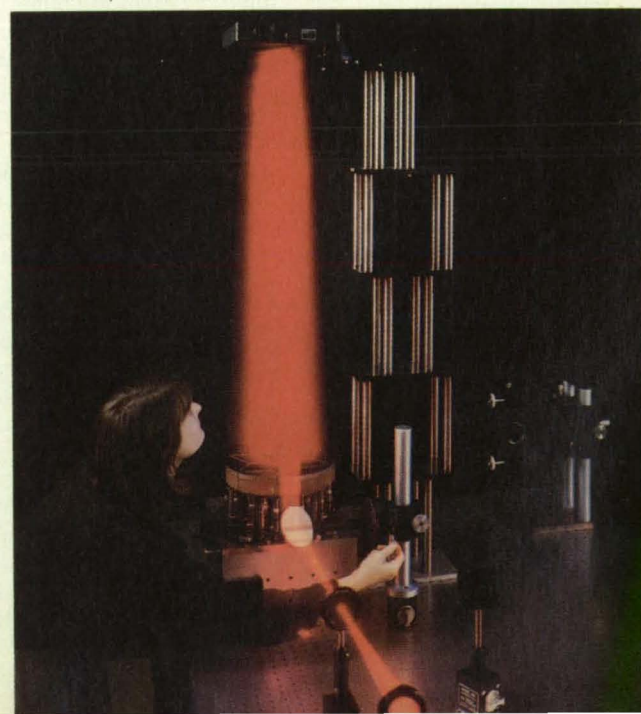
Butler Hine, a robotics specialist, is excited about the potential for collaboration: "The enlarged robotics lab allows us to run more experiments simultaneously." The lab's denizens include a team of mobile robots. Among the new equipment is a 10'x 10' granite table weighing 20 tons for 0 g experiments on a 2D plane. Robots float on a frictionless cushion of air above the table for docking simulations.

The ASRF brings new capabilities to an array of projects. "It allows us to edit and debug software in-house, and then to conduct simulations with live prototypes," said Brian Glass of the Autonomous Guidance, Navigation, and Control Systems Group. The group developed an automatic monitoring system for space shuttle thermal control that could be applied to large electromechanical systems such as those in refineries and power plants. An expansion of the system will allow the Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence (SETI) Microwave Observing Project to operate for weeks with minimal supervision. □

For more information about the ASRF and its capabilities, contact: Dr. Henry Lum, Jr., Ames Research Center, Mail Stop 269-1, Moffett Field, CA 94035-1000.

**A segmented mirror provides a test bed for the application of analog optical processing to high-speed control problems.**

Photo courtesy of NASA Ames Research Center





# INTRODUCING GENERIC CADD 6.0

## FULL-TIME CADD AVAILABLE FOR PART-TIME WORK.

**UPGRADES  
AVAILABLE**

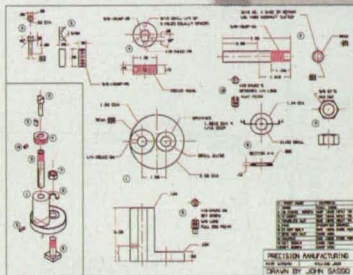
Generic CADD® 6.0 is a feature-rich computer-aided design and drafting tool for those who want high-end performance at a reasonable price. It's ideal for the busy engineer or designer who may require CADD just part of the time. Today, Generic CADD offers more power than ever.

### IMPORT AUTOCAD FILES DIRECTLY

With Generic CADD 6.0 you can easily import 2D files from AutoCAD®-based designers and drafting departments. Plus, its fast DXF In/Out feature lets you work with a myriad of popular CAD, CAM, CAE and GIS software.

### NEW FEATURES AND EASE OF USE

Generic CADD 6.0 has a new macro programming language to help you eliminate repetitive commands. Or even create new features. A multi-view option lets you split the screen into windows, each having a different zoom factor. Its bill-of-material generator builds parts lists and reports. And thanks to extensive online help and all-new tutorial, you'll be productive in just hours.



*Produce professional drawings from initial concepts to finished production blueprints.*

### 442 Help Wanted E - H

#### ENGINEERING DEPT SEEKS CADD ON PART-TIME BASIS

Part time CADD expert needed for rapidly growing, high energy company. Must be capable of interfacing with our clients, our drafting department, and all levels of management.

Candidate should possess an ability to work well with an assortment of software programs, especially AutoCAD, and operate on a variety of hardware. Should be available to be on call 24 hours a day and must be responsive to making immediate changes.

We offer a pleasant team-oriented work atmosphere in a modern well-equipped facility. Opportunity for advancement and a host of benefits. Send resumes and work samples to:

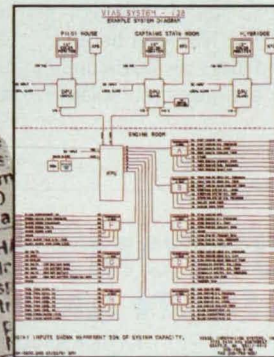
PreCision Manufacturing  
11911 34th Avenue  
Seattle, WA 98011  
206/487-2233

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR  
Subsidiary Chemical Co.

### HIGHLY COMPATIBLE

Generic CADD 6.0 runs on standard desktop PCs, including XT's, AT's, 386's and even laptops. Plus,

it works with leading word processors, desktop publishers and draw and paint programs. Such as WordPerfect, PageMaker and CorelDraw.



*Easily generate process flow, system diagrams and schematics.*

### PRICED RIGHT— EVEN FOR PART-TIME WORK

At \$495, you can easily justify the cost of Generic CADD 6.0, even if you use it only part of the time. It's so affordable every engineer can have a copy.

For more information or the name of a Generic CADD retailer near you, call us at  
**1-800-228-3601, Ext. 803.**



"For pure ease of use, power, and speed at a reasonable price, Generic CADD is hard to beat."

*PC Magazine 12/17/91*



**AUTODESK**

Circle Reader Action No. 420





## New Product Ideas

New Product Ideas are just a few of the many innovations described in this issue of *NASA Tech Briefs* and having promising commercial applications. Each is discussed further on the referenced page in the

appropriate section in this issue. If you are interested in developing a product from these or other NASA innovations, you can receive further technical information by requesting the TSP referenced

at the end of the full-length article or by writing the Technology Utilization Office of the sponsoring NASA center (see page 16). NASA's patent-licensing program to encourage commercial development is described on page 16.

### Regenerative Hydride Heat Pump

A proposed chemisorption heat pump would feature regenerative heating and a single circulation loop. The cooling coefficient of the pump, expected to be about 0.9, is 40 to 50 percent greater than that of the present hydride pumps. Using hydrogen as the working fluid, the pump would not be harmful to the ozone layer. (See page 90)

### Solid-State Imaging Device With Carbon Film

The performance of a solid-state imaging device can be enhanced by coating the front surface with a thin film of carbon or diamondlike carbon. The film acts as an antireflection coat and helps dissipate undesired static electric charges accumulating on the surface. (See page 18)

### Glass-Derived Superconductive Ceramic

A glass composition  $\text{Bi}_{1.5}\text{Pb}_{0.5}\text{Sr}_2\text{Ca}_2\text{Cu}_3\text{O}_x$  annealed for 243 hours at  $840^\circ\text{C}$  demonstrated a superconducting transition temperature of 107.2 K. Specimens of this material annealed between 500 and  $850^\circ\text{C}$  became semiconducting at  $500^\circ\text{C}$  and metallic in the normal-conductivity state at higher temperatures. (See page 62)

### Making Thin Laminae of Frozen Alloy Slurries

These laminae, interspersed with fiber mats, can be used to make metal/fiber composites. Appropriately modified, the technique may be adapted in the manufacture of future automobile engines or components that include molded ceramics. (See page 103)

### Making Positive Electrodes for Sodium/Metal Chloride Cells

Sintered nickel plaques have been impregnated with nickel chloride to form cathodes for these cells. The resulting cathodes show high coulombic yields at high current densities and suffer very little loss on charge/discharge cycling. (See page 57)

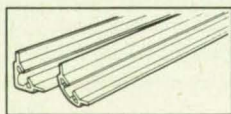
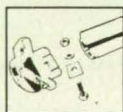
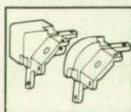
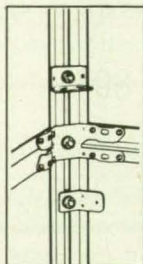
### White-Light, Dispersed-Fringe Interferometric Keratometer

A proposed keratometer would operate in a "snapshot" mode, requiring no scanning and no need to immobilize the patient's eye. Other than medical assessments of human corneas, the instrument could be used to measure the shapes of lenses and of other spherical and aspherical surfaces. (See page 47)

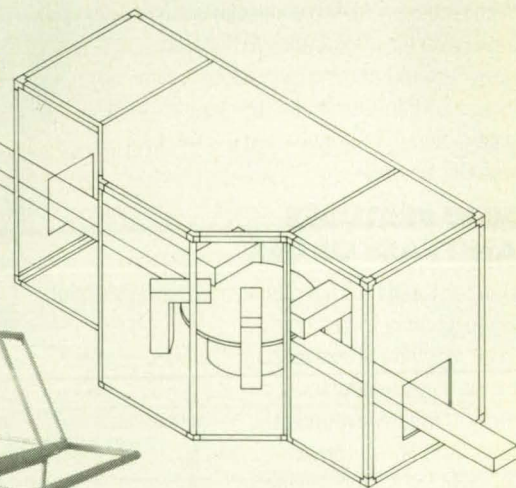
## CUSTOM ENCLOSURES DESIGN AND FABRICATION

### ASSEMBLED FROM STANDARD COMPONENTS

- Pre engineered construction system produces rigid frameworks using aluminum extrusions and die cast corners.
- Complex enclosure shapes are achieved with over 50 different stock angled extrusions and matching castings.
- Square and radius profiles in two sizes.
- A wide selection of additional hardware.
- Stock components for in-house assembly.
- Pre-cut kit assemblies.
- Complete design and fabrication.



NO  
WELDING  
MITERING  
FORMING



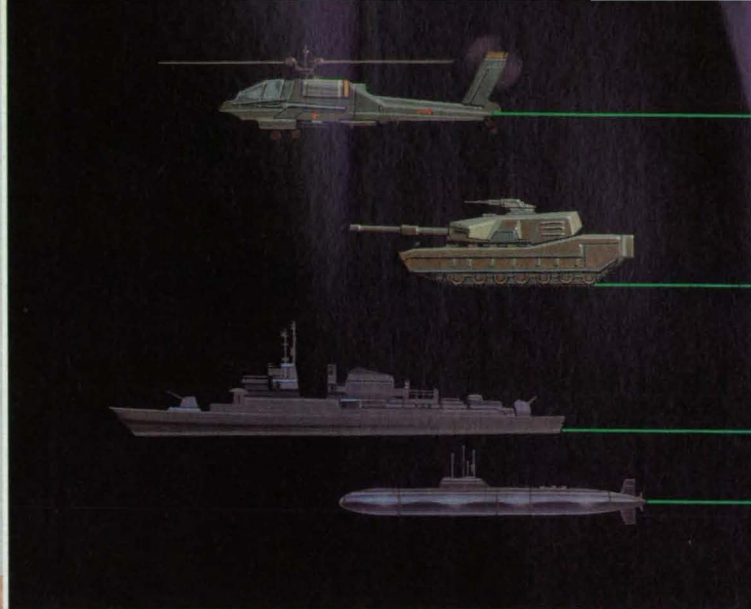
Consoles  
Racks  
Test Benches  
Machine Guarding  
Pre-cut Kit Assemblies  
Electro-mechanical Enclosures

**CRYSTAL MARK, INC.**  
Custom Enclosure Division

613 Justin Avenue · Glendale, California 91201

TOLL FREE 1-800-788-7521 · 818-240-7520 · FAX 818-247-3574





# The programmable display system:

## Design applications for land, sea or air.

Vivisun Series 2000, now the leading programmable display pushbutton system, interfaces the operator with the host computer. The user-friendly LED dot-matrix displays can display any graphics or alpha-numerics and are available in green, red or amber. They can efficiently guide the operator through any complex sequence with no errors and no wasted time.

They also simplify operator training as well as control panel design. One Vivisun Series 2000

programmable display system can do the work of 50 or more dedicated switches. In short, Vivisun Series 2000 gives the design engineer more control over the design.

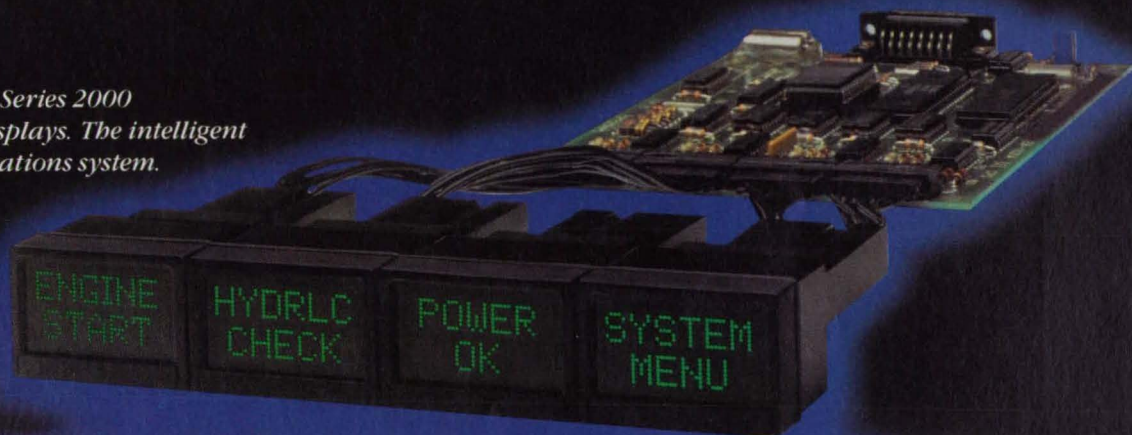
Contact us today.



**AEROSPACE OPTICS INC.**

3201 Sandy Lane, Fort Worth, Texas 76112  
(817) 451-1141 • Telex 75-8461 • Fax (817) 654-3405

*Vivisun Series 2000  
programmable displays. The intelligent  
communications system.*



SERIES

# VIVISUN 2000™





## HOW YOU CAN BENEFIT FROM NASA's TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION SERVICES

If you're a regular reader of TECH BRIEFS, then you're already making use of one of the low-and no-cost services provided by NASA's Technology Utilization (TU) Network. But a TECH BRIEFS subscription represents only a fraction of the technical information and applications/engineering services offered by the TU Network as a whole. In fact, when all of the components of NASA's Technology Utilization Network are considered, TECH BRIEFS represents the proverbial tip of the iceberg.

We've outlined below NASA's TU Network—named the participants, described their services, and listed the individuals you can contact for more information relating to your specific needs. We encourage you to make use of the information, access, and applications services offered by NASA's Technology Utilization Network.

**How You Can Utilize NASA's Regional Technology Transfer Centers (RTTCs) — A nationwide network offering a broad range of technical services, including computerized access to over 100 million documents worldwide.**

**Y**ou can contact NASA's network of RTTCs for assistance in solving a specific technical problem or meeting your information needs. The "user friendly" RTTCs are staffed by technology transfer experts who provide computerized information retrieval from one of the world's largest banks of technical data. Data bases, ranging from NASA's own data base to Chemical Abstracts and INSPEC, are accessible through the six RTTCs located throughout the nation. The RTTCs also offer technical consultation services and/or linkage with other experts in the field. You can obtain more information about these services by calling or writing the nearest RTTC. User fees are charged for information services.

### REGIONAL TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER CENTERS (RTTCs)

#### RTTC Directors

##### NORTHEAST

Dr. William Gasko  
Center for Technology  
Commercialization  
Massachusetts Technology Park  
100 North Drive  
Westborough, MA 01581  
(508) 870-0042

##### MID-ATLANTIC

Ms. Lani S. Hummel  
University of Pittsburgh  
823 William Pitt Union  
Pittsburgh, PA 15260  
(412) 648-7000

##### SOUTHEAST

Mr. J. Ronald Thornton  
Southern Technology Application  
Center  
University of Florida  
College of Eng.  
Box 24  
One Progress Boulevard  
Alachua, FL 32615  
(904) 462-3913  
(800) 354-4832 (FL only)  
(800) 225-0308 (toll-free US)

##### MID-CONTINENT

Dr. Helen B. Dorsey  
Texas A&M University  
237 Wisenbaker Engineering  
Research Center  
College Station, TX 77843-3041  
(409) 847-9217

##### MID-WEST

Dr. Joseph W. Ray  
Battelle Memorial Institute  
505 King Avenue  
Columbus, OH 43201-2693  
(614) 424-5522

##### FAR-WEST

Mr. Robert Stark  
Western Research Applications Center  
University of Southern California  
3716 South Hope Street,  
Suite 200  
Los Angeles, CA 90007-4344  
(213) 743-6132  
(800) 642-2872 (CA only)  
(800) 872-7477 (toll-free US)

If you are interested in information, applications, research, training, and services relating to satellite and aerial data for Earth resources, contact NASA's transfer point for earth observing technology: **Technology Application Center, University of New Mexico, 2808 Central, S.E., Albuquerque, NM 87131-6031; Dr. Stan Morain, Director (505) 277-3622.**

If you represent a public sector organization with a particular need, you can contact NASA's Application Team for technology matching and problem solving assistance. Staffed by professional engineers from a variety of disciplines, the Application Team works with public sector organizations to identify and solve critical problems with existing NASA technology. **Technology Application Team, Research Triangle Institute, P.O. Box 12194, Research Triangle Park, NC 27709; Dr. Doris Rouse, Director, (919) 541-6980**

### How You Can Access Technology Transfer Services At NASA Field Centers:

**Technology Utilization Officers & Patent Counsels**—Each NASA Field Center has a Technology Utilization Officer (TUO) and a Patent Counsel to facilitate technology transfer between NASA and the private sector.

If you need further information about new technologies presented in NASA Tech Briefs, request the Technical Support Package (TSP). If a TSP is not available, you can contact the Technology Utilization Officer at the NASA Field Center that sponsored the research. He can arrange for assistance in applying the technology by putting you in touch with the people who developed it. If you want information about the patent status of a technology or are interested in licensing a NASA invention, contact the Patent Counsel at the NASA Field Center that sponsored the research. Refer to the NASA reference number at the end of the Tech Brief.

**Ames Research Ctr.**  
Technology Utilization  
Officer: Geoffrey S. Lee  
Mail Code 223-3  
Moffett Field, CA 94035  
(415) 604-4044  
Patent Counsel:  
Darrell G. Brekke  
Mail Code 200-11  
Moffett Field, CA 94035  
(415) 604-5104  
**Lewis Research Center**  
Technology Utilization  
Officer: Anthony F.  
Ratajczak  
Mail Stop 7-3  
21000 Brookpark Road  
Cleveland, OH 44135  
(216) 433-2225  
Patent Counsel:  
Gene E. Shook  
Mail Code LE-LAW  
21000 Brookpark Road  
Cleveland, OH 44135  
(216) 433-5753

**John C. Stennis  
Space Center**  
Technology Utilization  
Officer: Robert  
Barlow  
Code HA-30  
Stennis Space Center,  
MS 39529  
(601) 688-2042  
**John F. Kennedy  
Space Center**  
Technology Utilization  
Officer: Thomas M.  
Hammond  
Mail Stop PT-PMO-A  
Kennedy Space  
Center, FL 32899  
(407) 867-3017  
Patent Counsel:  
Bill Sheehan  
Mail Code PT-PAT  
Kennedy Space  
Center, FL 32899  
(407) 867-2544

**Langley Research Ctr.**  
Technology Utilization  
Officer: Joseph J.  
Mathis, Jr.  
Head, TU & AO Office  
Mail Stop 200  
10 West Taylor Road,  
Hampton, VA 23665-5225  
(804) 864-2484  
Patent Counsel:  
Dr. George F. Helfrich  
Mail Stop 143  
9A Ames Road,  
Hampton, VA 23665-5225  
(804) 864-3221  
**Goddard Space Flight  
Center**  
Technology Utilization  
Officer: Donald S.  
Friedman  
Mail Code 702.1  
Greenbelt, MD 20771  
(301) 286-6242

Patent Counsel:  
R. Dennis Marchant  
Mail Code 204  
Greenbelt, MD 20771  
(301) 286-7351  
**Jet Propulsion Lab.**  
NASA Resident Office  
Technology Utilization  
Officer: Arif Husain  
Mail Stop 180-801  
4800 Oak Grove Drive  
Pasadena, CA 91109  
(818) 354-4862  
Patent Counsel:  
Thomas H. Jones  
Mail Code 180-801  
4800 Oak Grove Drive  
Pasadena, CA 91109  
(818) 354-5179  
Technology Utilization  
Mgr. for JPL: Dr. Nor-  
man L. Chaffin

Mail Stop 156-211  
4800 Oak Grove Drive  
Pasadena, CA 91109  
(818) 354-2240  
**George C. Marshall  
Space Flight Center**  
Technology Utilization  
Officer: Ismail Akbay  
Code AT01  
Marshall Space Flight  
Center,  
AL 35812  
(205) 544-2223  
Fax (205) 544-3151  
Patent Counsel:  
Robert L. Broad, Jr.  
Mail Code CC01  
Marshall Space Flight  
Center,  
AL 35812  
(205) 544-0021

**Lyndon B. Johnson  
Space Center**  
Technology Utilization  
Officer: Dean C. Glenn  
Mail Code IC-4  
Houston, TX 77058  
(713) 483-3809  
Patent Counsel:  
Edward K. Fein  
Mail Code AL3  
Houston, TX 77058  
(713) 483-4871  
**NASA Headquarters**  
Technology Utilization  
Officer: Leonard A. Ault  
Code CU  
Washington, DC 20546  
(703) 557-5598  
Assistant General  
Counsel for Patent  
Matters: Robert F.  
Kempf, Code GP  
Washington, DC 20546  
(202) 453-2424

**A Shortcut To Software: COSMIC**—For software developed with NASA funding, contact COSMIC, NASA's Computer Software Management and Information Center. New and updated programs are announced in the Computer Programs section. COSMIC publishes an annual software catalog. For more information call or write: **COSMIC**, 382 East Broad Street, Athens, GA 30602 John A. Gibson, Director, (404) 542-3265; FAX (404) 542-4807.

**If You Have a Question..NASA Center For AeroSpace Information** can answer questions about NASA's Technology Utilization Network and its services and documents. The CASI staff supplies documents and provides referrals. Call, write or use the feedback card in this issue to contact: **NASA Center For AeroSpace Information**, Technology Utilization Office, P.O. Box 8757, Baltimore, MD 21240-0757. *Walter M. Heiland, Manager, (410) 859-5300, Ext. 245.*



# MATLAB<sup>TM</sup>

## High-Performance Numeric Computation and Data Analysis

**M**ATLAB has rapidly become an industry standard for engineering and scientific research. Its unique interactive interface, algorithmic foundation, easy extensibility, and speed make MATLAB the software system of choice for *high productivity and high creativity* research.

**P**roblems and solutions are expressed just as they are written mathematically — *without the need for traditional programming*. As a result, you can solve numerical problems in a fraction of the time required to write a program in Fortran, Basic, or C. Then plot the results as 2-D and 3-D graphics, with publication-quality output to plotters, dot-matrix printers, and laser printers.

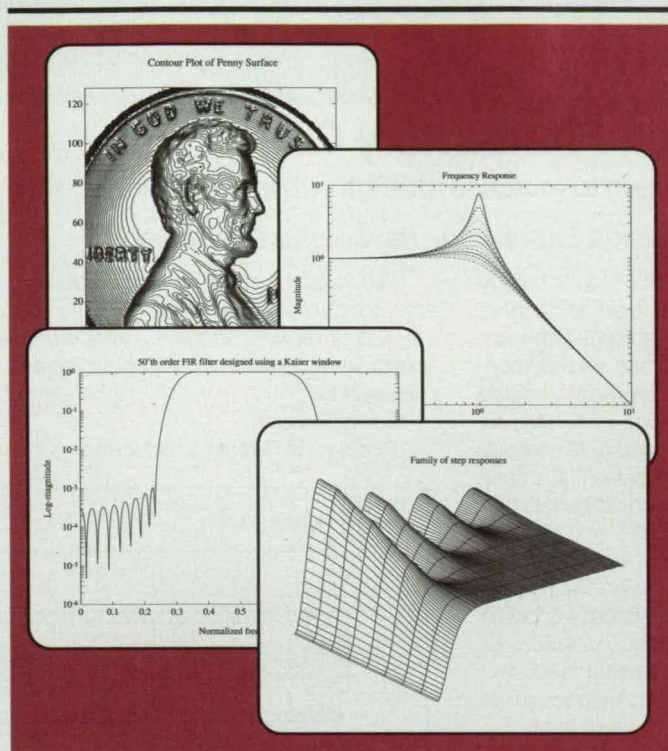
*"I can create algorithms so easily that it almost seems like cheating."*

Personal Engineering &  
Instrumentation News

**A**dd to MATLAB your choice of tools for digital signal processing, system identification, control system design, and more. MATLAB's open-system design lets you see the algorithms and the implementations, even change them to suit your specific requirements.

**M**ATLAB is developed by The MathWorks, a leader in software for data analysis and mathematics. Our users — in thousands of companies and universities — know that MATLAB enables them to work more creatively and productively. Take a look at how MATLAB can do the same for you.

MATLAB is a trademark of The MathWorks, Inc. Other product and brand names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.



*"MATLAB is the undisputed choice for computation-intensive engineering work."*

Macworld

*"MATLAB's power and ease of use go a long way toward taking the drudgery out of repetitive analysis projects."*

IEEE Spectrum

### Over 300 Built-In Functions

- |                         |                      |                           |
|-------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|
| • eigenvalues           | • 1-D and 2-D FFTs   | • nonlinear optimization  |
| • matrix arithmetic     | • filtering          | • linear equation solving |
| • matrix decompositions | • curve fitting      | • differential equations  |
| • convolution           | • cubic splines      | • polynomial arithmetic   |
| • spectrum estimation   | • Bessel functions   | • descriptive statistics  |
| • complex arithmetic    | • elliptic functions | • 2-D and 3-D graphics    |

### Plus Toolboxes for:

- |                             |                                  |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| • digital signal processing | • control system design          |
| • parametric modelling      | • chemometric analysis, and more |

### Computers supported

PCs and ATs  
386-based PCs  
Macintosh  
Sun  
Apollo  
HP 9000/300  
DECstation  
VAX/VMS  
VAX/Ultrix  
Stardent  
Convex  
Encore  
Alliant  
Cray  
and more

To find out more about MATLAB, call us at (508) 653-1415. Or simply return the completed coupon to the address below.

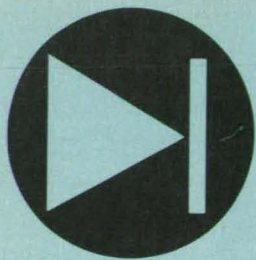
Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Department \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City, State \_\_\_\_\_  
Zip \_\_\_\_\_ Country \_\_\_\_\_  
Telephone \_\_\_\_\_  
Computer(s) \_\_\_\_\_



Cochituate Place, 24 Prime Park Way  
Natick, MA 01760  
Phone: (508) 653-1415  
Fax: (508) 653-2997

NASA 2/92





# Electronic Components and Circuits

## Hardware, Techniques, and Processes

- 18 Lightweight, Flat Battery Case
- 18 Solid-State Imaging Device With Carbon Film

- 22 Faster Computation of Far Fields of Dish Antennas
- 22 Measuring Effects of Lightning on Power and Telephone Lines
- 24 Regenerative Snubber for GTO-Commutated SCR Inverter

- 26 50 Mb/s, 220-mW Laser-Array Transmitter
- 28 Differential Current Source
- 30 FET's Perform Well at Cryogenic Temperatures
- 32 Eliminating Deadbands in Resistive Angle Sensors

## Lightweight, Flat Battery Case

Materials are chosen to increase strength while reducing weight and electrical resistance.

*NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California*

The case of a low-profile bipolar battery is designed to be strong, rigid, and light in weight. It also has low-resistance terminals.

A prototype of the case was demonstrated by using it to construct a sealed lead/acid bipolar battery in which six stacked flat cells produced a 12-volt output (see figure). The end plates of the case are made of fiber honeycomb panels that restrain the stacked cells and prevent them from being warped or distorted by internal and external stresses. The positive and negative terminals, located at opposite edges of the case, are made of solid copper rods instead of the usual lead. The weight and the electrical resistance of the copper are less than those of lead.

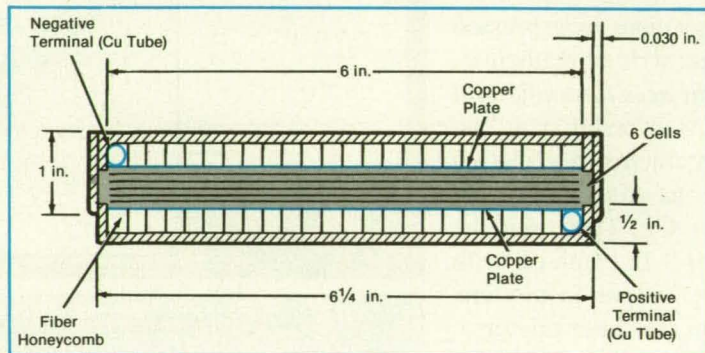
*This work was done by John J. Rowlette of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 66 on the TSP Request Card.*

*In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to*

*Edward Ansell  
Director of Patents and Licensing*

*Mail Stop 305-6  
California Institute of Technology  
1201 East California Boulevard  
Pasadena, CA 91125*

*Refer to NPO-17605, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.*



This **Cross Section** of the **Case** emphasizes its low ratio of height to width. The number of cells in the stack can be reduced or increased; the height will shrink or grow accordingly.

## Solid-State Imaging Device With Carbon Film

The film reduces Fresnel reflections and dissipates static electric charges.

*NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California*

The performance of a solid-state imaging device (e.g., a charge-coupled device) can be enhanced by coating the surface through which photons enter with a thin film of carbon or diamondlike carbon. The film is beneficial in two ways: it acts as an antireflection coat, and it helps to dissipate undesired static electric charges that would otherwise accumulate on the surface.

Typically, a solid-state imaging device resides on a silicon substrate, and light is directed into the substrate through the back surface — that is, the surface opposite the one that holds the circuitry. An antireflection coat is desirable because the relatively high index of refraction of silicon gives rise to large Fresnel reflections of the incident light.

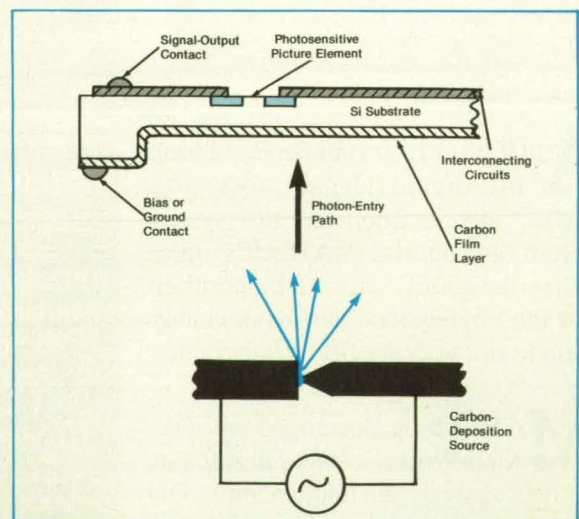
Some incident photons give rise to photoelectrons that are ejected from the surface, and because the electrical resistivity of the silicon substrate is high, this phenomenon causes the undesired accumulation of positive charges on the surface. The accumulated charges can reach levels great

**Carbon is Evaporated** onto the back surface of a solid-state imaging device. The carbon film acts as an antireflection and antistatic coat.

enough to alter the desired transfers of charges among the picture elements of the imaging device. Metallic films have been deposited on back surfaces of such devices in the attempt to conduct static charges away. However, metal films are disadvantageous in several ways: some metals diffuse into silicon, others absorb

gases and behave anomalously, and most absorb photons, attenuating the light on its way to the sensing elements.

Carbon is a good choice for the back-surface film for three reasons: (1) It is sufficiently electrically conductive to drain away the static charges but not so conductive as to attenuate light severely when



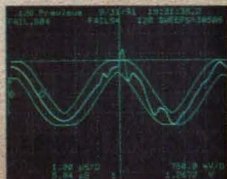


PRINCIPLES OF QUALITY MEASUREMENT: THIRD IN A SERIES.

## TOTAL QUALITY MEASUREMENT

When talk about quality turns into action, you're the one out in front. Because quality improvement depends on quality measurements. And quality measurements depend on you.

You know you'll never reach perfection if you can't measure the error. And as you push the error down, your standards for accuracy can only rise.



One-percent tolerance is a thing of the past – this year's noise level may be next year's upper limit.

At Nicolet, our standards are as high as yours. We make oscilloscopes and transient analyzers that deliver measurements, not just pictures. Instruments that respect your data, and maintain your reputation. We'll support your drive for perfection – every small step of the way.

### Nicolet has the features more measurement experts prefer.

A national survey of measurement specialists rated these Nicolet features "most important" when selecting a new digital oscilloscope or waveform recorder:

**Flexible triggering** – Full analog arm and trigger on every advanced trigger mode.

**Highest resolution** – Your choice of 8 or 12-bit models, with the industry's lowest static error.

**Deep memories** – Standard 256K words per channel on PRO oscilloscopes; up to 3 megawords per channel on MultiPro transient analyzers.

**Full programmability** – Automation of your test or analysis without an external PC.

**Fast averaging** – Real-time averaging up to 100 per second.

**Envelope tests** – Fully automatic limit testing for unattended monitoring.

**Math functions** – Quick data processing from the front panel, optional keyboard, or under program control.

**Differential inputs** – Full accuracy, without contamination by unstable grounds and EMI.

*At Nicolet, we build instruments for measurement experts like you.*

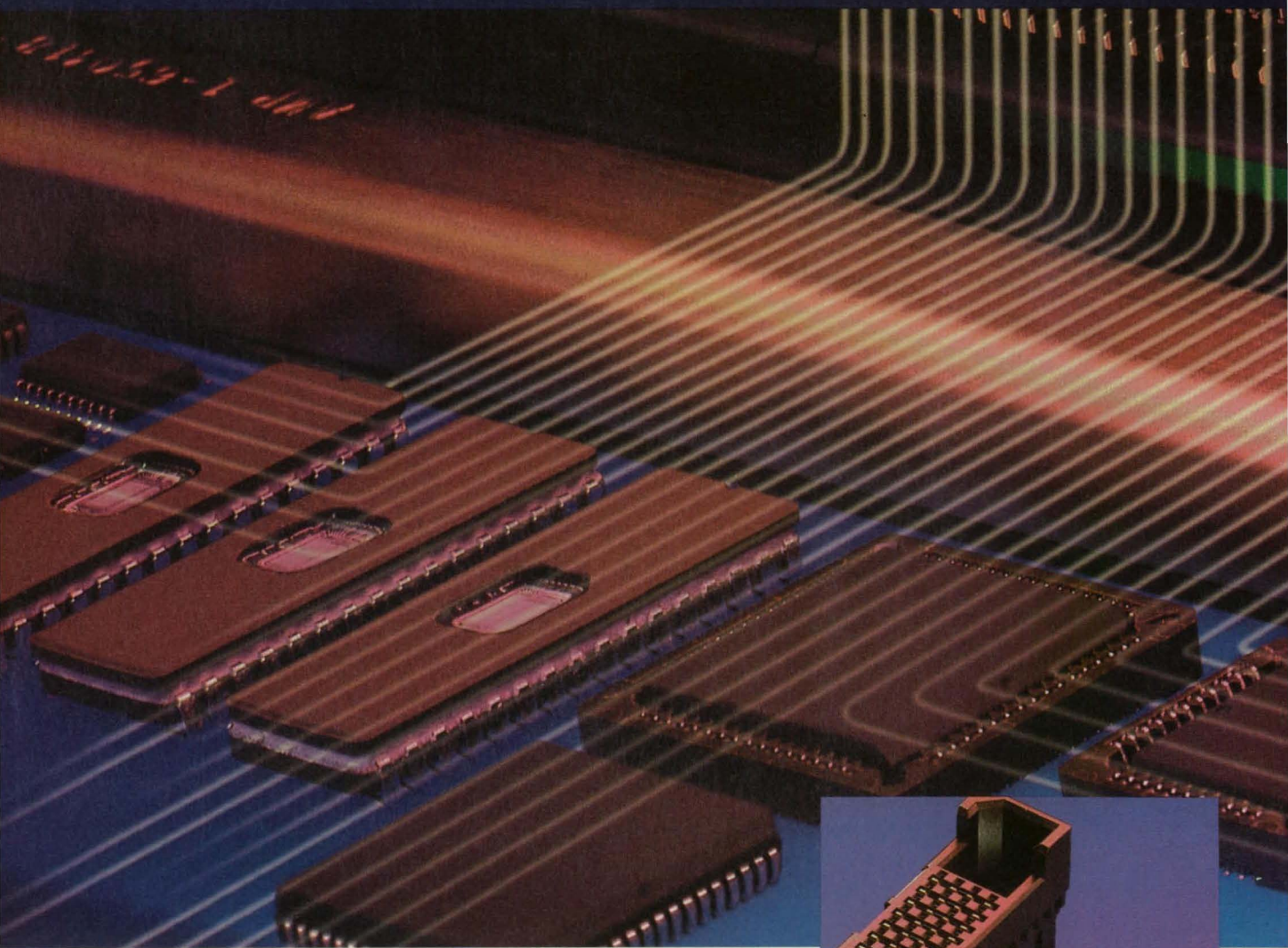
# Nicolet

INSTRUMENTS OF DISCOVERY

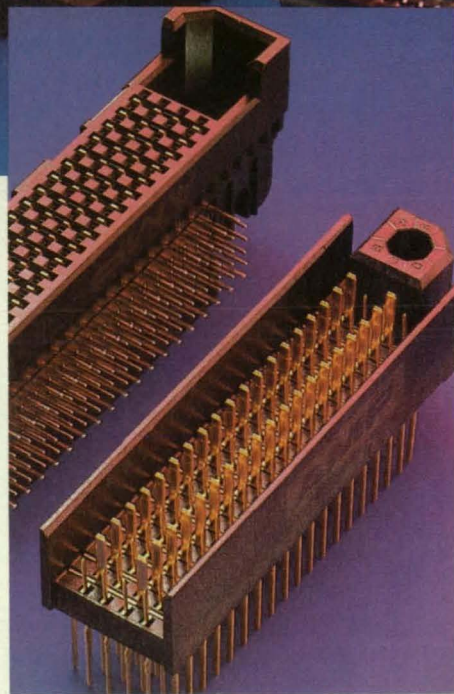
Nicolet Measurement Instruments  
Madison, Wisconsin, USA 53711-4495  
608/271-3333, FAX 608/273-5061  
In Canada Call: 800/387-3385  
**Circle Reader Action No. 526**



*Making the interface transparent  
to sub-nanosecond rise times.*

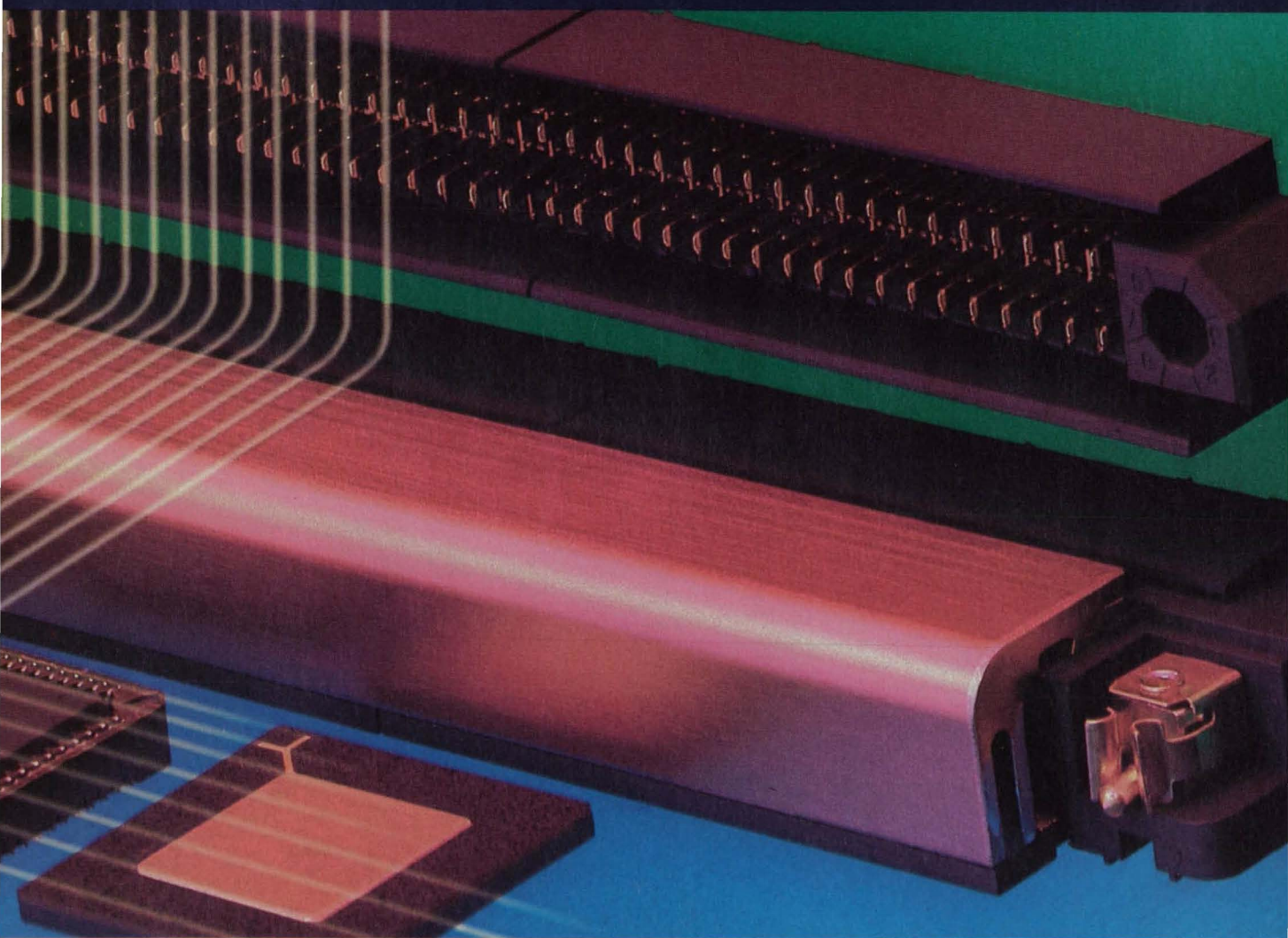


***THIS IS AMP TODAY.***



***Stripline high-performance connectors.***





'Fast silicon' (rise time  $\leq 1$  ns) requires strict impedance control. Conventional connectors give up half their pin count for this – a sacrifice you can do without.

Our modular, scalable Stripline 100 connector system can accommodate edge rates of 250 ps (500 ps at  $<3\%$  crosstalk), and still give you 40 signal lines per inch – all four rows on a .1"x.1" grid. Reference planes isolate individual signal columns within the standard grid geometry, creating an interface completely trans-

parent to high-speed logic.

Stripline 100 connectors deliver more than raw speed, too. Each reference plane can distribute three amps, and sequenced mating is available for ground, power, and two signal levels.

Manufacturing is easier as well. ACTION PIN compliant posts (for existing 0.040" pcb holes) simplify backplane assembly, and all materials are compatible with high-temp reflow processing.

In fact, sub-nanosecond logic just got easier all around, and there's an easy way to 'bring yourself up to speed' on this exciting technology: call our Product Information Center at 1-800-522-6752 (fax 717-986-7575). AMP Incorporated, Harrisburg, PA 17105-3608. In Canada call 416-475-6222. For design assistance in characterized backplane assemblies, contact AMP Packaging Systems, 512-244-5100.

# AMP

Circle Reader Action No. 428



deposited in thin layers. (2) Its index of refraction approximates the square root of the index of refraction of silicon, which is the optimum value for an antireflection coat. (3) It is chemically inert at the operating temperatures of the imaging device.

Carbon can be deposited on an imaging device by any of a number of estab-

lished methods, and preferably by evaporation (see figure). The carbon film will be maximally effective as an antireflection coat if its thickness is an odd integral multiple of a quarter wavelength of the incident light (preferably  $\frac{1}{4}$  or  $\frac{3}{4}$  wavelength). In contrast, a typical metal film thicker than 1,000 Å would be opaque at

most wavelengths.

This work was done by Robert E. Frazer of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 101 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-18201

## Faster Computation of Far Fields of Dish Antennas

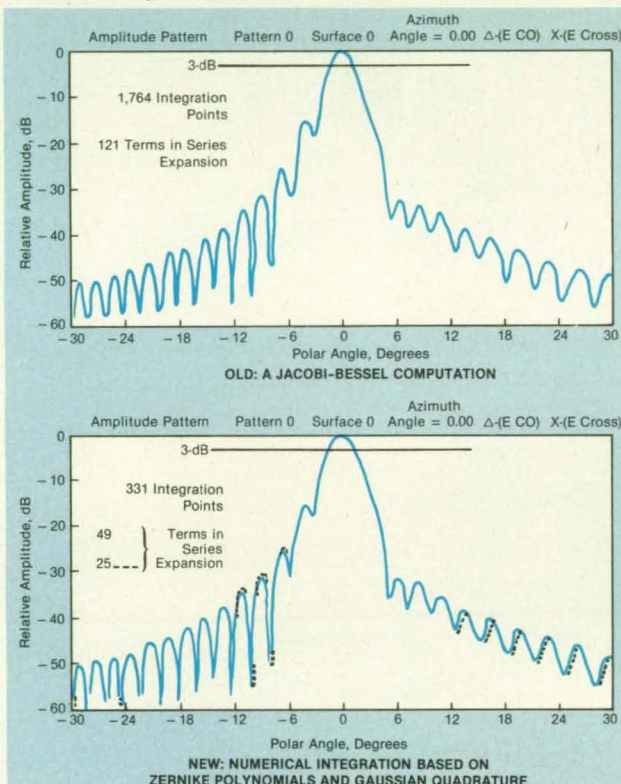
A modified Zernike-polynomial approach reduces the number of terms in the numerical integration.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A method of computing the far electromagnetic field radiated by a paraboloidal-dish-reflector or other circular antenna incorporates an improved series expansion and numerical-integration scheme. In comparison with prior methods, this one yields greater or equal accuracy with fewer terms in the series expansion and fewer sampling points across the aperture and, consequently, less computation. In a representative calculation of the far field of an offset-reflector antenna, the computing time of this method was only about one-thirtieth that of prior methods (see figure).

This method is one of few based on the Jacobi-Bessel-expansion concept, according to which the distribution of electrical current (or a physical-optics approximation thereof) across a circular aperture is represented by an infinite series (or a finite-series approximation) of basis functions that are orthogonal and integrable over the aperture. In this method, the basis functions are the circle polynomial functions introduced by Zernike in 1934. These functions are related to the well-known Bessel functions and the Jacobi hypergeometric polynomials. The Zernike-polynomial approach confers three important advantages:

(1) The infinite series equivalent to the radiation integral converges rapidly. The leading term in the series represents the pattern of radiation from an undistorted uniform-amplitude distribution across the aperture. Along the polar axis (in the direction of maximum intensity of the beam), the contribution of all the other terms in the series is zero. In other directions at small polar angles, the terms of higher order are the corrections over the leading term and in most practical cases are relatively small. Thus, relatively few terms are needed.



**Far-Field Radiation Patterns** computed by a more-conventional Jacobi-Bessel series expansion and the new method are similar, but the new method requires fewer integration points and fewer terms in the series expansion.

are independent of the observation angles. Therefore, once the coefficients are determined, the series can be rapidly computed for any observation point in the region of validity of the radiation integral.

(3) The Bessel-function terms, the calculation of which is relatively time-consuming, are inside the first of two summations in the series expansion and are decoupled from a second summation over harmonic exponential functions. This feature helps to reduce the computation time.

The coefficients of the series expansion are obtained by an improved numerical-

integration scheme. For the integration over the azimuthal angle, the samples are taken at uniform intervals via the trapezoidal rule. The integration over the diameter is performed by use of a new Gaussian quadrature scheme. This scheme requires one-sixth to one-fourth the number of integration points needed in other currently available numerical-integration schemes developed for the same purpose.

This work was done by Vahraz Jamnejad of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 86 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-18055

## Measuring Effects of Lightning on Power and Telephone Lines

A spherical antenna senses both horizontal and vertical fields simultaneously.

John F. Kennedy Space Center, Florida

A spherical antenna for the simultaneous measurement of all three components of an electric field has been developed for use in continuing research on lightning.

Previous research has focused mainly on the larger, vertical components of electric fields caused by cloud-to-ground lightning. However, the smaller (by a factor of about

30), horizontal components of these electric fields can induce significant voltages and currents on such long, horizontal electrical conductors as overhead transmis-

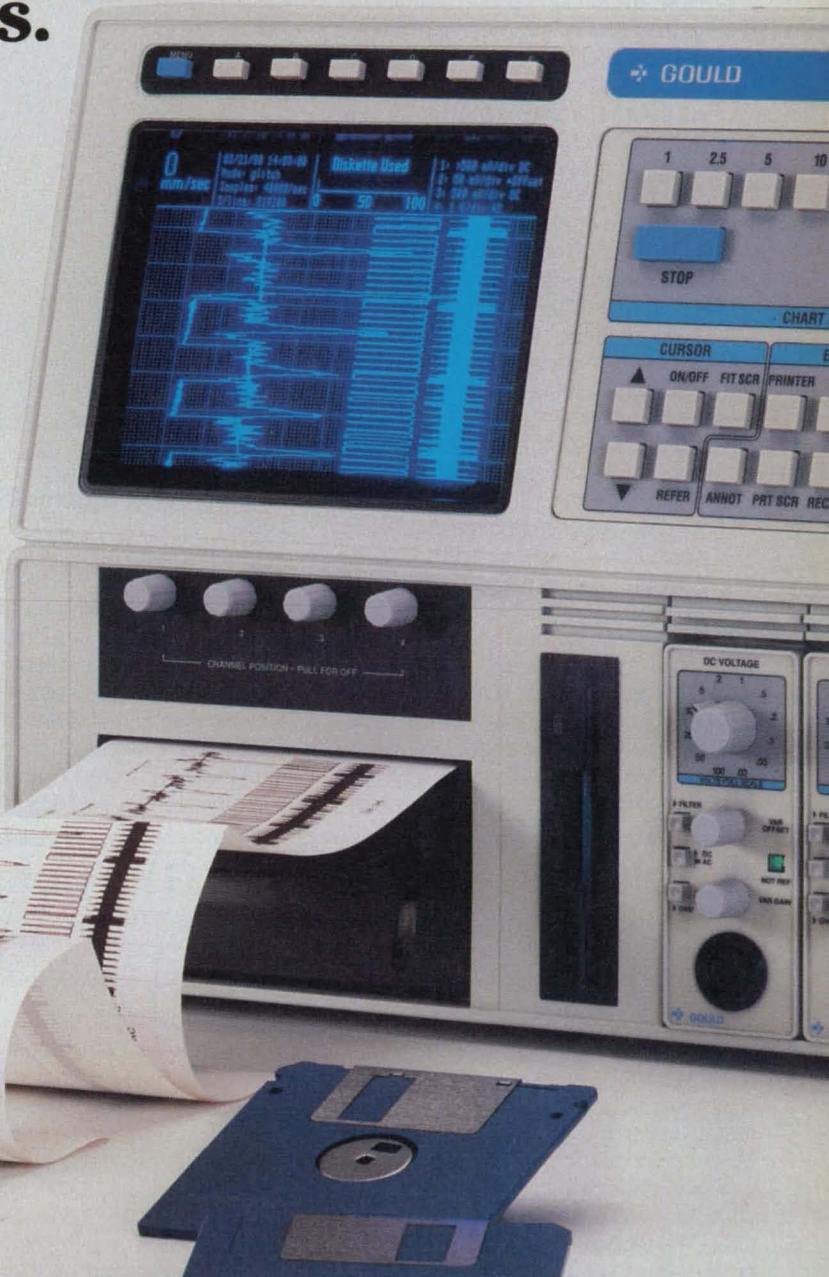


# Our new recorder comes with everything but complications.

Sitting down with our new WindoGraf® recorder is like sitting down with a trusted friend. WindoGraf is as easy to use as the recorders we've been making—and you've been using—for years.

Nearly everything about WindoGraf is familiar, from its recorder-style speed controls to its bench-top portability. And when it comes to signal conditioning, WindoGraf offers just what you'd expect in a Gould recorder: input-to-output isolation, DC offset (zero suppression), variable sensitivity, and a selection of signal conditioners to meet most physical test requirements. WindoGraf also features a unique CRT display that lets you monitor your signals in real-time without continuously running paper. And if you'd like to see hard copy, press a button to activate WindoGraf's 4-channel thermal array recorder, which also operates in real-time.

Press another button, and your signals are recorded on WindoGraf's built-in disk drive for future review or analysis.



WindoGraf. Just another way Gould is helping you meet your physical test and measurement needs . . . without complications.

**Circle Reader Action No. 484**

**Yes!** Please rush me a **FREE** WindoGraf brochure!

(please print, or affix business card)

NTB 2/92

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_ TITLE: \_\_\_\_\_

COMPANY: \_\_\_\_\_

STREET: \_\_\_\_\_

CITY: \_\_\_\_\_ STATE: \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP: \_\_\_\_\_

TELEPHONE: \_\_\_\_\_

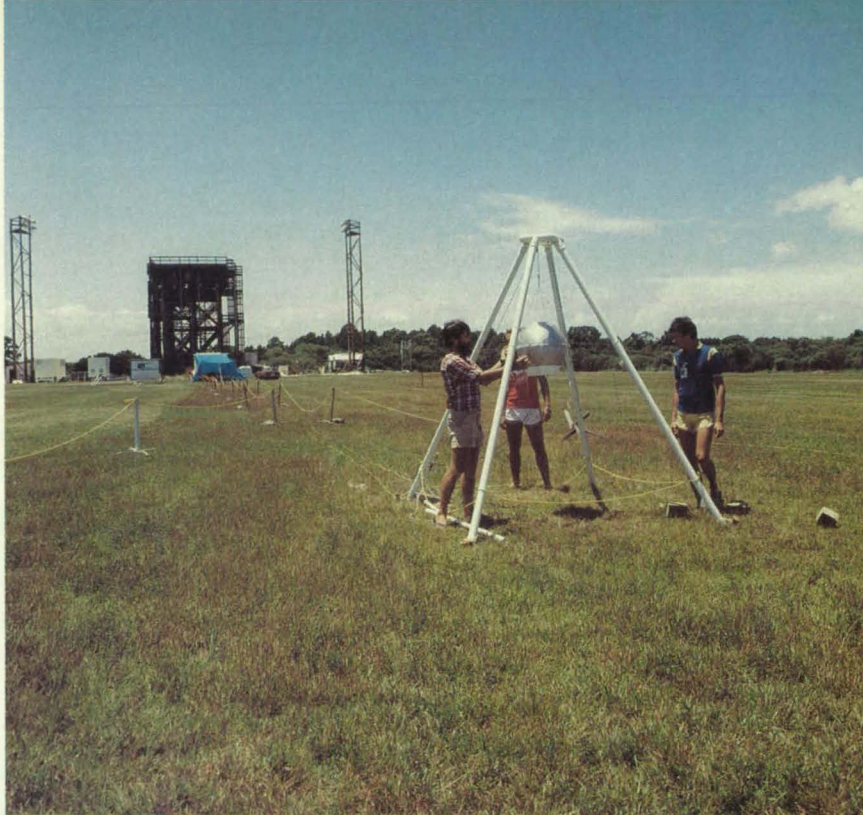
Send to: Gould Inc., Test and Measurement Group, 8333 Rockside Road, ValleyView, Ohio 44125, or call (216) 328-7000, Fax (216) 328-7400.



sion lines and buried cables. Because the horizontal components of an electric field depend on both the local electrical properties of the ground and on the vertical component, it has become necessary to measure all three components simultaneously in efforts to understand the effects of lightning on power lines and telephone lines.

The antenna includes a metallic sphere 45 cm in diameter, with insulated surface cutouts centered on three orthogonal axes. It is suspended about 1.5 m above ground from an insulating quadripod (see figure). The component of the electric field along each of the three orthogonal axes is sensed as a difference of potential between the two diametrically opposed surface cutouts that lie on that axis. Electronic circuits inside the sphere process the electric-field signals into light signals, which are transmitted via optical fibers to recording electronics. The recorded signals are processed by a computer with 20 MB of disk and tape storage.

The spherical antenna, which measures the "fast" components of the electric field (frequencies of a few megahertz) is used in conjunction with other equipment, including an antenna that measures the "slow" vertical component of the electric field; a microphone that senses thunder; cameras that make visual records, which help to locate the lightning; a magnetic-field sensor; optical sensors; and instruments that measure the speed and direction of the wind. To increase the frequency and regularity of measurements, lightning strokes can be triggered at or near a preset location in a manner reminiscent of Benjamin Franklin's famous experiment in which he flew a kite in thunderstorm. This is done by



The Spherical Antenna measures vertical and horizontal electric fields simultaneously.

launching a small rocket trailing a wire into a cloud.

The spherical antenna has been used to measure the electric field near an unenergized power line 500 m long and 10 m high, induced by lightning striking 5 km or more away. These measurements have been correlated with measurements of the voltages induced in the power line, measurements of the electrical conductivity and permittivity of the ground, and a mathematical model of the coupling of the electric

field into the power line. Preliminary results show fairly good agreement between the experimental data and the predictions of the model.

*This work was done by William Jafferis of Kennedy Space Center and E. M. Thompson, P. Medelius, M. Rubinstein, and A. Titzeng of the University of Florida. For further information, Circle 63 on the TSP Request Card.*  
KSC-11440

## Regenerative Snubber for GTO-Commutated SCR Inverter

Loss of power would be reduced.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A proposed regenerative snubbing circuit would be substituted for a dissipative snubbing circuit in an inverter based on silicon controlled rectifiers (SCR's) commutated by a gate-turn-off thyristor (GTO). (A snubbing circuit is one that limits the rate of change of voltage across a semiconductor component — in this case, the GTO.) The regenerative snubber is intended to reduce the loss of power that occurs in the dissipative snubber. The principal criteria in the conceptual design of the regenerative snubber are low cost, simplicity, and reliability.

The figure illustrates the inverter with the dissipative snubber and with two alternative versions of the regenerative snubber. In the dissipative snubber, the power lost equals  $1/2CVf$ , where  $V$  is the peak voltage to which the snubbing capacitance,  $C$ , is charged, and  $f$  is the rate of repetition of the GTO operating cycle. This

loss is independent of the load and can exceed 1 percent of the peak throughput power.

The design of the regenerative snubber would be based on the principles of (1) automatic adjustments in response to changes in load and (2) the resonant transfer of energy from capacitor  $C$  to the input capacitor. The principle of operation can be summarized as follows: Let  $N_{de}$  and  $N_{ab}$  denote the number of turns in the windings of the clamping transformer between the terminals denoted by the respective subscripts, and let  $N_{fg}$  denote the number of turns in the smaller winding ( $N_{fg} \leq 1/2N_{ab}$ ) added for the regenerative snubber. Let  $I_A$  = the anode current in the GTO at the instant when it is turned off,  $V_A$  = anode voltage across the GTO at the instant when it is turned off, and  $V_C$  = the instantaneous voltage across  $C$ . Assuming that the voltage across  $C$  at the

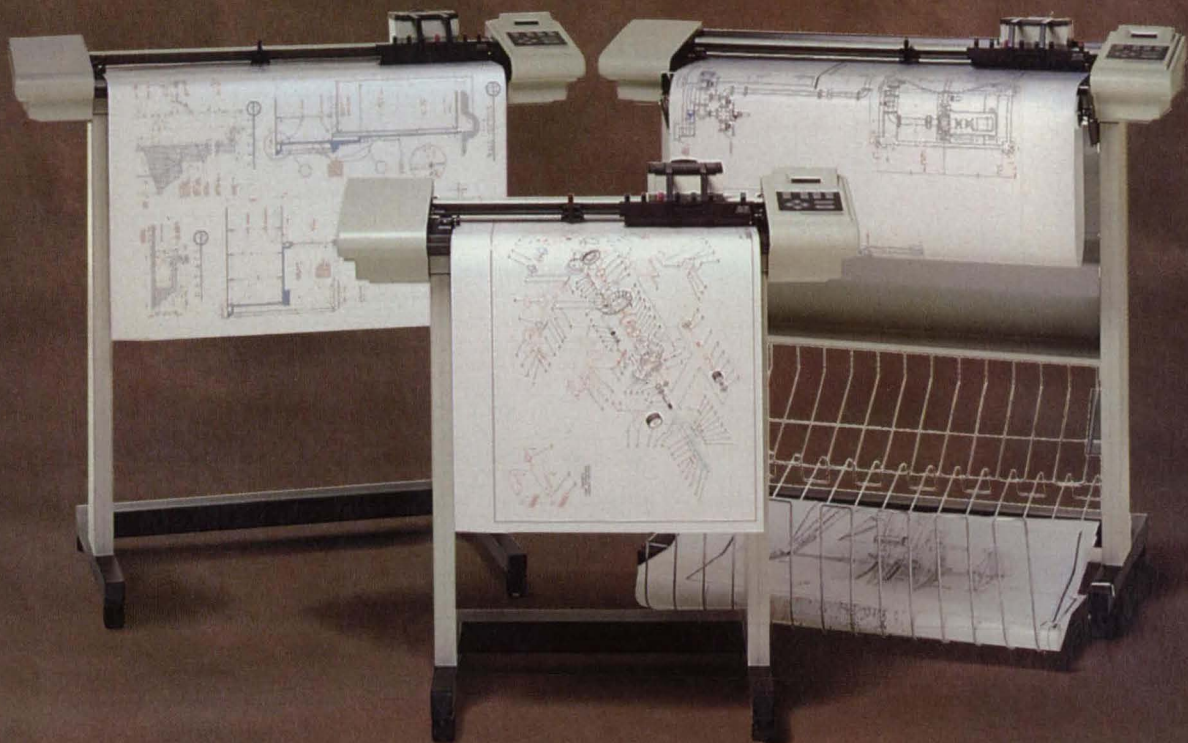
instant of turnoff was zero, snubbing would occur, and initially the anode voltage across the GTO would rise at the rate of  $I_A/C$ .

This voltage and  $V_C$  would continue to rise to a value that would depend on  $V_A$ , the clamping ratio  $N_{de}/N_{ab}$ , the leakage inductance of the clamping transformer, and the parameters of the load. Then  $V_C$  would remain at this peak voltage until both the GTO and SCR<sub>1</sub> were fired. This firing would cause the energy in  $C$  to be resonantly discharged and transferred via winding  $fg$  to the input capacitor. Assuming that the resonant period of  $LC$  was less than the "on" time of the GTO, the current through SCR<sub>1</sub> would reach zero during the "on" time of the GTO, and SCR<sub>1</sub> would be commutated off.

It may not be necessary to add an external inductor to obtain the desired resonating inductance,  $L$ : the leakage inductance between  $fg$  and  $ab$  may suffice for this purpose. Where load currents vary over a wide range, it would be desirable

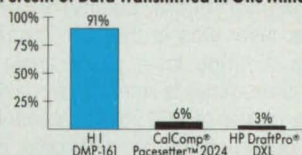


# Our DMP-160 Series Does the Work of Four Plotters, a Scanner and a Night Shift.



**Never before has one family of plotters done so much, so fast, and so well.** Our D- and E-size plotters are the only ones that include the new, highly-compact HP-GL/2 plot language and 512K standard memory. That's the equivalent of 2 MB on other plotters. And they're the only ones that can be expanded to 4 MB. So instead of tying up you and your computer during long or multiple plots, our new plotters

Percent of Data Transmitted in One Minute\*



\* Using CADalyst's benchmark (4775.DWG) on a Compaq 386/16MHz. Plotters were set to manufacturers' recommended settings.

release your equipment 15 to 30 times faster than the competition.

## Increased AutoCAD® Productivity.

These new plotters arrive AutoCAD ready with ADI® drivers which allow you to immediately harness the full productivity features of the DMP-160 Series.

## Set-it-and-Forget-it Unattended Plotting.

Our DMP-162R E-size plotter comes with 1MB of memory and an automatic rollfeed and cutting system—ideal for network, multi-user or heavy plotting requirements. This workhorse does it all: Configures your plotter directly from your PC or Macintosh® with our Hot-To-Plot™ programs. Stores up to four different user configurations. Uses a pen grouping feature for up to eight times the pen life. And cuts and gathers plots in a catch-basket for immediate access. Just load a 150' roll of D- or E-size

paper, push a few buttons and go back to work. Or go home.

## Turn Your Plotter Into a Scanner.

Only Houston Instrument offers the optional SCAN-CAD™ accessory and software that allows any DMP-160 Series plotter to double as an affordable, large format scanner.



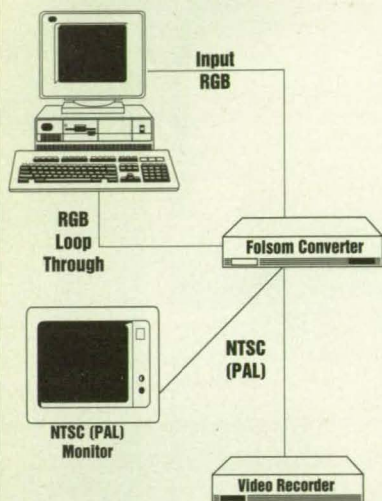
## Every Decision Should Be This Easy™

See the new DMP-160 Series today. And find out what it's like to go home early at night. For information, or the name of your local dealer, contact Houston Instrument today at 1-800-444-3425.

**HOUSTON INSTRUMENT®**  
A Summagraphics Company



# Convert Any High-Res Video to TV Formats!



## We Can Convert Anyone

With over 20 years experience, Folsom Research has built a worldwide reputation for superior products and leading-edge technology. Our products are currently used by most Fortune 500 companies.

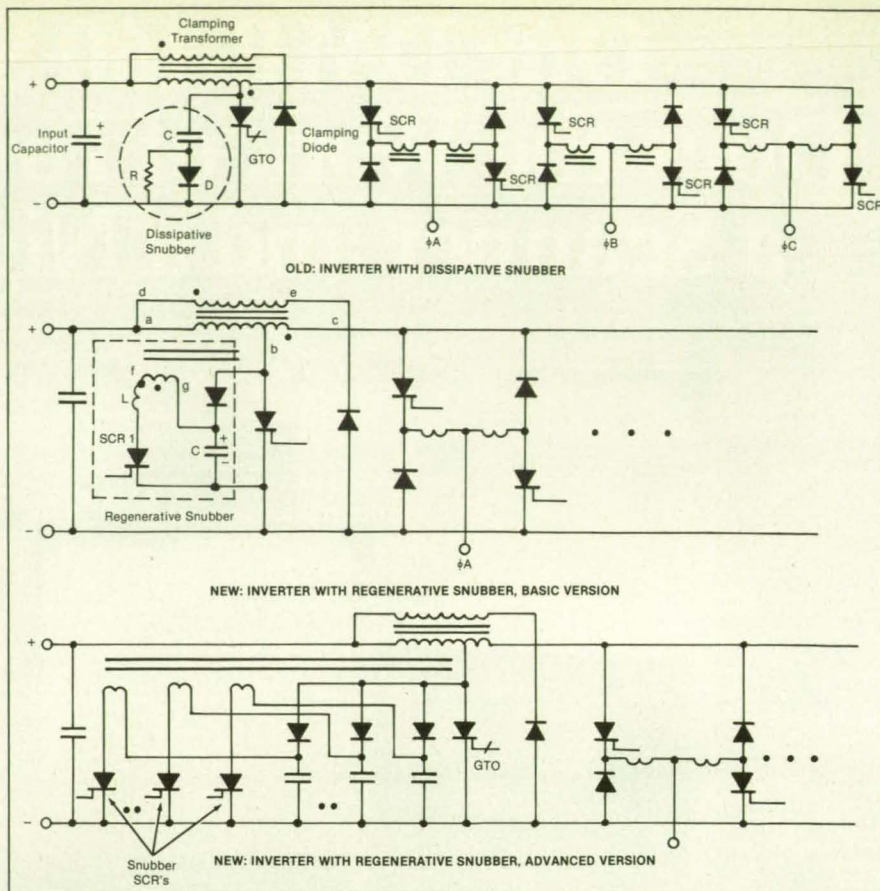
Several models are available. Product features include

- Video frame grab.
- Digital frame buffer access.
- Support for multiple workstations.
- On-board V-LAN™ for controlling single-frame recorders, videodisks, and editing systems.
- Medical, video, and radar products available.

**Call Us to Find Out Which Product Will Convert You!**



526 East Bidwell Street  
Folsom, CA 95630  
tel: 916.983.1500  
fax: 916.983.7236



A **Regenerative Snubber** would resonantly transfer energy from the snubbing capacitor back to the input capacitor, thereby reducing the loss of energy that occurs in a dissipative snubber.

to effectively vary the value of  $C$ , possibly by the "advanced" scheme shown at the bottom of the figure. The effective value of  $C$  would depend on which one or combination of the snubber SCR's was fired.

This work was done by Wally E. Rippel and Dean B. Edwards of Caltech for **NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory**. For further information, Circle 73 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-16865

## 50 Mb/s, 220-mW Laser-Array Transmitter

Injection locking produces a single-wavelength, diffraction-limited, single-lobe beam.



*Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland*

A laser transmitter (see figure) based on injection locking produces a single-wavelength, diffraction-limited, single-lobe beam. The output stage of the transmitter is an array of laser diodes that would produce a non-diffraction-limited, multi-mode beam in the absence of injection locking.

The array acts as a gain-saturated slave amplifier for a high-quality beam injected from the master laser, a 30-mW single-stripe laser diode. When operated without modulation, this system can produce a 240-mW beam. With data encoded by 50 Mb/s non-return-to-zero modulation, peak beam power is 220 mW. This combination of peak power and modulation rate is among the highest yet achieved; scaling to even higher power may be possible. Single-stripe diode laser transmitters have achieved modulation rates of 1 Gb/s, but only at peak powers of 200 mW or less.

A transistor-based current-driving circuit modulates the output power of the laser array, rather than that of the master laser. If the master laser were to be modulated, the array would lase on its own (with its own inferior beam quality) when the master laser was in the "off" phase.

The 10-stripe laser diode array used in the transmitter is rated for a maximum output power of 500 mW in continuous-wave operation and for 1 W peak power in pulsed operation. Its emitting aperture is  $100 \mu\text{m} \times 1 \mu\text{m}$ . The beam from the master laser passes through an optical isolator and is focused by external optics to a spot  $50 \mu\text{m} \times 1 \mu\text{m}$  located at the emitting aperture of the laser array. The beam enters the array at an angle of incidence of  $4^\circ$  and makes several passes through the array, picking up power while suppressing the gain of the free-running modes of the array. The amplified beam



# Call For Papers

## TECHNOLOGY 2002

December 1-3, 1992  
Baltimore, MD Convention Center

Technology 2002, the third national technology transfer conference and exposition, offers a unique forum to present new inventions and innovations to America's top technology managers. Over 5000 research directors, project leaders, senior design engineers, and technology acquisition managers from industry and government are expected to attend the three-day event, to discover technology advances they can use in developing products or improving their manufacturing processes.

### Who Should Present Papers

Researchers from federal agencies/laboratories and their contractors who have produced important new technologies that are available for commercial use.

### Please follow this format:

#### Technology 2002 Paper Abstract

Name:  
Position/Title:  
Affiliation:  
Address:  
Phone Number:  
Fax Number:  
Govt. Agency The Subject Technology  
Was Developed By/For:  
Category:  
Paper Title:  
Description:

### Paper Categories

Papers should describe innovations developed by/for a government agency in one of the following categories:

Advanced Manufacturing  
Biotechnology/Medical Technology  
Computer Technology  
Electronics  
Energy/Environmental Technology  
Materials Science

### Deadline For Submissions

Paper abstracts must be submitted to the Program Chairman **no later than May 1, 1992**. They should be 1 to 1-1/2 pages long and should describe the technology's importance and commercial potential (see abstract format below). Abstracts submitted by government contractors should include the name of the agency/laboratory for which the work was done and the contract number. An independent industry panel will judge the abstracts on the basis of technical merit and potential commercial or industrial applications. All submitters will be notified by June 30, 1992. Mail or fax abstracts to:

Leonard A. Ault  
Program Chairman,  
Technology 2002  
Code CU  
NASA Headquarters  
600 Independence Avenue, SW  
Washington, DC 20546  
(FAX 703-557-8186)

### Questions?

Call Leonard Ault at (703) 557-5598 or Justina Cardillo at (212) 490-3999.

Technology 2002 is sponsored by NASA, *NASA Tech Briefs*, and the Technology Utilization Foundation.

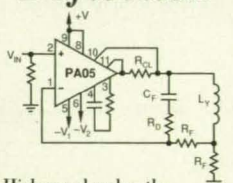


# THREE of a KIND

A Winning Hand of Power Amplifiers

## PA05

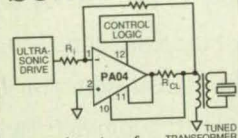
### Deflection



High speed makes the PA05 operational amplifier the choice for deflection applications. Combining a 100V/ $\mu$ s slew rate with a 100V supply,  $\pm 30$ A output current, thermal protection, and a 360kHz power bandwidth, makes the PA05 a cost effective solution. 100+ pricing is \$189.00.

## PA04

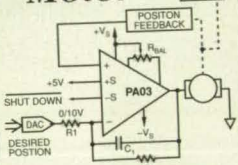
### Sonar



The combination of voltage rating of up to 200V, current up to 20A, and a power bandwidth of 90kHz, makes the PA04 ideal for sonar transducer drive. 100+ pricing is \$168.00.

## PA03

### Motor



Super power describes the PA03. With 500W of internal power dissipation, a 150V supply and  $\pm 30$ A of output current, the PA03 is a complete high power motor drive solution. 100+ pricing is \$320.00.

## Special Pricing on Evaluation Units!

Until March 27, 1992, sample any one of these models at their 100-piece price\*. Plus save 50% on an EK04 evaluation kit with purchase of a PA05 or PA04—just \$49.50 (kit includes heat-sink, PC board, mating socket and hardware kit). See ordering information below.\*

\* Offer good for a one-time order of up to three sample units and evaluation kits.



APEX MICROTECHNOLOGY CORPORATION  
5980 N. Shannon Road, Tucson, AZ 85741

For Product Information or to Place an Order  
Call 1-800-448-1025 or FAX (602) 888-3329

For Applications or Product Selection  
Assistance Call 1-800-421-1865

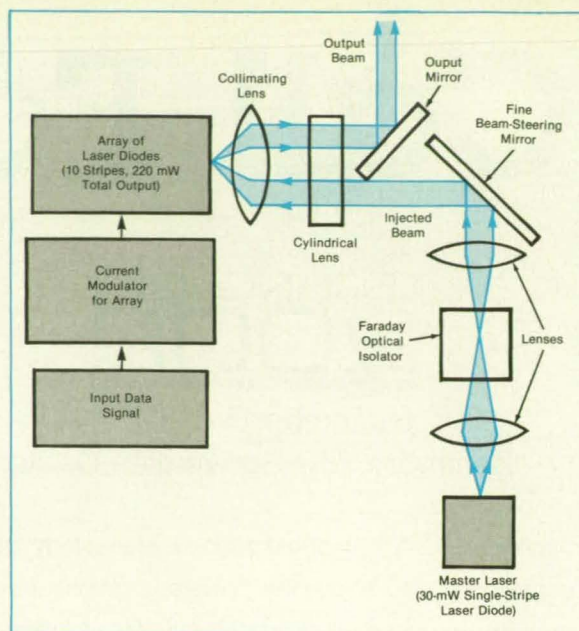
In the **Laser-Array Transmitter**, the single-mode diffraction-limited beam from the master laser injection-locks the array of laser diodes to produce a 220-mW beam of high quality.

leaves the array at an angle of  $-4^\circ$ ; i.e., separated by  $8^\circ$  from the incident beam. This separation enables the use of a mirror to deflect the emitted beam to the transmitter optics without interfering with the incident beam.

Transmitters of this type should be suitable for both free-space and optical-fiber communication systems. Because the beam from such a transmitter can be focused to a spot as small as  $5 \mu\text{m}$ , such devices might be usable for reading and writing optical disks at increased information densities. The transmitter might also find application in remote sensing and

ranging.

This work was done by Donald M. Cornwell, Jr., of **Goddard Space Flight Center**. For further information, Circle 103 on the TSP Request Card. GSC-13382



## Differential Current Source

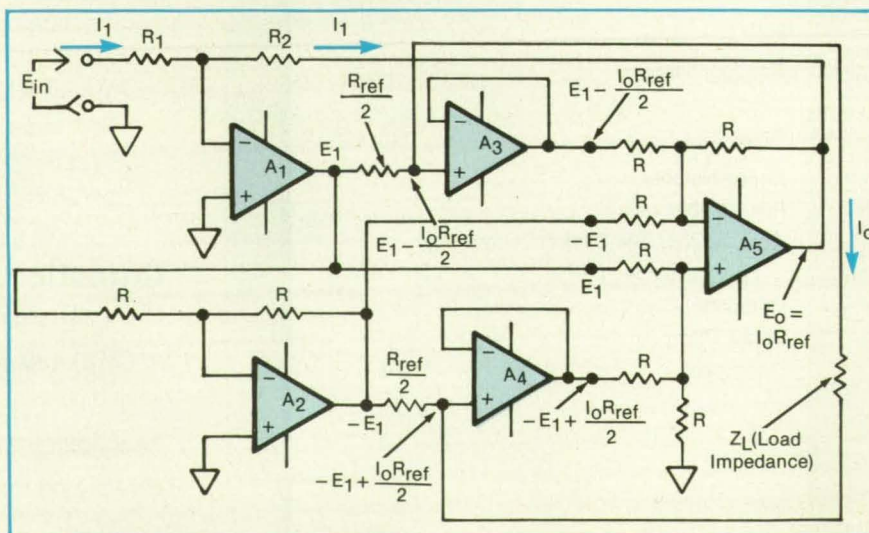
Effects of common-mode voltage are suppressed.

Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland

The circuit illustrated in the figure acts as a voltage-controlled current source that has a high-impedance floating differential output. It maintains a commanded current in a load, regardless of changes in the load impedance and regardless of any common-mode voltages (e.g., induced by stray magnetic coupling from powerlines) on the load. The circuit could be used, for example, to provide a constant excitation current to a germanium resistance thermometer or other transducer, the output voltage of

which is to be sensed by a differential voltage amplifier.

The input control voltage  $E_{in}$  is coupled into the circuit via operational amplifier  $A_1$ . Acting in conjunction with input resistor  $R_1$ , feedback resistor  $R_2$ , and the rest of the circuit, operational amplifier  $A_1$  produces whatever voltage  $E_1$  is necessary to provide the positive-terminal output voltage that helps to drive the output current  $I_o$  through the load impedance  $Z_L$ . Together with its associated resistors, op-

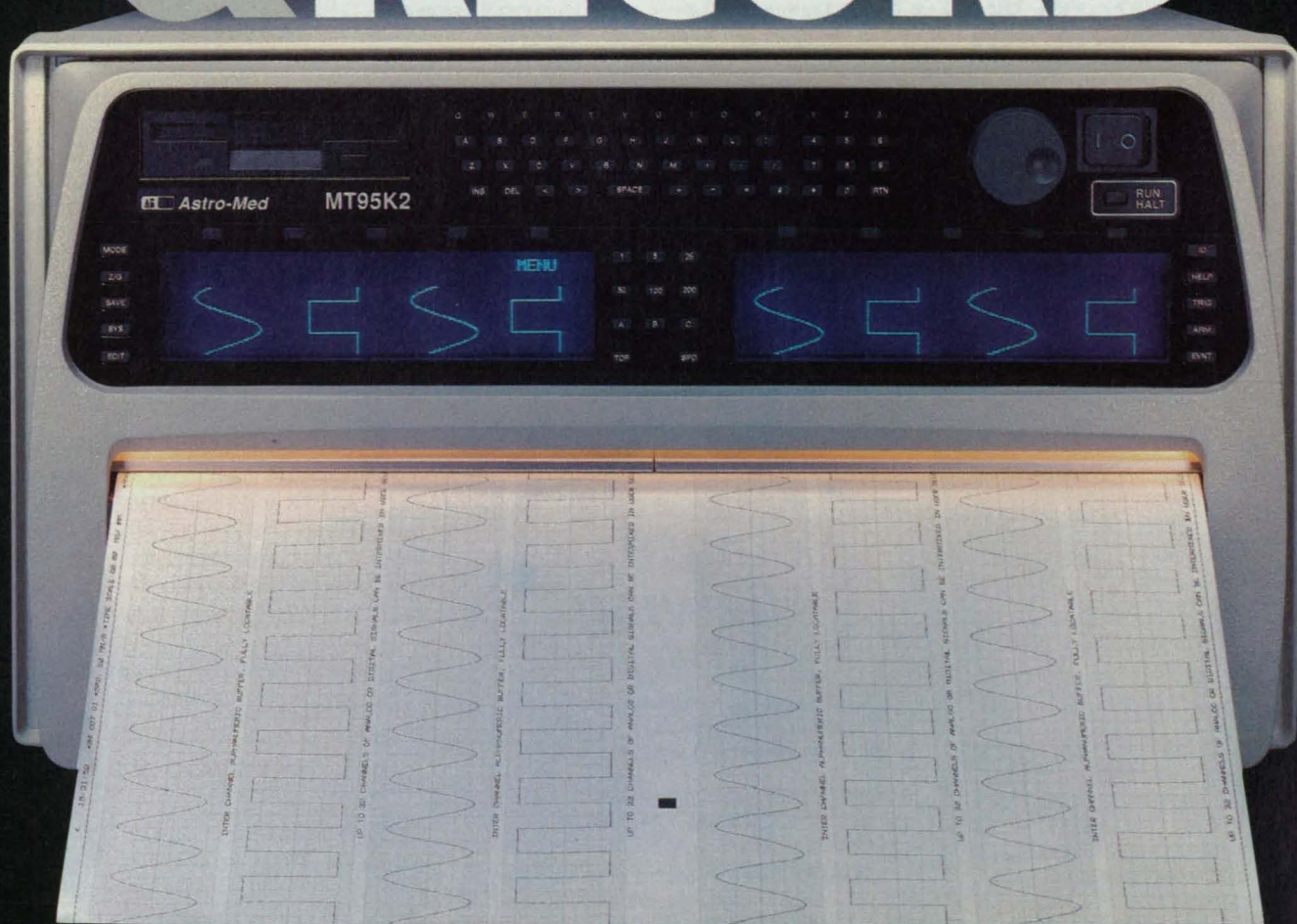


The **Differential Current Source** produces output current  $I_o$  proportional to  $E_{in}$ , regardless of variations in  $Z_L$  and of common-mode voltages on the load.



**THE ALL NEW ASTRO-MED**

# MONITOR & RECORD



- No Delay...see full traces on monitor while recording!
- Personal Chart Setups with on-board floppy drive
- Data Capture...up to 32 megabytes in RAM; 120 megabyte internal hard drive; stream to external drive via SCSI
- 8 to 32 Waveform Channels...plus 64 events; DC to 20 kHz; chart speeds to 500 mm/sec
- Laser Printer Chart Resolution...300 dpi; clear, crisp traces

Put simply, the MT95K2 is another major Astro-Med innovation in "chart recording": you can preview your

data, record it, store it, play it back, send it to disk for analysis, record it again, and more! Whether you need a basic 8 channel recorder or a sophisticated 32 channel recording system, the MT95K2 is the perfect platform for you today.

Call, Fax, or write for details!

**Astro-Med, Inc.**

Astro-Med Industrial Park, West Warwick, Rhode Island 02893  
Phone: (401) 828-4000 • Toll Free (800) 343-4039  
Fax (401) 822-2430 • Telex 710-382-6409



erational amplifier  $A_2$  acts as a unity-gain inverter to produce  $-E_1$ , which provides the negative-terminal output voltage that helps to drive  $I_o$  through  $Z_L$ . Operational amplifiers  $A_3$  and  $A_4$  are connected as voltage followers to isolate the reference resistors  $R_{ref}/2$  from the low impedances of  $A_5$  and its associated resistors.

Operational amplifier  $A_5$  and its associated resistors act as a unity-gain differential voltage-summing circuit; specifically, one that sums the potential drops across the two reference resistors  $R_{ref}/2$  to produce  $E_o = I_o R_{ref}$ . The input current  $I_1 = E_{in}/R_1$  flows through  $R_2$ , so that  $I_1 = -E_o/R_2$ . Rearranging the foregoing equations,

$$I_o = E_o/R_{ref} = -I_1 R_2/R_{ref} = -E_{in} R_2/R_1 R_{ref}$$

That is, the output current depends only on the control input voltage and the resistances in the circuit.

To obtain the low noise that is essential in such applications as measuring the resistances of germanium resistance thermometers at a temperature of about 0.1 K,  $A_3$  and  $A_4$  should be low-noise junction field-effect-transistor (JFET) devices or bipolar devices preceded by low-noise JFET voltage followers. The resistors should be fabricated on the same substrate and mounted in good thermal contact so that all vary together with changes in temperature and ratios between resistances remain constant. For operation over a wide temperature range, it is particularly impor-

tant that all the resistances labeled "R" in the figure vary together and that the ratio  $R_2/R_1$  remain constant.

This work was done by John F. Sutton of Goddard Space Flight Center. For further information, Circle 153 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Goddard Space Flight Center [see page 16]. Refer to GSC-13280.

## FET's Perform Well at Cryogenic Temperatures

Transistors are designed for superior performance at low temperatures.

Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, California

New metal-oxide-semiconductor field-effect transistors were designed specifically for source-follower preamplifiers operating at liquid-helium temperatures in conjunction with infrared detectors. Known as CryoFET's, the new devices have potential applications ranging from astronomy to mineral exploration.

The CryoFET's were compared with conventional p-channel MOSFET's. Both

devices were produced with the same geometries, the difference being in the doping. The MOSFET's were made with p diffusions for the source and drain on SiAs substrates. The CryoFET sources and drains were made with n-diffusions on the same kinds of substrates to take advantage of the low-temperature charge-carrier freezeout by operating in an enhancement mode. To find the best geometry and

substrate resistivity for low-temperature operation, 16 combinations of gate width and length and 4 n-type substrate resistivities were tried.

The electrical characteristics of the CryoFET's and MOSFET's were observed at temperatures from 2.4 to 27 K. Properties measured include gate-to-source capacitance, current-versus-voltage characteristic curves, and gain and noise as a function of frequency with the devices connected as source followers and biased for a dc gain of 0.98.

Noise figures of CryoFET's were two to four times lower than those of the MOSFET's. At 4.2 K and a gain of 0.98, CryoFET power dissipation was hundreds of times lower (see figure). The superior dissipation and noise characteristics persisted up to 20 K. Gate-to-source threshold and

## Remote Viewing At it's finest

The most advanced Remote Viewing Instruments for observing or inspecting into inaccessible areas or hostile environments.

**BORESCOPIES** - More styles, sizes and operational features to satisfy all industrial applications.

**FIBERSCOPES** - Largest selection of standard instruments with brighter and sharper images.

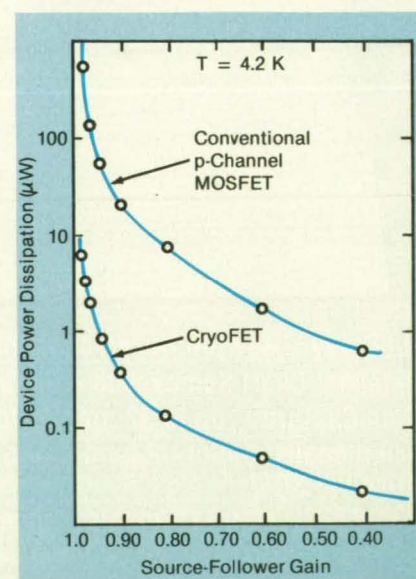
**VIDEOSCOPES** - Four different products for various industrial applications featuring ITI's proprietary Digital Image Enhancement.

**SYSTEMS** - Specialist in U.V., custom and turn key requirements.

Quality instruments designed for industrial applications. Made and serviced in the U.S.A. Satisfaction guaranteed on all products.

**ITI INSTRUMENT TECHNOLOGY, INC.**

P.O. Box 381, Westfield, MA 01086  
TEL: 413-562-3606 FAX: 413-568-9809



The Power Dissipation Required for a Specified Gain is plotted for two source followers — one using a CryoFET and the other a comparable MOSFET. The MOSFET consumes about 50 to 100 times as much power to achieve the same gain.







## Excellence & Leadership In Dielectric Encapsulants

- Over 30 Years of Technical Expertise.
- Batch-to-Batch Uniformity.
- Responsive/Dependable Order Fulfillment.

When the situation demands action, CONAP is poised to respond, in coordinated fashion, to all your material engineering needs!

### CONATHANE® FILLED URETHANE ENCAPSULANTS

CONAP was one of the very first to introduce filled polyurethane encapsulants to the electrical/electronics industries. These versatile and unique materials have found a wide range of applications including transformers, coils, capacitor end-sealing, modules and strain sensitive devices. These liquid, two-component systems have been refined over many years and offer the user many advantages including; low exotherm, low shrinkage, low stress build on strain sensitive components, outstanding thermal shock resistance and excellent dielectric properties.

### CONATHANE® EN-SERIES ELASTOMERIC ENCAPSULANTS

A complete family of unfilled urethane systems varying in hardness from a soft 40 Shore A to a rock-hard 80 Shore D. Specially formulated to protect electrical/electronic devices against hostile environments. Typical applications include: potting and encapsulating modules and transformers, cables, connectors, sonar and transducer devices.

### CONAPOXY®/CONACURE®

Complementing the above urethane encapsulants, CONAP also offers a complete selection of filled and unfilled, two-component liquid epoxy potting and encapsulating systems as well. CONAPOXY®/CONACURE® systems are used for potting such electrical devices as: transformers, coils, resistors, connectors and solenoids.

If your need is for flexibility or rigidity, fast-cure or long pot life, low viscosity, high viscosity or controlled flow, hydrolytic stability or flame retardance, call CONAP, the leader in the field of polymeric systems research, engineering and supply for over 30 years. For immediate assistance with a tough job or rush job, call our toll free 800 number. We'll take a personal interest in filling your order or request promptly and professionally...regardless of size!

For complete specifications on CONAP'S Dielectric Encapsulants send for *Free* bulletins.

### CONATHANE® AND CONAPOXY®

Potting & Encapsulating Systems from CONAP for Commercial and Military Applications.  
U.L. Recognized and MIL-SPEC Approved Materials.

**conap**  
**1-800-836-3666** ®

CONAP, Inc. (716) 372-9650  
1405 Buffalo Street • Olean, NY 14760-1139  
FAX: (716) 372-1594

Circle Reader Action No. 389

SEE US AT BOOTH #1763  
NATIONAL DESIGN SHOW



source-offset voltages were lower in the CryoFET's, and while some MOSFET's showed considerable hysteresis in the current/voltage characteristic curves, the CryoFET's did not.

The lower thresholds and offsets should give the CryoFET's greater dynamic range and linearity than conventional MOSFET's at low temperatures and should facilitate

pair balancing to reduce offsets in the output. Of course, the lower dissipation reduces the heat loading of the cryogenic system, thus extending the life, reliability, and performance of cryogenic infrared instruments.

This work was done by N. Sclar of Rockwell International Science Center for Ames Research Center. Further informa-

tion may be found in NASA CR-166321 [N82-22436], "Design, Production and Testing of Field Effect Transistors"

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700. ARC-11456

## Eliminating Deadbands in Resistive Angle Sensors

Output would be continuous throughout a complete rotation.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A proposed shaft-angle-measuring circuit would provide a continuous indication of the angle of rotation from 0° to 360°. The sensing elements would be two continuous-rotation potentiometers, and the associated circuitry would eliminate the deadband (ambiguous resistance and

angle measurement) that occurs when the wiper contact of a potentiometer crosses the end contacts near the 0° position of the circular resistive element. An angle-measuring circuit of this type could be used, for example, in a valve-position indicator or a similar device in which long

operating life and high angular precision are not required.

The two potentiometers would be ganged to the shaft and oriented in opposite phase; that is, when the shaft was at the 0° position of potentiometer B, it would be at the 180° position of potentiometer A. At shaft angles between the 90° and 270° positions of potentiometer A (from the 270° position through the 0°/360° deadband position to the 90° position of potentiometer B), the associated circuitry would select and process the output of potentiometer A. At shaft angles between the 90° and 270° positions of potentiometer B (from the 270° position through the 0°/360° deadband position to the 90° position of potentiometer A), the associated circuitry would select and process the output of potentiometer B. Thus, neither potentiometer would be used at angles within about 90° of its deadband.

The analog outputs of the potentiometers would be amplified and fed to a set of window comparators, which would help select one of these outputs (see Figure 1). The outputs of the comparators would be processed further by selection-logic circuitry, which would add hysteresis to prevent oscillations during transitions between potentiometers.

The output of the selected potentiometer would be digitized to obtain a binary representation of the angle. Whenever potentiometer B was selected, the most significant bit in the digitized output would be inverted (see Figure 2). The inversion would make the digitized output vary in a continuous (down to the least-significant bit) sequence from 0° to 360°.

This work was done by Phil M. Salomon, Russell O. Allen, and Carl A. Marchetto of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 146 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-18123

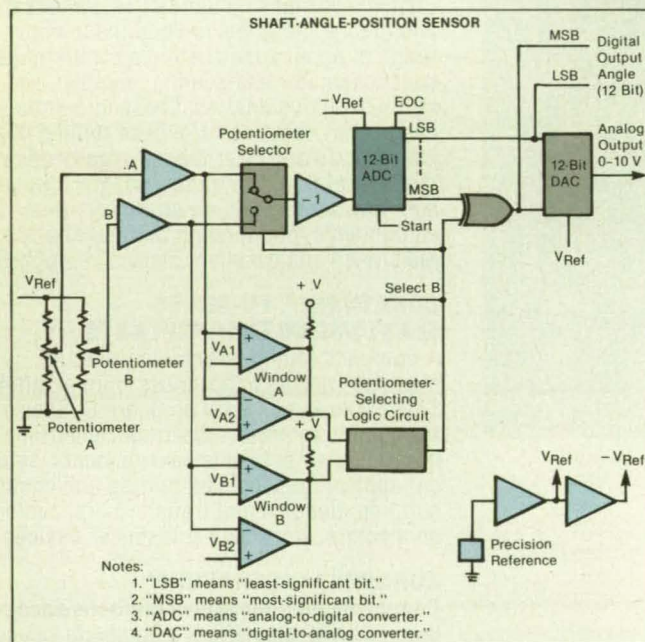
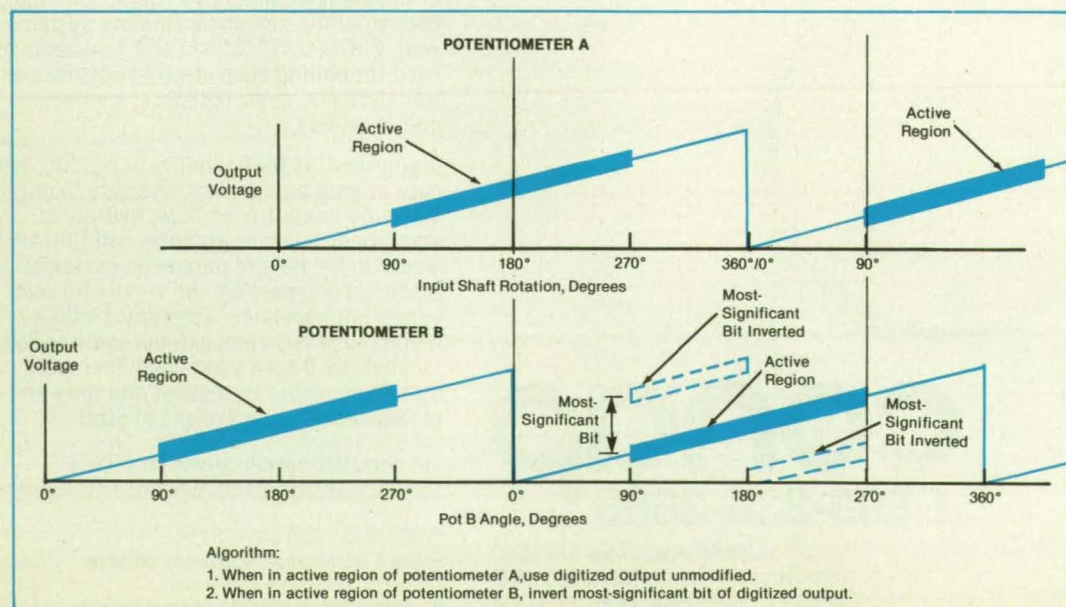


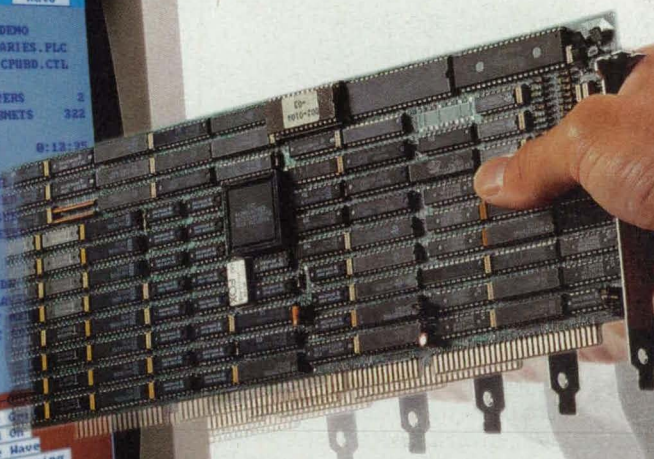
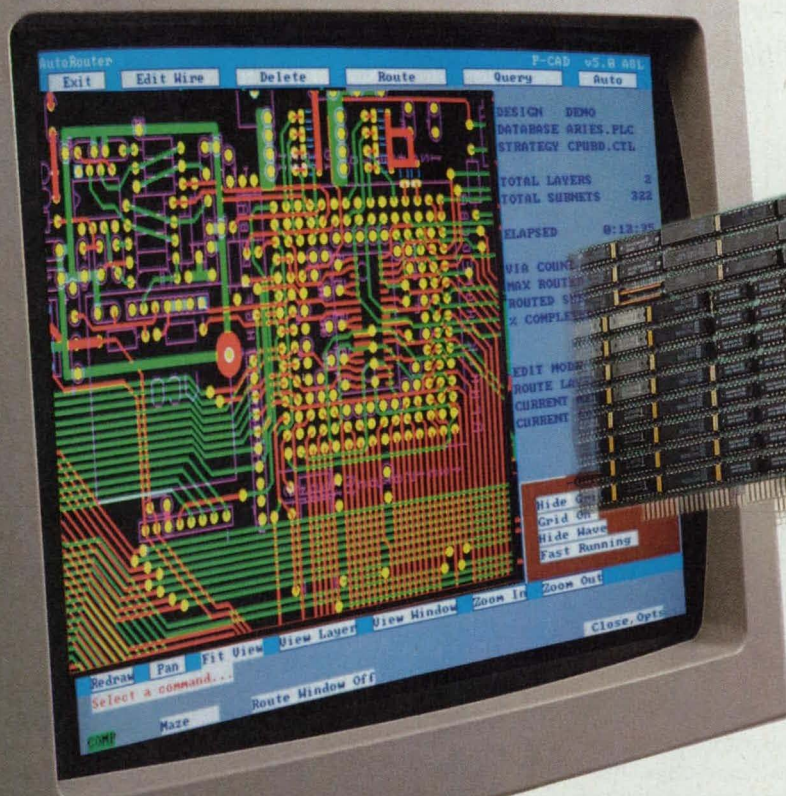
Figure 1. Window Comparators would select the output of one potentiometer or the other, in such a way as to avoid the deadbands of both.

Figure 2. To Make the Digitized Output Appear Continuous From 0° to 360°, the most-significant bit would be inverted when potentiometer B was selected.





# P-CAD Master Designer, the shortest distance from PCB design concept to reality.



Master Designer™ 5.0 is the shortest distance from PCB design concept to reality. And the fastest, most productive and reliable way to get your designs to market using an IBM® or compatible PC.

And now Master Designer 5.0 has been enhanced with more than 100 new features, requested by PCB master design engineers like you.

## **New features, more productivity.**

Master Designer 5.0 shortens the entire design cycle with new features like extended memory for 4-times larger designs. Automatic real-time on-line design rule checking. User configurable

menus. And automatic periodic file save with user-definable time increments.

## **First with 20,000 PCB designers.**

You can rely on Master Designer 5.0 for the quality and dependability that has made it the choice of more than 20,000 PCB designers worldwide.

Master Designer 5.0 gives you the interactive support of Master Layout™ to handle surface mount, analog, and digital technology. The flexibility of Master Schematic™, fully automated optional Rip-n-Route, and our optional Master Placer™. Not to mention the plus of a consistent menu-driven interface.

With Master Designer 5.0, you're backed by CADAM, the world's leading CAD/CAM/CAE software supplier, and

the international network of expert P-CAD® Value Added Resellers.

**Your finished designs are a lot closer than you think and so is your free P-CAD Demo Disk.**

Here's how to get all the details on Master Designer 5.0, and shorten the distance between your next great concept and reality. Just call CADAM toll-free today and we'll send your free Master Designer 5.0 Demo Disk absolutely free.



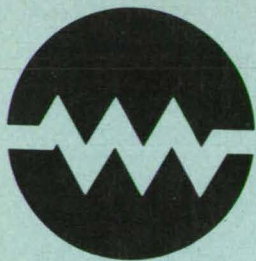
**1-800-255-5710**



**CADAM**  
AN IBM COMPANY

**World Class PCB CAD Productivity**





# Electronic Systems

## Hardware, Techniques, and Processes

34 Reflexive Avoidance of Obstacles by Robots

36 Laser Scanner Tests for Single-Event Upsets

40 Single-Event-Upset Laser Scanner With Optical Bias Automatic Pilot for Flight-Test Maneuvers

41 Final-Approach-Spacing Subsystem for Air Traffic

42 Automated Power-Distribution System

44 Two AFC Loops for Low CNR and High Dynamics

46 Simulation of Static and Moving Acoustical Sources

## Reflexive Avoidance of Obstacles by Robots

Sensor outputs are processed into synthetic force-field signals that are superimposed on control algorithms.

*Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia*

The National Aeronautics and Space Administration has identified a number of promising applications for advanced robots and telerobots in future space operations. The most sophisticated of these robots will be required to perform complex tool-handling tasks with dexterity nearly equivalent to that of humans while operating with a minimum of human intervention.

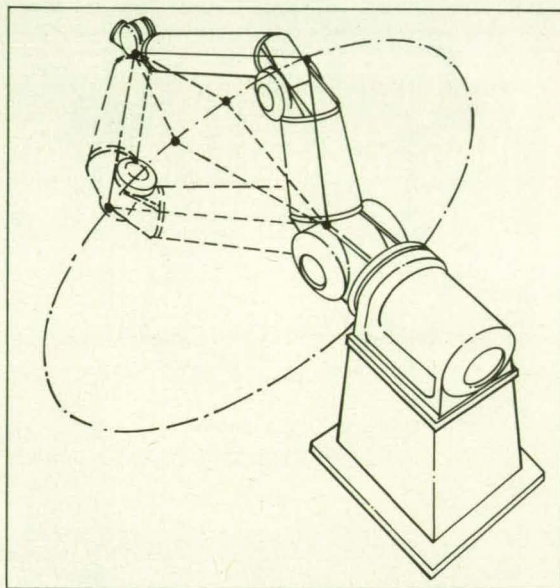
These telerobots will generally have more than six joints apiece operating under simultaneous, coordinated control. Seven is the minimum number of axes required in a mechanical manipulator to imitate the basic motions of the human arm, from the shoulder to the wrist. Like the human arm, a seven-degree-of-freedom manipulator can assume any number of different joint configurations, or arm poses, for a given position and orientation of the "hand," or toolpoint.

With one redundant degree of freedom, the manipulator arm has the freedom to reach around and avoid collisions with objects in certain locations in its workplace while it performs its programmed task. The more redundant degrees of freedom incorporated in the manipulator system, the more versatility it has. To perform extremely complex tasks with true "man equivalence," future space telerobots may eventually incorporate hundreds of degrees of freedom operating under coordinated control.

Research was conducted to develop a reflexive obstacle-avoidance system for kinematically redundant manipulators equipped with proximity sensors mounted on the manipulator arms to control the poses of the arms. Specific objectives of research projects included the evaluation of alternate proximity-sensor technologies, the development of algorithms to translate sensor data into penalty functions that represent obstacles, and the demonstration of a prototypical system. Proximity-sensor technologies were surveyed and evaluated for both Earth and space applications.

A seven-degree-of-freedom (dextrous) manipulator and a motion controller served as the laboratory test bed for interactions

**An Array of Sensors at the Elbow** of this robotic manipulator detects obstacles. The outputs of the sensors are processed into a synthetic "force field" around each obstacle. The algorithm that controls the manipulator uses the "force field" to maneuver the manipulator arm around each obstacle.



with sensors and the implementation of algorithms. Equations were developed and coded to modify dynamically the objective functions used by the standard redundant motion-control algorithm of the manipulator such that an object detected by arrays of sensors located at the elbow effectively applies a "force" to the elbow, along its rotational axis. The elbow is thus "repelled" by objects detected by the sensors, causing the robot to steer its elbow around the objects in the workspace automatically while continuing to move its tool along the commanded path without interruption.

Signals transmitted by each sensor in the arrays mounted on the elbow to the control unit are processed to add vectorially the largest forces, as reflected by the closest objects, on either side of the manipulator and to apply the resultant force along the rotational axis of the elbow (see figure). This scheme enables the arm to center itself between objects detected on either side of the elbow joint or on both sides simultaneously. In addition, the forcing function varies exponentially with distance, so that objects detected at close range cause a much more rapid movement of the arm away from an impending collision. While this effort is aimed primarily at avoiding collisions with external objects detected in the workspace, the prin-

ciple applies equally well to the detection and avoidance of collisions between different members of the manipulator itself.

The mathematical approach to the translation of proximity-sensor inputs into additional redundant control criteria is extensible to massively redundant systems of any topology. The more redundant the system, the more valuable sensor-driven reflexive avoidance of obstacles becomes. For space servicing systems like the NASA Flight Telerobotic Servicer, it may be impossible to perform the planned operations without such a system.

Also, the avoidance of collisions in real time is implemented as a critical safety subsystem. The FTS, for instance, has requirements for a means to ensure that the telerobot cannot injure an astronaut who inadvertently drifts into the working envelope, and to ensure that the telerobot cannot damage fragile spacecraft hardware by unplanned collisions. In addition, opportunities for the use of redundant robots in automated factories would be expanded substantially if a reflexive obstacle-avoidance system became commercially available. The use of off-line programming for redundant manipulators and associated work-cell-design time would be greatly reduced with an obstacle-avoidance system to select the poses of arms dynamically



Wow. That's what everybody says when they see the new Mark 12 Data Management System from the leader in thermal array-based recording, Western Graphtec. The best features of paper-based recorders and computer-based data acquisition systems.

Up to 32 channels, each with a real-time 20 kHz bandwidth. A built-in video monitor so you don't even need to run the chart until you need to, with a standard video output for driving your external monitors.

And that's just the beginning. Plug a hard drive directly into the Mark 12's SCSI port and stream data to it *in real-time*.

Tired of the same old charts and grids? *Design your own*, with virtually any mix of channel sizes and custom grids. Perfect for in-house reports and publications. *That's power.*

Save all your set-ups to the credit-card size *Personal RAM Card* that plugs into the front panel. Never do the same set-up twice again. *That's smart.*

Stack multiple records in the 2 mega-sample *battery backed-up* memory. Ready to review it? Turn the handy jog wheel and watch as your data scrolls across the video display. Print out only what you need. *That's data management.*

We even created our own printhead—a single 15" array which eliminates the *data gap* suffered by 2-headed recorders. Completely designed and built right here in the USA with a two year warranty on everything. *That's Western Graphtec.*

# WOW



## GRAPHTEC

WESTERN GRAPHTEC, INC.

ENTER

SHIFT

SP

### Yes!

Please send me more information about the new Mark 12 Data Management System:

- ☐ I need a demonstration!
- ☐ Call me, please!

Name:

Telephone:

Company:

Address/Mail Stop:

City/State/Zip:

Western Graphtec, Inc. 11 Vanderbilt, Irvine, CA 92718-2067  
(800)854-8385

 **GRAPHTEC**  
WESTERN GRAPHTEC, INC.



and without explicit programming intervention by the operator.

This work was done by Havard I. Vold, and James D. Farrell of Robotics Research Corp. for **Langley Research Center**. No further documentation is available.

In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to  
James P. Karlen

Robotics Research Corp.  
5400 DuPont Circle  
Milford, OH 45150  
Refer to LAR-14135, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.

## Laser Scanner Tests for Single-Event Upsets

Irradiation by laser is substituted for the more-expensive irradiation by energetic heavy ions.

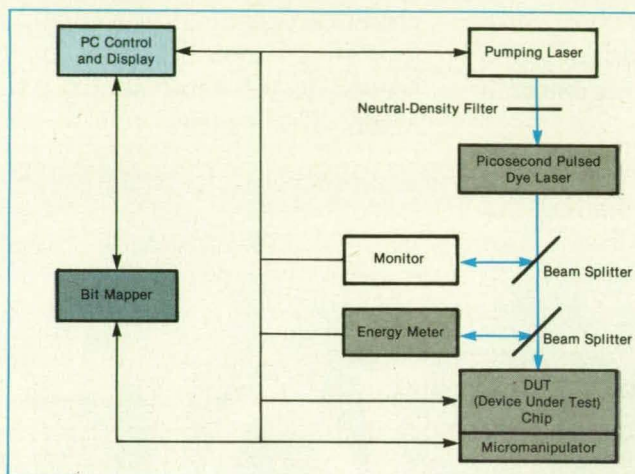
NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

The microelectronic advanced laser scanner (MEALS) is an opto/electro/mechanical apparatus for nondestructive testing of integrated memory circuits, logic circuits, and other microelectronic devices. The MEALS is a multipurpose diagnostic system that can be used to determine ultrafast time response, leakage, latchup, and electrical overstress. Most notably, it can be used to simulate some of the effects of heavy ions accelerated to high energies to determine the susceptibility of a digital device to single-event upsets (changes in stored bits unaccompanied by significant permanent damage).

The MEALS is designed to overcome the main disadvantages of single-event-upset testing by irradiation with ions accelerated in cyclotrons, which are that such testing is expensive and time-consuming, the devices to be tested must be brought to the cyclotron, and the ion strikes cannot be directed to specific locations on the devices. In the MEALS, light from a picosecond pulsed dye laser is focused at selected locations in an integrated circuit to test for vulnerability of those locations to single-event upset, and the beam is scanned from one location to another in a controlled manner.

The MEALS is based on the principle that photons that have energies greater than the gap between the valence and conduction electron-energy bands of the semiconductor in the device under test can be absorbed, producing electron/hole pairs as charged particles do. The wavelength and energy of the laser beam can be adjusted to vary the effective depth of penetration of the photons to probe the layers of the circuit with some selectivity.

The device under test is mounted on a micromanipulator in the MEALS and connected to the MEALS power-supply and testing circuits. The device used for sys-



The **Microelectronic Advanced Laser Scanner** probes selected locations on an integrated memory or other circuit for susceptibility to single-event upsets. The probe is a laser beam focused to a small spot to simulate some of the effects of energetic heavy ions by generating electron/hole pairs at that spot.

tem development is a 256K DRAM which can be tested in either of two logic states: sensitive (all memory cells initially charged to the "one" state) or insensitive (all cells initially discharged to the "zero" state). Visible or infrared light from a tunable dye laser is focused to a spot  $<1.5 \mu\text{m}$  wide at the selected location while the output signal of the device is closely monitored by an optical bit mapper controlled by a computer (see figure). The computer also controls the micromanipulator to position the device relative to the laser spot, and it synchronizes the pulse time of the laser with the monitoring time of the optical bit mapper.

Thus, the most-sensitive transistors and/or other microelectronic devices in an integrated circuit can be identified and plotted on an optical bit map. Such variables as the laser energy, the portion of laser energy deposited in the device under test, the threshold value of either of these energies that causes single-event upsets, the depth of penetration, and the location can also be plotted on an optical bit map and interpreted to explore methods to reduce

susceptibility to single-event upsets.

Because of some fundamental differences between irradiation by laser and irradiation by energetic ions, one must exercise some caution in interpreting the results of tests on the MEALS. One difference is that the track of electron/hole pairs produced by an ion is only about  $0.05 \mu\text{m}$  wide — much narrower than the laser beam and its track of electron/hole pairs. Another difference is that the density of charge carriers produced by the laser beam decreases approximately exponentially with depth of penetration, while that of an energetic ion does not. Still other differences involve energies and mechanisms of interaction with the semiconductor material and distributions of charge carriers.

This work was done by Quiesup Kim and George A. Soli of Caltech and Harvey R. Schwartz of Trend Western for **NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory**. For further information, Circle 57 on the TSP Request Card.  
NPO-18216

## Single-Event-Upset Laser Scanner With Optical Bias

Additional steady illumination increases vulnerability to upset in the insensitive mode.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

The light-assisted microelectronic advanced laser scanner (LAMEALS) is an augmented version of the microelectronic advanced laser scanner (MEALS) de-

scribed in the preceding article, "Laser Scanner Tests for Single-Event Upsets." The only major difference is that in the LAMEALS, steady illumination from a heli-

um/neon laser, argon-ion laser, and/or other source(s) is combined with the pulsed dye-laser illumination of the MEALS into a single illuminating beam (see figure). As in the MEALS, this beam is focused onto a small spot on the device under test. The





# Signal creation and analysis enters a new domain: the real world.

WaveForm DSP™ closes the loop from lab to math model to the outside world. It is a data acquisition, signal analysis, and waveform creation tool, all in an easy-to-use Microsoft Windows®-based program.

Waveforms can be acquired or created many different ways. Draw them, build them with the library, input math formulas, share data from programs like Excel®, or even get a real signal from a digitizing storage oscilloscope.

WaveForm DSP also has powerful math functions for combining, concatenating and

manipulating signals, with options for signal filtering and much more. Accuracy is assured because calculations are done in double precision (64 bit) math.

The signals you create can be used to drive an arbitrary function generator capable of reproducing any imaginable waveform. Or they can be output to printers, plotters, or saved as files for other applications.

Multiple windows can be open at once, and they can all be interactive. Imagine being able to change a waveform in the frequency domain and see

the results in a time domain plot on the same screen — with just the click of a mouse. Or change a signal going to a test and see a graphic display of the analyzed results.

If you haven't been comfortable with digital signal processing before, you will be now. And if you never thought of using arbitrary generators before, get ready for a whole new spectrum of possibilities.

To try WaveForm DSP, call 1-800-223-9885.

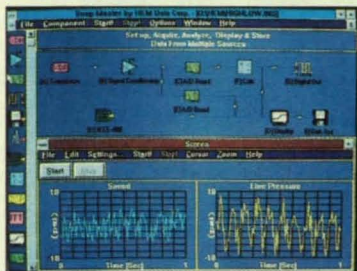
© Copyright 1992 Wavetek Corporation.  
Wavetek and WaveForm DSP are trademarks of Wavetek Corporation.  
Microsoft, Microsoft Windows and Microsoft Excel are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

**Circle Reader Action No. 448 For Literature**

**WAVETEK**



### NEW Snap-Master Software: Data Acquisition for Windows



**Discover Snap-Master** — the only Windows-based data acquisition and analysis software to achieve high-speed, real-time data acquisition with multiple simultaneous A/D boards.

Snap-Master lets you define your own custom instruments using icons and easy-to-understand flow charts. A pre-defined database of sensors is integrated with the data acquisition system.

#HDS 200 Snap-Master Acquisition Module .....\$995

#HDS 210 Snap-Master Analysis Module .....\$495

Use modules as an integrated package or stand-alone

**Circle Reader Action No. 528**

### New Event Timing Controller



The latest innovation from **Guide Technology** is the **GT 401** Real-Time Event Controller. Now you can easily control and monitor external events. An on-board Intel 8051 controller handles real-time processing without burdening your PC with timing tasks. The **GT 401** is a precision tool, with 50,000 times the resolution of the DOS clock in your PC.

- Timing Resolution: 1 microsecond
- 4 channels for use as pulse outputs or time-tagging inputs with 400 nanosec. resolution.
- Three 10MHz counter/timers can be synchronized to the real-time clock.
- Various time formats implemented in hardware.
- Entirely software-controlled, using software included free with each **GT 401** board.

#GT 401 Event Timing Controller .....\$995

#GT 100 Low-Cost 100MHz Universal Counter .....\$995

**Circle Reader Action No. 529**

### WorkBenchPC - The One to Choose

During the past year there have been several new "icon-based" software packages introduced. Of all these packages, **WorkBenchPC** is the easiest to use, yet at the same time it's the most powerful. It does the best job of imitating the "look-and-feel" of a Macintosh computer. Yet it uses this look-and-feel to bring new power to data acquisition, control and analysis.

**WorkBenchPC** provides seamless integration with your data acquisition hardware. It finds the boards installed in your system, checks their configurations, and presents you with only valid menu options. You choose between "normal mode" operation which supports real-time data logging and display, and "fast mode" which collects data at the maximum speed of your hardware. Find out for yourself how much this new software can make your life easier.

**Call for your FREE WorkBenchPC Demo Disk Today!**

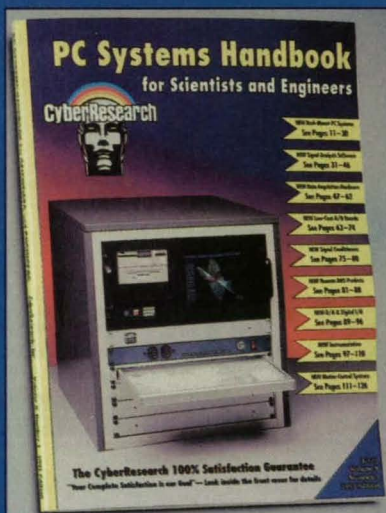
#STS 050 WorkBenchPC Software .....\$995

**Circle Reader Action No. 530**

## FREE PC Systems Handbook for Scientists & Engineers

*This Combination Tutorial/Catalog Includes Many Examples of PC-based Scientific & Engineering Systems*

Have you wanted to enjoy the many benefits of configuring your own PC-based Data Acquisition or Instrumentation system, but didn't know where to begin? The **PC Systems Handbook** will lead you every step of the way, explaining all aspects of systems configuration with easy-to-understand text and clearly documented diagrams. A detailed glossary and two dozen "Tech Notes" help you understand the terminology. Our new **1992 Edition** will be expanded to 196 pages with a hard spine, making it suitable as a permanent addition to your bookshelf. And there is **absolutely no charge** for this invaluable reference book.



#### Topics Covered Include:

- Industrial Rack-Mount PC's — AT, 80386, & New 80486 Models
- Real-Time Data Acquisition, Analysis, & Process Control Software
- PC Plug-in Boards for Analog/Digital, Digital/Analog, & Digital I/O
- Connect your PC to Test Instrumentation with IEEE-488, RS-232, RS-422
- Stepping and Servo Motor Control with your Personal Computer

**Circle the Reader Action Number below to receive your own free copy of this invaluable guide. Or call the CyberResearch Toll-Free Applications Hotline to get your copy speeding on its way more rapidly.**

**TOLL-FREE APPLICATIONS HOTLINE  
(800) 486-8800**

**Circle Reader Action No. 535**

### Rack-Mount Printers are Built to Last for Years

Rack-mount printers manufactured by **Syntest** are IBM Pro-Printer compatible for easy software compatibility. The Epson dot-matrix print head is driven by a fiberglass belt and high resolution stepper motor for near-perfect dot alignment. The absence of gears and cams reduces the parts count and results in a high MTBF. A rugged 1/8" aluminum shell protects the mechanism from harsh environments.



The new **#PRO 520** Rack-Mount thermal Printer uses a fax-type print head to achieve high speed, high dot-density, and quiet operation. Choose Serial (RS-232) or 4-20mA inputs on connector "A" and either Parallel or RS-422/485 on connector "B" for great cabling flexibility.

#PRO 500 Ruggedized Rack-Mount Dot-Matrix Printer .....\$1350

#PRO 521 Ruggedized Rack-Mount Thermal Printer .....\$1495

**Circle Reader Action No. 531**

### Elma Rack-Mount Keyboards

If you use a standard keyboard with your rack-mount system, you know what a nuisance and a hazard it can be. These new industrial keyboards are designed to fit easily into any EIA 19" rack. Rugged and reliable, these keyboards are made in the U.S.A. by a Swiss electronics company and demonstrate classic Swiss craftsmanship.



- 101-key layout & full-travel construction with tactile feel for touch-typing
- **#OIX 3010** drawer-mounted / **#OIX 6010** (shown) slides out with locking door
- Occupies only 1 rack space (1.75" high)

#OIX 3010 Low-cost, Drawer-Mounted Rack-Mount Keyboard .....\$295

#OIX 6010 Slide-out, Rack-Mount Keyboard w/ locking drawer .....\$395

**Circle Reader Action No. 532**

### Rugged Industrial Rack-Mount PC's



80486 at New Low Price

These are the most rugged PC's available **anywhere**. Each unit includes such features as: A heavy steel chassis to eliminate EMI/RFI problems, a 12-slot passive backplane, a single-board CPU which protects system components from shock and vibration, and a protective door to cover the disk drive opening. Additional protective features include a shock-isolated mounting panel for a 3.5"

hard drive, an industrial-quality power supply which provides line filtering with surge suppression, and dual fans to pull air through a modacrylic filter.

#IPC 286-16 Industrial Rack-Mount 16MHz 80286 Computer .....\$2695

#IPC 386-25S Industrial Rack-Mount 25MHz 80386sx Computer .....\$2995

#IPC 386-33 Industrial Rack-Mount 33MHz 80386 Computer .....\$3695

#IPC 486-33 Industrial Rack-Mount 33MHz 80486 Computer .....\$4495

**Circle Reader Action No. 533**



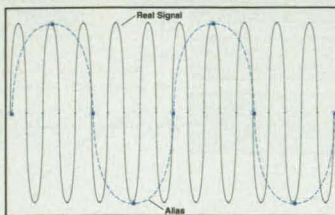
## Save 30% or More with Metrabyte-Compatibles

Our new series of **CYDAS** Metrabyte-Compatible data acquisition and control boards offer both much lower cost and valuable added features; yet they maintain 100% Metrabyte-Compatibility.

Our Part #	Metrabyte Price	Cyber Price
#CYDAS 16F 100KHz, 16-Ch. A/D Bd.	\$1165	<b>\$859</b>
#CYDAS 16 50KHz, 16-Ch. A/D Bd.	\$999	<b>\$799</b>
#CYDAS 8 20KHz, 8-Chan. A/D Bd.	\$425	<b>\$299</b>
#CYDAS 8PG 20KHz A/D, Prog. Gain	\$599	<b>\$349</b>
#CYDAC 02 2-Chan. 12-Bit D/A Bd.	\$299	<b>\$159</b>
#CYDDA 06 6-Chan. 12-Bit D/A Bd.	\$650	<b>\$349</b>
#CYDIO 24 24-Ch. (PIO-12) TTL I/O	\$130	<b>\$75</b>
#CYDIO 24H 24-Ch. (PIO-24) Dig. I/O	\$185	<b>\$95</b>
#CYCTM 05 5-Ch. Counter/Timer Bd.	\$325	<b>\$149</b>
#CYCTM 10 2 CYCTM 05's on 1 board	\$650	<b>\$239</b>
#CYMUX 16 16-Ch. Multiplexer Panel	\$399	<b>\$249</b>
#CYMUX 32 2 CYMUX 16's on 1 Bd.	\$798	<b>\$349</b>
#CYSSH 04 4-Chan. Simul. Sampling	\$450	<b>\$399</b>
#CYSSH 16 16-Ch. Simul. Sampling	\$1800	<b>\$859</b>

Circle Reader Action No. 534

## Avoid A/D Sampling Disaster



Anti-Aliasing filters are the only protection to prevent unwanted high-frequency waveforms from appearing as low-frequency signals. Give yourself the best protection with **R. C. Electronics'** instrumentation-quality RC-AAF programmable low-pass filters for 12- and 16-bit data acquisition systems. Compatible with any data acquisition or PC-based system.

- 8-pole Cauer elliptical, Bessel, or Butterworth filters.
- Frequency range 1Hz to 100KHz.
- Roll-off: > 82dB/octave
- Stopband attenuation: > 94dB
- Frequency step resolution: .001Hz to 10Hz

#AAF 8 8-Channel Anti-Aliasing Filter .....\$4995

#AAF 16 16-Channel Anti-Aliasing Filter .....\$7950

Circle Reader Action No. 539

## Redlake TapeCaster VGA to Video Converter

Redlake's new **TapeCaster** converts VGA screen output to video for applications such as computerized animation and creating training tapes.



The **TapeCaster** is extremely easy to use: no base addresses, no interrupts, no software — just plug and play.

- True, precise NTSC or PAL video timing.
- Simultaneous VGA and video display.
- Composite Video & Y-C (SuperVHS) output for use with equipment ranging from a home VCR to broadcast-quality professional video.

#NTSC 200 TapeCaster - NTSC Video Output.....\$750

#PAL 200 TapeCaster - PAL (Europe) Video Out. ..\$750

#NTSC 100 Spectrum-NTSC Video Digitizer and VGA Overlay Controller with software.....\$1650

NOTE: Save \$200 — when purchasing Spectrum- NTSC & either TapeCaster together, deduct \$200 from the price.

Circle Reader Action No. 542

## Remote A/D Processors from Analog Devices

Now you can distribute your data acquisition power to wherever it is needed. Our new remote acquisition units will operate anywhere you have data to collect. And compatibility with popular software makes setup a snap.

- RS-232 & RS-485 Serial Interfaces.
- 16 S.E. or 8 Differential Analog Inputs.
- Resolutions from 13 to 18 bits.
- On-board 801C88 microprocessor.
- 90dB CMRR/30 dB NMRR, 50/60Hz.
- 16 Digital I/O Lines & 2 Counter/Timers.
- RDAS 1050 runs w/host PC supervision.
- RDAS 1060 designed to run stand-alone.

#RDAS 1050 Intelligent Remote DAS Unit .....\$995

#RDAS 1060 Intelligent Remote DAS Computer.....\$1395

Circle Reader Action No. 536

## Arnet Intelligent Serial Boards

Your PC is no longer limited to 2 serial ports! Multi-port serial boards from Arnet let your PC support up to 66 serial ports. All Arnet boards come complete with DOS Driver Software and an external 25-pin "D" connector box.

- Intelligent units offer on-board 80186 micro-processor and dual-ported RAM buffer.
- Free driver software lets DOS recognize up to 66 COM: ports.
- **SurgeBlock™** on all ports protects your PC from killer voltage spikes.
- "Rock-Solid" Lifetime Warranty.

#COMH 104 4-Port Intelligent Serial Board .....\$595

#COMH 108 8-Port Intelligent Serial Board .....\$995

#COMH 116 16-Port Intelligent Serial Board .....\$1895

Circle Reader Action No. 537

## Your PC can Control a Servo Motor System



Complete motion control systems from CyberResearch include all of the components you need to set up an intelligent yet powerful motor system. The system featured here offers high speed and closed-loop control for accurate positioning:

- **Technology 80** 2-Axis Intelligent Servo Motor Controller with software.
- **Torque Systems** (Qty 2) Servo Motor, 140 oz-in/1300 RPM w/integral encoder
- **Technology 80** 2-Axis, 7 Amp analog servo driver.
- **Electrostatics** Regulated DC Power Supply
- Terminal Panel and Cabling

#CSVS 872A High Torque, Dual-Motor, Analog Servo Control System.....\$2995

Circle Reader Action No. 541

# CyberResearch

## PC Products for Scientists & Engineers

### Wide Selection of Products

When you need PC-compatible equipment for science and engineering, there's only one name to think of: **CyberResearch**. We offer the largest selection of hardware and software for data acquisition, instrumentation, communications, motion control, etc. We stock all your best-known suppliers like those featured on these pages and many more.

### FREE Application Engineering

At CyberResearch we have no salespeople. Our engineers have one priority: to help you find the best technical solution to your problems. Calling our Applications Hotline is like having your own free consultant. Call and let our experience work for you.

### 100% Satisfaction Guarantee

You can order from CyberResearch with confidence. If you are not completely satisfied with your purchase, simply call our toll-free hotline within 30 days of receiving the item. A friendly customer service technician will arrange for a full refund, replacement, exchange, or credit. **No Problem. No Hassle.**

### It's Easy to Order

We accept Purchase Orders from:

- Government Agencies
- Fortune 500 companies
- Universities & hospitals

If you don't fall into one of these categories, you can place orders prepaid with a credit card or check or COD

with a company check.

We accept MasterCard and Visa. American Express orders require a 5% surcharge. We pay ground shipping charges on all orders prepaid by check.

©1992 CyberResearch, Inc.

# CyberResearch



**Mailing Address:**  
P. O. Box 9565  
New Haven, CT 06535

**Worldwide**  
(203) 483-8815  
Fax: (203) 483-9024

**TOLL-FREE APPLICATIONS HOTLINE**

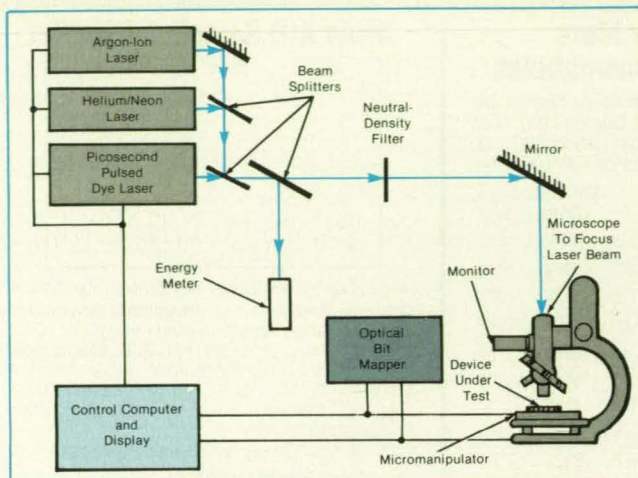
**(800) 486-8800**

Circle Reader Action No. 540



steady component of the illumination can be regarded as an optical bias. The response of the device under test to this bias can provide additional data to characterize the device.

Effects of optical bias were observed in tests of an n-type metal oxide semiconductor 256K dynamic random-access memory. When the memory was in the insensitive mode (all cells discharged to the "zero" state), the pulsed laser light alone below a certain intensity could not upset the memory. However, when an optical bias of about 20 kW/cm<sup>2</sup> (produced by focusing a 5-W, 632.8-nm steady laser beam) was applied to a storage capacitor in the memory, the pulsed laser light did cause upsets. In addition, it was found that the memory could be upset by the optical bias alone.



The **Light-Assisted Microelectronic Advanced Laser Scanner** adds steady illumination (optical bias) to the probing spot of light on the device under test. In other respects, it is essentially the same as the microelectronic advanced laser scanner described in the preceding article.

This work was done by Quiesup Kim of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Lab-

oratory. For further information, Circle 84 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-18217

## Automatic Pilot for Flight-Test Maneuvers

Experimental maneuvers can be repeated accurately.

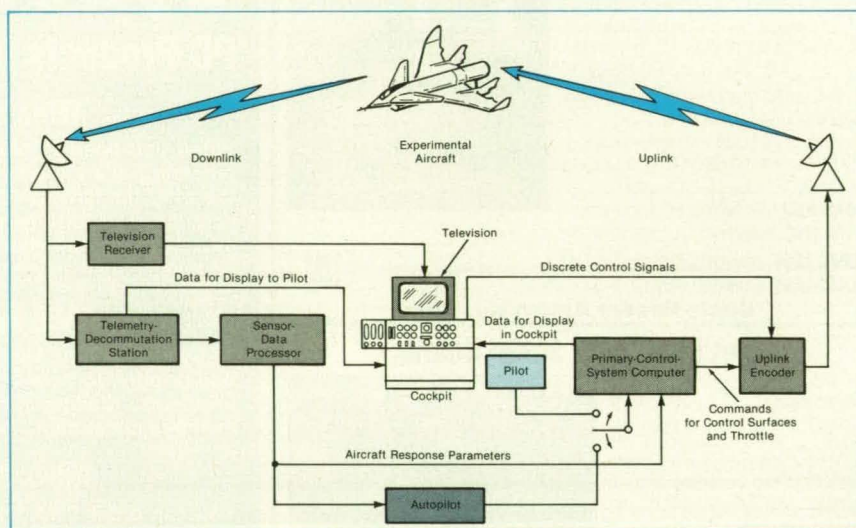
Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, California

An autopilot controls a highly maneuverable, remotely piloted aircraft during flight tests. It puts the aircraft through such maneuvers as level acceleration and deceleration, pushover/pullup maneuvers, excess-thrust windup turns, thrust-limited windup turns, level turns, and the rocking-horse maneuver.

The autopilot usually meets and often exceeds the demanding maneuver tolerances: mach number accurate within  $\pm 0.01$ , altitude within  $\pm 150$  m, angle of attack within  $\pm 0.5^\circ$ , and normal acceleration within  $\pm 0.5 \times$  normal gravitation. It increases the quality of maneuvers significantly beyond that attainable through remote manual control by a pilot on the ground. It also increases the quality of maneuvers because it performs maneuvers faster than a pilot could and because it does not have to repeat poorly executed maneuvers.

The aircraft transmits sensor data to the ground (see figure) for use in the cockpit displays on the ground and in the primary-control-system computer. In manual operation, the computer combines the ground pilot's commands with the sensor data. In automatic operation, however, commands generated by the autopilot replace those from the pilot.

The autopilot generates the commands by comparing processed sensor data with those that correspond to the flight-test maneuver selected by the pilot. The autopilot continuously updates the trajectory according to the sensor data it receives. The primary-control-system computer then uses the control law to generate a servoactuator command for the control surfaces and throttle of the aircraft. It sends the servo commands to an uplink encoder for transmission to the aircraft.



The **Autopilot Replaces the Pilot** during automatic maneuvers. The pilot, based on the ground, flies the aircraft to the required altitude, then turns control over to the autopilot.

The autopilot selects various combinations of flight modes according to the maneuver being executed:

- The altitude-hold mode maintains altitude during straight and level flight.
- The angle-of-attack mode provides control of the longitudinal axis during windup turns and pushover/pullup maneuvers.
- The normal-acceleration mode is used in windup turns and the rocking-horse maneuver.
- The wings-level mode controls the lateral axis in both straight and level flight and pushover/pullup maneuvers.
- The turn-control mode controls the lateral axis during any of the turning maneuvers.
- The throttle-control mode is used in all maneuvers except the pushover/pullup with fixed throttle.

The control laws were established by

linear analysis and classical design techniques and were expanded by including nonlinear elements. Additional maneuvers can be easily constructed from the basic laws.

This work was done by Eugene L. Duke, Frank P. Jones, and Ralph B. Roncoli of Ames Research Center. Further information may be found in NASA TP-2618 [N88-21153], "Development and Flight Test of an Experimental Maneuver Autopilot for a Highly Maneuverable Aircraft."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700.

ARC-12102



## Final-Approach- Spacing Subsystem for Air Traffic

An automation subsystem gives air-traffic controllers choices of assistance and information.

*Ames Research Center,  
Moffett Field, California*

An automation subsystem of computers, computer workstations, communication equipment, and radar helps air-traffic controllers in a terminal radar approach-control (TRACON) facility manage the sequence and spacing of arriving aircraft for both efficiency and safety. Called FAST (for Final Approach Spacing Tool), the subsystem enables controllers to choose among various levels of automation.

The FAST uses trajectory-synthesizing and scheduling algorithms, mouse interactive input, and graphical interfaces to present controllers with advisory information including predicted errors in scheduled times of arrival and recommended speeds and headings to control such errors. It uses a time line to display current schedule and sequence information for all aircraft in the airspace of the TRACON. As part of an integrated traffic-management system, the FAST exchanges traffic information and communicates with other automation subsystems in the air-route traffic-control center (ARTCC) associated with the TRACON.

The FAST includes the TRACON scheduler, which accepts the scheduled times of arrival generated by the automated Traffic Management Advisor (TMA), another subsystem of the overall traffic-management system (see figure). However, the TRACON scheduler reschedules individual aircraft as necessary to accommodate such special circumstances as large time errors, "pop-ups" (unexpected appearances of aircraft), and missed approaches.

Once a new scheduled time of arrival has been computed, the trajectory-synthesizing algorithm computes a landing path. Today, the controller would give a clearance to the aircraft by voice, but when a data link becomes available, such clearance messages will be sent automatically.

The graphical interface was designed with special concern for air-traffic controllers' preferences. Once a controller has selected a level of automation, advisories appear automatically — close to the aircraft symbols on the display. The controller can increase or decrease the level of auto-

# FOR A TOUGH CASE GET HARDIGG™

**Rotational molding.**  
Corners and edges are 10% to 20% thicker than flat walls, providing strength where you need it most. One piece stress-free molded lid and base.

**Molded-in tongue-in-groove gasketed parting line.**  
Resilient polyethylene shell returns to original configuration after impact.

**Low-profile cam-action wing-turn catches attached to molded-in metal inserts.**

**High strength, lightweight hardware.** Replacement will not penetrate container shell.

**Recessed hardware.** Fully protected from damage.

**Positive anti-shear locks.** Prevents lid separation from base on impact. Minimizes stress on hardware.

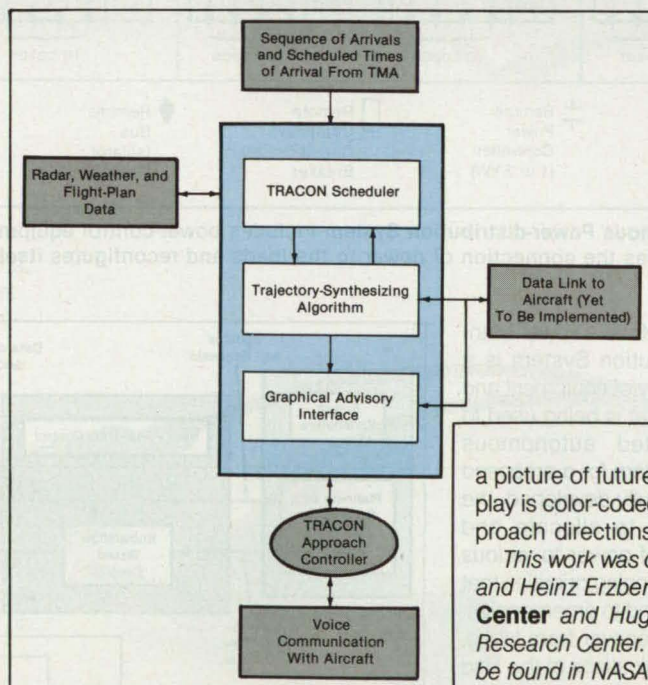
**Lightweight, MIL-SPEC off-the-shelf protection against shock, vibration, moisture, temperature extremes.**

**HARDIGG™ CASES**  
A Division of Hardigg Industries, Inc.

**1-800-843-2687**

393 No. Main Street, P.O. Box 201, South Deerfield, MA 01373 (413) 665-2163 FAX: (413) 665-8061

**Circle Reader Action No. 492**



The **FAST** is part of an integrated aircraft-traffic-management system. It accepts data from and provides data to other subsystems to ensure that arrivals are scheduled both efficiently and safely.

a picture of future traffic density. The display is color-coded to indicate different approach directions and speeds.

This work was done by Thomas J. Davis and Heinz Erzberger of **Ames Research Center** and Hugh Bergeron of Langley Research Center. Further information may be found in NASA TM-102229 [N90-10841], "Design of a Final Approach Spacing Tool for TRACON Air Traffic Control."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700. ARC-12708



# Automated Power-Distribution System

Capabilities include allocation and scheduling according to priorities, and also include recovery from faults.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

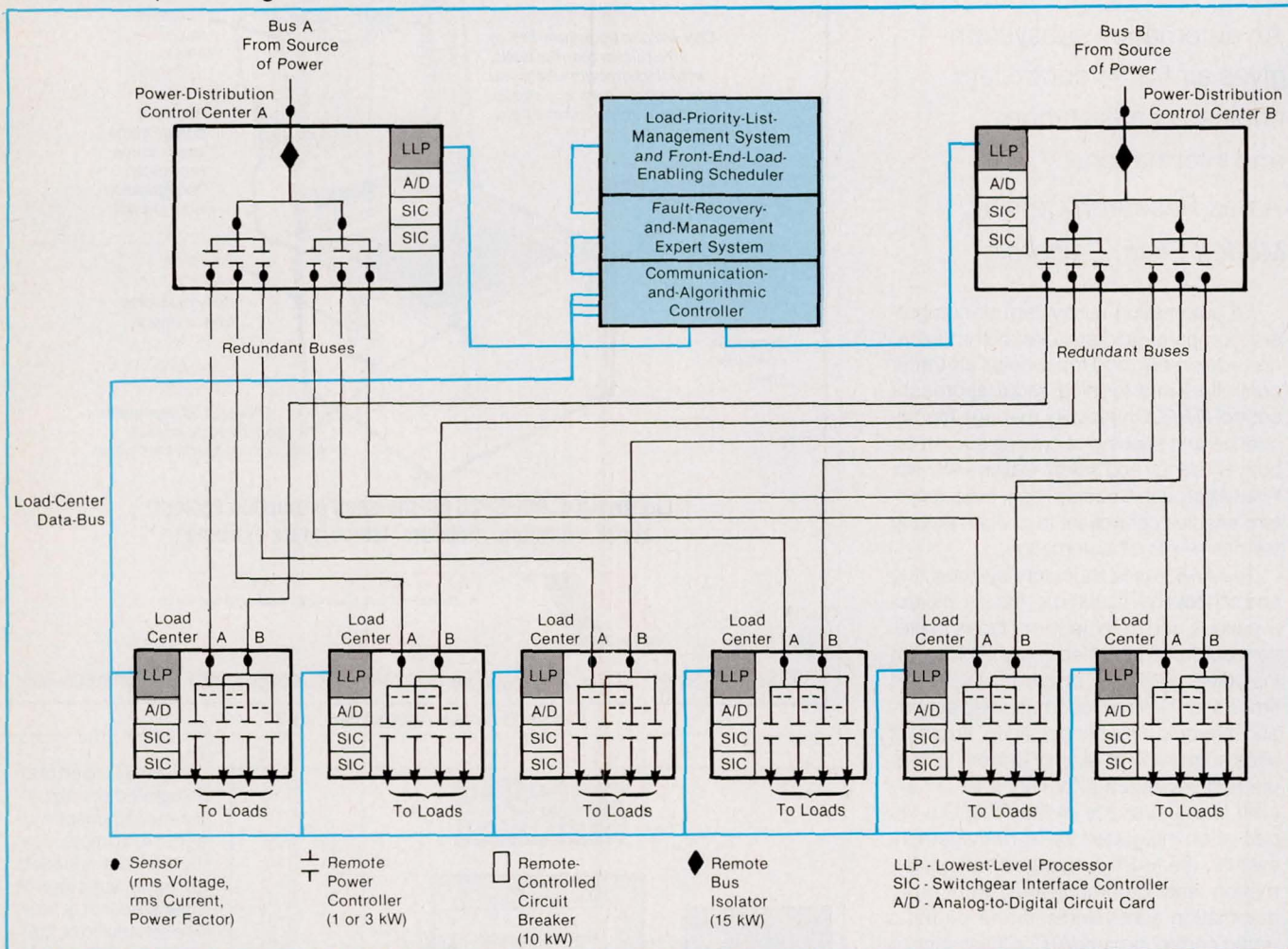


Figure 1. The Autonomous Power-distribution System includes power-control equipment and automation equipment. The system automatically schedules the connection of power to the loads and reconfigures itself when it detects a fault.

The Space Station Module Power Management and Distribution System is a "breadboard" assembly of equipment and computer programs that is being used to develop an automated, autonomous power-distribution system for a proposed space station. When fully developed, the system is expected to allocate and schedule the supply of power to various loads according to changing priorities that it determines, to respond to emergencies, and to diagnose and recover from faults. Potential terrestrial applications of this kind of system include the optimization of the consumption of power in homes, power supplies for autonomous land vehicles and vessels, and power supplies for automated industrial processes.

The system was built in two versions: one for a 20-kHz, 208-Vac source and one for a 120-to-150-Vdc source. In each version, power is supplied from the source

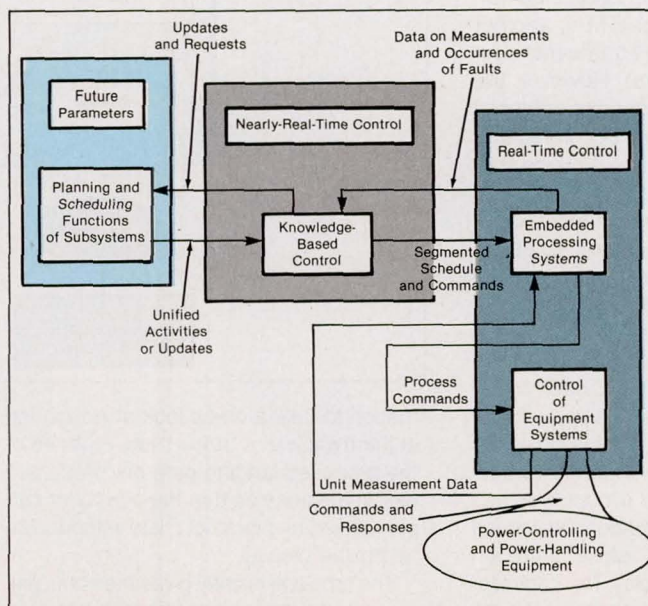
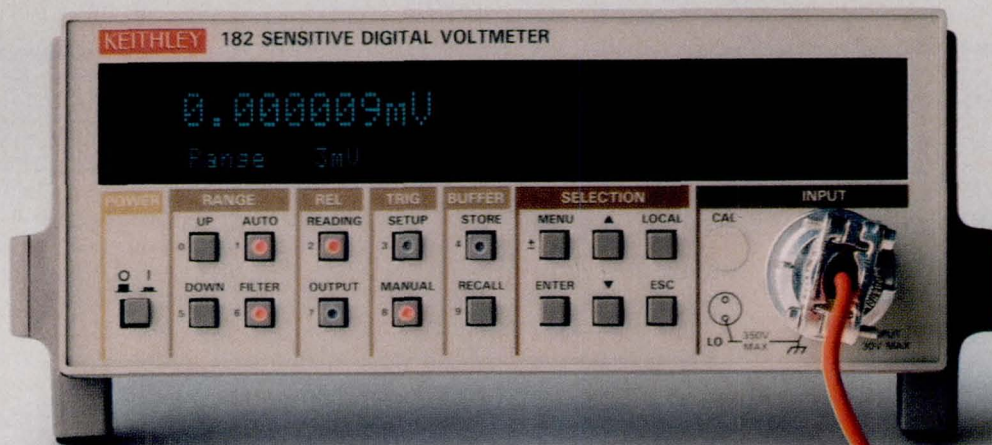


Figure 2. The Hierarchical Relationships among the computer programs that reside in different pieces of equipment provide both rapid response to emergencies and faults and the benefits of artificial intelligence, which performs diagnosis, scheduling, and reconfiguration at a more leisurely pace.



The  
newest,  
most  
sensitive  
voltmeter  
in the  
world is  
making  
its debut



with  
very little  
noise.

Introducing the new 182 Sensitive Digital Voltmeter. It is, quite simply, the fastest, most accurate and noise-free instrument available for making low-voltage measurements.

From the low-noise input cable to the isolation transformers, the 182 has been designed specifically to measure voltage.

The results: Transfer stability of 5ppm.

Unmatched 1nV sensitivity. And speeds up to 100 readings per second. All at a noise level of no more than 3nV rms.

Now, get stable, repeatable voltage measurements.

Collect more data in less time.

Improve your test results.

Call 1-800-552-1115. We'll quietly send you all the details.

**KEITHLEY** INSTRUMENTS

Circle Reader Action No. 461



through two power-distribution control units and from these units through redundant buses to six load centers (see Figure 1). Each load center supplies power to the loads connected to it according to the schedule generated by the system. When the system detects a short circuit or other fault in one of the loads, it does not merely turn off power to that load: it reconfigures itself while continuing to operate and reschedules its activities in a manner that takes account of the fault.

From a system-architectural point of view, the system can be classified as consisting of multiple distributed hardware and software agents. The hardware comprises two distinct elements. One element is the power-control equipment through which current flows to the loads. This element includes analog equipment and the digital lowest-level processors in the power-distribu-

tion control units and load centers. The other hardware element is the automation equipment, which includes computers and process-oriented circuit cards that do not handle the current being distributed.

The partition and distribution of software functions provide the capability for real-time control that blends artificial-intelligence processing (which is slow) for high-level functions (e.g., diagnosis and scheduling) with deterministic processing (which is fast) for low-level functions (e.g., detecting a short circuit and switching off power pending diagnosis and rescheduling at the high level). The architecture of the software takes advantage of the architecture of the hardware in that the deterministic components of software reside in the distributed processing equipment connected directly to the power-control equipment in the power-distribution control units and

load centers. Slower artificial-intelligence application programs reside farther from this power-control equipment, the slowest being the farthest in terms of the hierarchical relationships among the components of software (see Figure 2). This system concept provides a "crisp" command structure close to the power-control equipment and a more refined reasoning structure that takes over when time allows.

*This work was done by Barry Ashworth, Joel Riedesel, Chris Myers, William Miller, Ellen F. Jones, Kenneth Freeman, Richard Walsh, Bryan K. Walls, David J. Weeks, and Robert T. Bechtel of Martin Marietta Corp. for Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, Circle 65 on the TSP Request Card.*  
MFS-28504

## Two AFC Loops for Low CNR and High Dynamics

Tracking abilities lie between those of a cross-product AFC loop and of a maximum-likelihood estimator.

*NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California*

Two alternative digital automatic-frequency-control (AFC) loops have been proposed to acquire (or reacquire) and track the frequency of a received carrier radio signal. The loops are intended for use where the carrier-to-noise ratios (CNR's) may be low and carrier frequency may be characterized by a high Doppler shift and Doppler rate because of high relative speed and acceleration, respectively, between the transmitter and receiver. Either of the proposed AFC loops would be used in place of a phase-locked loop, which cannot operate under such conditions. The new loop concepts integrate ideas from classical spectrum-estimation, digital-phase-locked-loop, and Kalman-Filter theories.

The optimum carrier-frequency-tracking loop (a maximum-likelihood estimator) is impractically complicated and would require an excessive amount of computation. The proposed AFC loops are based on suboptimum frequency-estimation strategies selected to obtain acceptable compromises between the desirability of low operating CNR threshold and good tracking performance on the one hand and the undesirability of complexity and much computation on the other hand. These loops would be generalizations of the cross-product frequency-control loop.

The first frequency-estimation scheme (see figure) is called "overlapping-discrete-Fourier-transform-based automatic frequency control" (ODAFC) loop. In this scheme, running, overlapping discrete Fourier transforms would be used to implement a frequency discriminator. In the absence of noise, the output of this discriminator would be nearly proportional to the error

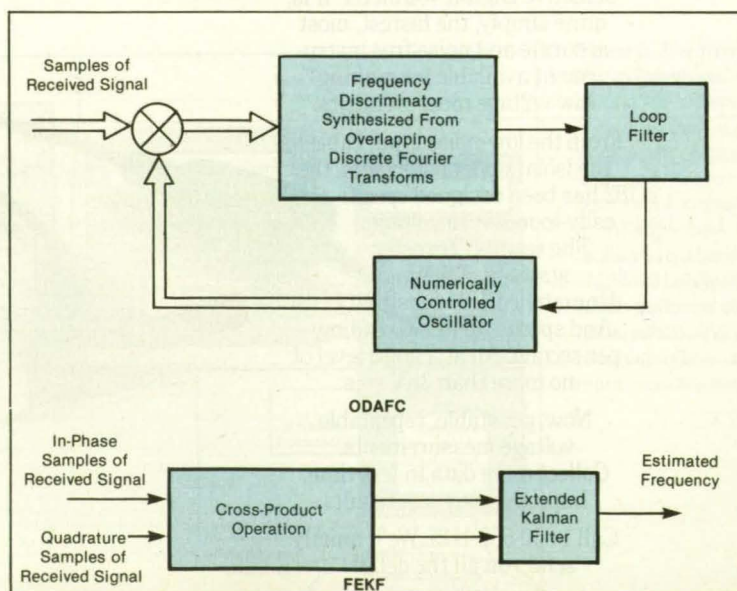
in the estimated frequency for errors up to about one-tenth the sampling frequency.

The second frequency-estimation scheme is called "frequency-estimator extended Kalman filter" (FEKF). In this scheme, the received signal would first be preprocessed in a cross-product operation like that of a cross-product AFC loop to eliminate the phase information. (The reason for this is that it can be inferred from some previous studies that a tracking loop that eliminates the phase information first might be able to operate at a slightly lower minimum signal-to-noise ratio than does one that estimates the phase also.) The preprocessed samples would

then be fed to the extended Kalman filter.

Each of the proposed AFC loops offers a distinct advantage. The ODAFC would create a superior discriminator characteristic, whereas the FEKF would provide a superior loop filter. Computer simulations show that these loops can operate at lower carrier-to-noise ratios (albeit with greater root-mean-square frequency errors) than do other popular tracking AFC loops. The performances of these loops were found to lie between those of a typical cross-product AFC loop and of a maximum-likelihood estimator.

*This work was done by Sami M. Hinedi and Sergio Aguirre of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 54 on the TSP Request Card.*  
NPO-17793

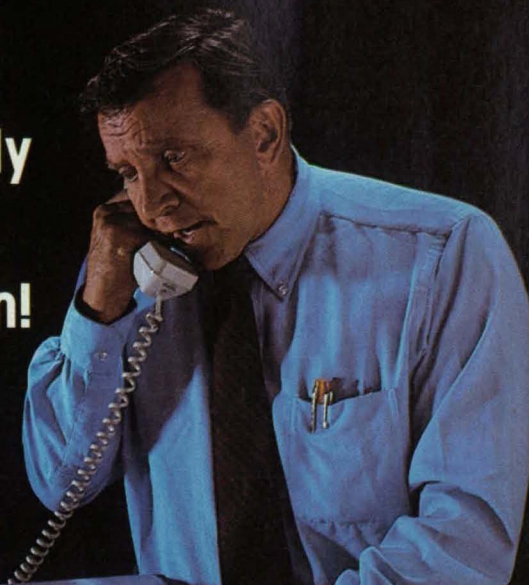


These **Proposed Carrier-Frequency-Tracking Loops** would operate under low-noise, high-Doppler-rate conditions in which phase-locked loops do not work.



**I need a regulated,  
low ripple,  
high voltage DC supply  
in a 3½ inch rack...**

**No problem!**



Only Glassman can deliver *three* different series of high voltage DC power supplies...all with 3½ inch panels and your choice of 100, 300, or 500 watts of space-saving power.

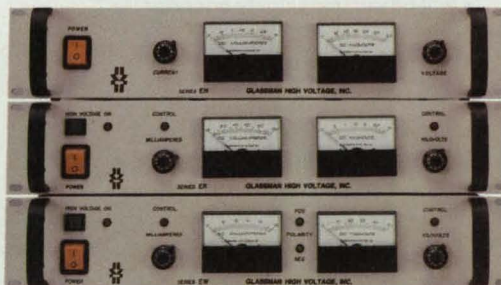
The Series EH, ER, and EW are available in various models starting with DC ranges from 0 to 1 kV.

All models feature air insulation for light weight and easy serviceability, low stored energy for safety, and automatic crossover from constant-voltage to constant-current regulation for protection from overloads, arcs, and shorts. They can be ordered with dual analog meters, digital meters, or a blank panel for OEM/system applications. Common specifications include:

- Voltage regulation <0.005%, line or load
- Ripple <0.02% (0.03%, EH) at full load
- Current regulation <0.05% from short circuit to rated load
- Operation Local/remote control and monitoring
- Polarity Positive, negative, or reversible

The Series EW even provides a bonus. For outputs up to 84% of rated voltage, maximum current capability is equivalent to a 600 W supply!

For more information on these or other supplies, ranging from 1 kV to 500 kV, 15 W to 15 kW, or anything in between, write or call today. All are backed by responsive application assistance, the best on-time delivery in the industry, a 3-year no-nonsense warranty, and factory service available on three continents. Glassman can deliver...with no problems!



Series EH  
100 W  
to 60 kV

Series ER  
300 W  
to 75 kV

Series EW  
500 W  
to 60 kV

*Innovations in high voltage power supply technology.*

**GLASSMAN HIGH VOLTAGE INC.**



**GLASSMAN U.S.A.**

Glassman High Voltage, Inc.  
P.O. Box 551  
Route 22 East  
Salem Industrial Park  
Whitehouse Station, NJ 08889  
U.S.A.  
Telephone: (908) 534-9007  
TWX: 710 480-2839  
FAX: (908) 534-5672

**GLASSMAN EUROPE**

Glassman Europe Limited  
Studio 4  
Intec 2  
Wade Road  
Basingstoke  
Hampshire RG240NE  
England  
Telephone: (0256) 810808  
FAX: (0256) 810815

**GLASSMAN JAPAN**

Glassman Japan High Voltage Limited  
Taira Building  
1-17, Taira 1-chome  
Miyamae-ku, Kawasaki 216  
Japan  
Telephone: (044) 877-4546  
FAX: (044) 877-3395

**Circle Reader Action No. 487**



New Model

## Convert Computer Graphics to Television



### RGB/Videolink® Model 1450AX with Auto-sync

The versatile full range  
scan converter for video taping,  
video projection and video teleconferencing

- Adjustment free auto-locking to all workstations, PCs and Mac IIs
- Horizontal scan range 21 to 80 kHz
- Full broadcast quality encoder and sync generator
- Flicker free output
- Genlock
- Linear keyer for overlaying live video with computer graphics
- Zoom EGA to fill video screen
- Full 24 bit color processing
- Wide range of outputs; Composite (NTSC or PAL), RGB, S-Video, Betacam / MII
- Manufactured in the USA
- Other models available from \$10,995



**SPECTRUM**

950 Marina Village Parkway Alameda, CA 94501  
Tel: (510) 848-0180 Fax: (510) 848-0971

## Simulation of Static and Moving Acoustical Sources

Sounds in headphones are even changed according to movements of the listener's head.

*Ames Research Center,  
Moffett Field, California*

A signal processor generates three-dimensional sound cues for headphones. It provides up to four independent acoustical sources simultaneously and simulates the movements of each source in real time. It can be used to enhance presentations of data in the cockpits of airplanes, in air-traffic-control towers, for training people whose hearing is impaired, for monitoring telerobots in hazardous situations, and for visualizing multidimensional scientific data, among many possible applications.

The processor simulates three-dimensional motion by synthesizing sound waves that are tailored to the specific characteristics of a listener's ears. Its waveforms are thus nearly identical to those that would be produced by free-field sound sources. The synthesis is based on head-related transfer functions—the listener-specific, direction-dependent functions that express the acoustic effects imposed on incoming signals by the outer ears. Head-related transfer functions are measured as finite-impulse responses with small probe microphones placed near the two eardrums of a listener in an anechoic chamber. These measurements are taken with a source of sound at each of 144 different locations at intervals of 15° in azimuth and 18° in elevation. A map of finite-impulse-response location filters is then constructed from the 144 binaural pairs of finite-impulse responses.

The map data are fed to a digital processor, the convolver, that convolves the digitized version of an analog signal with location-filter coefficients based on the coordinates of the source of the signal and the position and orientation of the listener's head. This places the signal in the listener's perceptual three-dimensional space. The processor can handle more than 300 million multiplication-and-accumulation operations per second.

The system monitors the position and orientation of the listener's head and uses the resulting data to maintain a fixed apparent position for a static source or an accurate trajectory for a moving source, regardless of how the head moves. Inasmuch as a listener often turns toward a localized source of sound, this adds to the verisimilitude of the simulation.

The processor simulates locations of sources of sound with a resolution greater than that of the measurements on which the finite-impulse response are based by interpolating between measurement positions with linear weighting functions. Studies have shown that listeners cannot distinguish signals interpolated between sources as far apart as 60° in azimuth from those synthesized from measurements.

*This work was done by Elizabeth M. Wenzel of Ames Research Center, Scott H. Foster of Crystal River Engineering, and Frederic L. Wightman and Doris J. Kistler of the University of Wisconsin. For further information, Circle 30 on the TSP Request Card.*  
ARC-12768





## Physical Sciences

### Hardware, Techniques, and Processes

- |  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| <p>47 White-Light, Dispersed-Fringe Interferometric Keratometer</p> <p>48 Multiple-Axis Crosshairs</p> | <p>52 Electrostatic Particle-in-Cell Code for Hypercube Computer</p> <p>53 Fiber-Optic Probe for Laser Velocimetry</p> | <p>54 Laser-Induced-Emission Spectroscopy in Hg/Ar Discharge</p> <p>55 Instrument Measures Shift in Focus</p> |
|--|--|---|

# White-Light, Dispersed-Fringe Interferometric Keratometer

A single "snapshot" would suffice to map a cornea.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A proposed keratometer (an optical instrument that measures the shape of the cornea) would be based on a novel scheme that involves the spectral dispersal of white-light interference fringes. While the instrument is intended primarily for use in medical assessments of human corneas, it could also be used to measure the shapes of animal corneas, lenses, and other aspherical or spherical reflective or partly reflective surfaces. A primary advantage of the instrument is that it would operate in a "snapshot" mode: no scanning would be necessary, and it would not be necessary to immobilize the patient's eye. The instrument would be insensitive to vibration, would involve no phase shifting, and would have variable sensitivity.

The bulk of the instrument would be a Twyman-Green interferometer with a source of white light (see Figure 1). The optical train would be achromatized, principally by use of reflective (as opposed to refractive) optics. By use of an area-to-line manifold of optical fibers and a prism or other disperser, the spectrum at each of a number of points in the polychromatic interference image would be spread out on a two-dimensional array of detectors, with wavelength along one axis and position along the other axis (see Figure 2). It has been shown that the autocorrelation function of the spectrum at each such image point should be characteristic of a given interferometric optical-path difference that corresponds to a given height, at that point, of the cornea or other surface under test. Thus, one could generate topographical data on the surface in a single exposure (e.g., a single video

frame), without vibration-sensitive scanning or phase shifting.

To obtain the benefit of this "snapshot" approach, it would be necessary to pay a penalty in the form of sparse sampling of the surface under test. This is because the points in the two-dimensional test pupil would not be mapped onto a two-dimensional detector array, but only onto a number of points equal to the number of detectors along one axis of the array (the other axis being reserved for dispersion of the spectrum). One could trade-off the number of sampling points, resolution or sensitivity (uncertainty in the optical-path difference), and dynamic range (maximum optical-path difference) against each other. For example, a preliminary analysis shows that the topography of a cornea could be measured to a resolution of 20  $\mu\text{m}$  on an

array of 74 $\times$ 74 sampling points, using a 256 $\times$ 256-element charge-coupled device as the detector array.

This work was done by Eric B. Hochberg and Edmund C. Baroth of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 87 on the TSP Request Card.

In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to

Edward Ansell  
Director of Patents and Licensing  
Mail Stop 305-6  
California Institute of Technology  
1201 East California Boulevard  
Pasadena, CA 91125

Refer to NPO-17955, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.

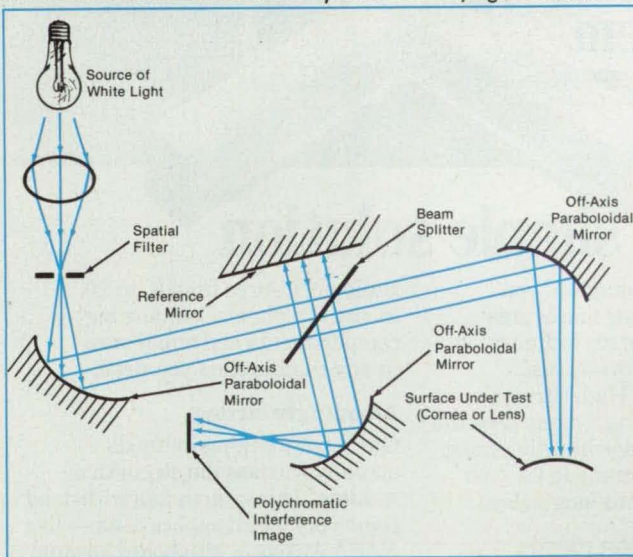
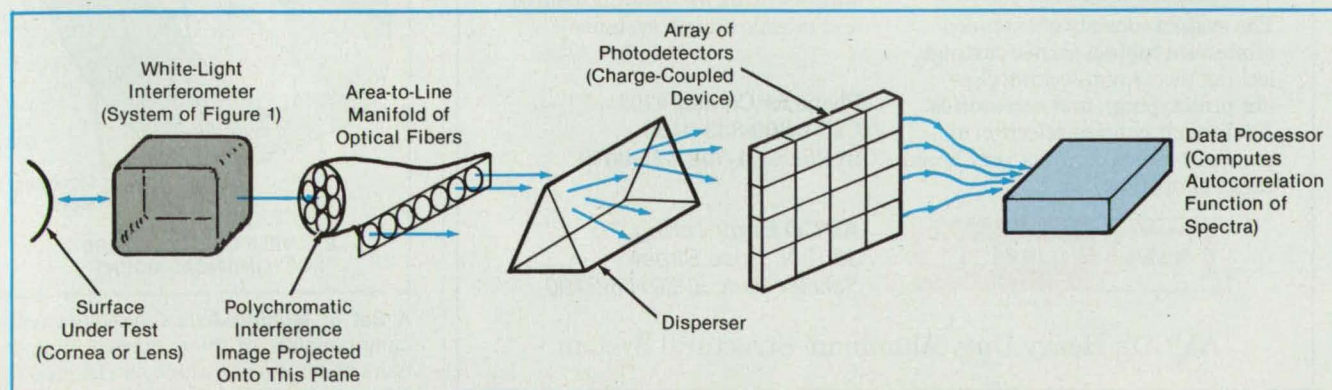


Figure 1. A Twyman-Green Interferometer illuminated by white light would generate a polychromatic interference image of the surface under test.

Figure 2. Spectra at a Number of Sampling Points in the polychromatic image would be measured, and the autocorrelation function of the spectrum of each point would indicate the height of the surface under test at that point.





# Multiple-Axis Crosshairs

Three skewed lines provide alignment when viewed along each of three mutually orthogonal axes.

Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, California

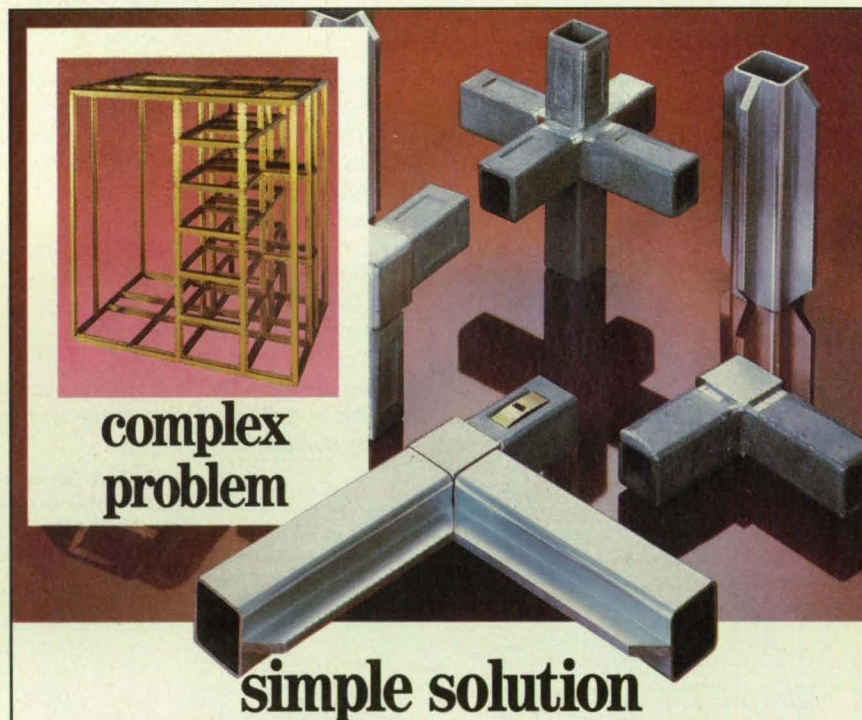
A multiple-axis crosshair device provides alignment when viewed along any of three mutually orthogonal axes. Because the device can be viewed in either direction along a given axis, it provides for viewing from any of six directions perpendicular to the faces of a cube. Unlike in many previous devices, the location of the common or target point can be "empty," that is, no part of any crosshair has to pass through

the target point.

In one version of the multiple-axis crosshair device (see left side of figure), a straight wire placed near (but not at) the origin of the axes in the yz plane, and at an angle of 45° to both the y and z axes serves as a crosshair in the z direction when viewed in either direction along the y axis or as a crosshair in the y direction when viewed along the z axis, thus lo-

cating the yz plane. Similarly, a wire placed analogously in the xz plane serves as a crosshair in the x and z directions and locates the xz plane, while a wire placed analogously in the xy plane serves as a crosshair in the x and y directions and locates the xy plane. Because there is no requirement that any of the three wires pass through the origin (the target point) or any other point, the mounting of the three wires is not complicated by mechanical interference among them.

In addition to being simpler and more compact than previous sets of crosshairs with similar capabilities have been, this device is more accurate and reliable because the same wire defines the same plane from two different directions. More-



Here's all the "tooling up" you need to build strong enclosures to your own specs: An ordinary mallet and a few wrenches. AMCO's 6061-T6 High Strength Aluminum Framing System does the rest. You get extraordinarily strong enclosures, custom-made for your application, without long delays.

### We can supply the pieces or build the whole enclosure.

The system consists of extruded aluminum tubing, corner castings, locking pieces, non-locking clips (for prototyping), and accessories. A relatively concise selection of standard pieces covers a very broad range of applications.



AMCO's Heavy Duty Aluminum Structural System.

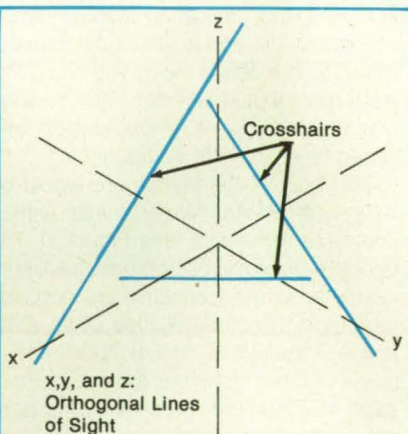
Build enclosures from 8" to 20' in any 90° plane. Combine big compartments and small ones in any combination you need.

### Amazingly strong.

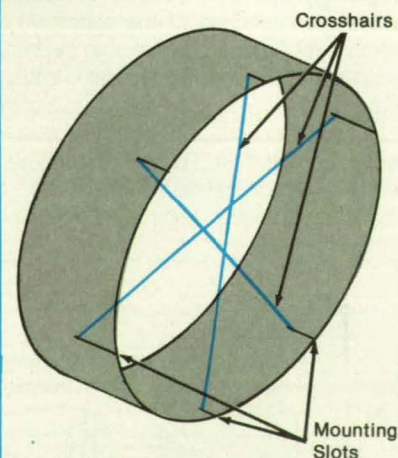
Our corner locking methods actually surpass the strength of welding. This system has withstood some very tough applications — like NASA Airborne, shipboard, ground support firing systems enclosures and missile launch systems.

Phone for Catalog #203  
Call 1-800-833-3156  
In Illinois, 1-708-671-6670

**AMCO Engineering Co.**  
3801 N. Rose Street  
Schiller Park, IL 60176-2190



TYPICAL CROSSHAIR CONFIGURATION ILLUSTRATING PRINCIPLE OF OPERATION



EXAMPLE OF CROSSHAIRS IN CYLINDRICAL MOUNT

A Set of Multiple-Axis Crosshairs typically consists of three skewed straight hairs or wires (left), which can be mounted on a short cylinder (right).



**FLUKE®**



**PHILIPS**

# Test results:



90% of those who try  
a Philips Logic Analyzer from Fluke buy one.



100% get a free DMM\*.

Our logic analyzers sell themselves. All we have to do is get one in your hands. To make sure you do, we're giving you a Fluke DMM\*, whether you buy our analyzer or the competition's. (See attached card for complete details).

Only the Philips PM 3580 family of logic analyzers give you *true* dual state and timing on up to 96 channels - simultaneously. All accessible with one probe and one keystroke. Which means no more dual probing or reconfiguration between state and timing. Or no probes at all if you use our boundary-scan test option!

\*The top-of-the-line Fluke 12 in our newest DMM family. It combines a smart set of troubleshooting features in a new design that's exceptionally fast and simple to operate — with one hand. It's yours after our 30 minute demo, no matter whose logic analyzer you purchase.

All our analyzers feature 50 MHz state and up to 200 MHz timing speeds. As well as integrated state and timing triggering for fast debug of complex hardware and software problems. Plus broad  $\mu$ p support like Intel's i486; i386; 80286; 80186/88 families. The MCS-96, 8051, and i960 families. And the Motorola 68040 to 6800, 68HC11, 68332/1, 68302, 68340, 56001, AMD's AM 29030, and TI's 320Cxx family.

The PM 3580 family of logic analyzers is priced from \$4495 to \$11,450 - about half the cost of comparable analyzers. What's more you can have them up and running in only 30 minutes.

Find out why the PM 3580 family of logic analyzers were the only ones cited for

excellence and innovation by *Electronic Design*, *EDN*, *Embedded Systems*, *Electronic Products*, and *R&D* magazines. Take the Fluke Challenge. The odds are 100% you'll be totally impressed.

For literature, our video or a demonstration, call **1-800-44-FLUKE**.

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc., P.O. Box 9090, M/S 250C, Everett, WA 98206-9090. U.S. (206) 356-5400. Canada (416) 890-7600. Other countries: (206) 356-5500. ©1992. All rights reserved. Registered T.M. of Advanced Micro-Devices and Intel Corp. Ad No. 00178.

FAST ANSWERS

**FLUKE®**

Circle Reader Action No. 401



Multiple Pages Intentionally Left  
Blank



over, because the target point can be "empty," a pentaprism can be placed there to serve as a convenient means of establishing orthogonal lines of sight through the target point. In one form, in which the three wires are all parallel to a common plane, a mount for the three wires can be made from a short cylinder with six short slots

equally spaced around one end (see right side of figure); no part of the mount obstructs the six possible lines of sight.

*This work was done by Chris Barns of Ames Research Center and William Gunter, Jr., of Photon Applications. For further information, Circle 25 on the TSP Request Card.*

*This invention has been patented by NASA (U.S. Patent No. 4,957,357). Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Ames Research Center [see page 16]. Refer to ARC-11886.*

## Electrostatic Particle-in-Cell Code for Hypercube Computer

A regular partition of the field grid serves well in a two-dimensional problem.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A code that simulates two-dimensional motions of plasma particles in a self-con-

sistent electrostatic field and an externally applied magnetic field has been de-

veloped for execution on the Mark III hypercube computer. The code is of the particle-in-cell type, in which particles are deemed to move among the cells of the computational grid. This code is based on a generalization of a one-dimensional particle-in-cell algorithm that is applicable to many different parallel computing architectures. As such, it is an intermediate product of a continuing effort to speed particle-in-cell computations by taking advantage of distributed-memory parallel computers like those of the hypercube class.

A plasma particle-in-cell code propagates, in time, the trajectories of thousands to millions of charged particles. At each time step, two major computations are performed: first, the position and velocity of each particle are updated by integration of Newton's equations of motion in the electric and magnetic fields (this update is called the "particle push"), and the charges at their updated positions are interpolated onto the grid used to compute the fields. Next, the updated distribution of charges is used to update the electrostatic field. Because the particle push requires the majority of the computation time, it is necessary to assign an approximately equal number of particles to each of the processors to obtain the maximum advantage from parallel computing. The grid used to compute the fields must also be distributed among the processors, not necessarily in the same manner as that of the particle push.

In this specific two-dimensional case, the field grid is decomposed in a regular manner, assigning each part to a processor. This makes it necessary to transfer a particle from one processor to another when its updated position is found to be in the portion of the field grid handled by the other processor. In principle, this could give rise to large imbalances among the numbers of particles (and, therefore, the computational loads assigned to the processors). In practice, for the class of problems for which this regular decomposition is appropriate, large imbalances do not occur.

The main loop of the computer code proceeds as follows. First, the distribution of charges in real space is interpolated onto the field grid, then transformed into **k**

# Widest Bandwidth, Coax & Fiber Mix, Single Control Versatility— What More Should A Router Do?

## Last Indefinitely.

For 35 years we've built the toughest, most advanced signal routing switchers in C4I, surveillance, simulation, shared data display, and security. Dynasty, Dynasty 100, and DYNA MITE owners will be the first to tell you our systems almost never wear out.

And by advanced we mean:

- Video bandwidth to 135 MHz.
- Mix fiber and coax within any system.
- One control for all bandwidths.
- Switch NTSC, PAL, Digital, HDTV, Computer Graphics.

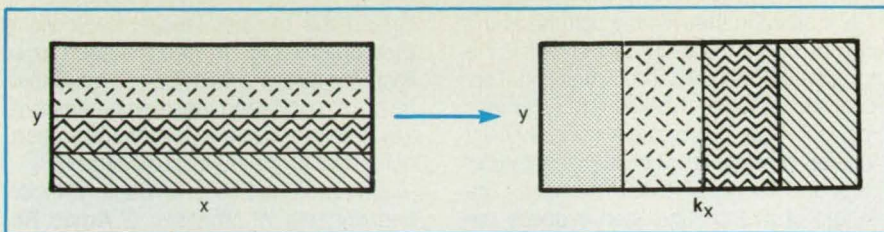
No one else but DYNAIR lets you plan years ahead with such wideband confidence and trust. You can't ask for much more than that. For a reliable solution now call 1-800-854-2831.



**DYNAIR**  
DYNAIR Electronics, Inc.  
5275 Market St.  
San Diego, CA 92114







In this **Field-Grid Decomposition** for the two-dimensional fast Fourier transform (FFT), a strip of the field grid is assigned to each processor initially so that it can do one-dimensional FFT's in  $x$  for its subset of the  $y$  dimension. The results are then redistributed so that each processor is responsible for a strip oriented along  $y$ . One-dimensional FFT's in  $y$  can then be performed in each processor for its subset of  $k_x$ .

space by a two-dimensional fast Fourier transform (see figure) algorithm. Poisson's equation is solved in  $k$  space, and the  $x$  and  $y$  components of the electric field are computed from its solution. Then the two components of the electric field are transformed back into real space.

The interpolation of the fields from the grid for all of the particles requires guard rows on both sides of the grid, because particles at a grid boundary require field information from the processor responsible for the neighboring part of the grid. This guard-row information is exchanged between processor neighbors before the push phase begins. The processors are mapped into a logical ring so that only communication between nearest neighbors is required for the exchanges. Because some particle charge is interpolated onto the guard rows, these rows must be combined with their counterparts in adjacent

processors before the deposition of charge is complete. This, too, requires only nearest-neighbor communication.

The code has been applied to a problem of 16,128 particles on a  $32 \times 128$  field grid. The computational efficiency for the particle push was found to remain close to 100 percent as the number of processors was increased from 1 to 32. However, the computational efficiency for the solution of the field equations and, therefore, the overall computational efficiency decreased as the number of processors was increased. This decrease is attributed to an increase in communication among processors necessary to solve the field equations.

*This work was done by Robert D. Ferraro and Paulett C. Liewer of Caltech and Viktor K. Decyk of UCLA for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 77 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-18229*

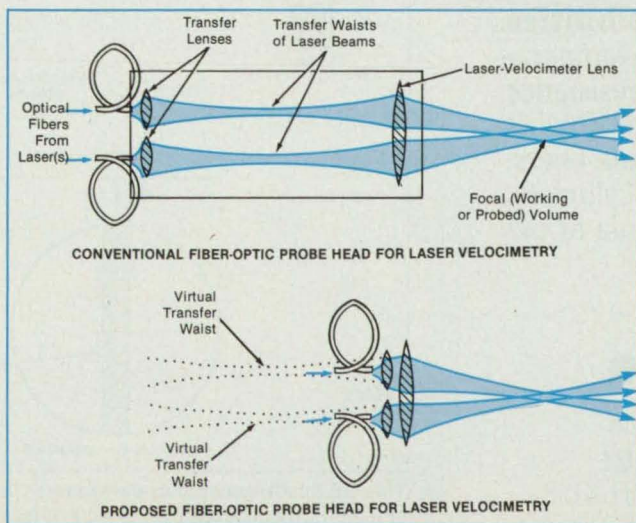
## Fiber-Optic Probe for Laser Velocimetry

The size and weight of optics would be reduced considerably.

*Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, California*

A proposed fiber-optic probe in a laser velocimeter would be smaller (and, therefore, lighter in weight and more maneuverable) than previous such probes have been. Typically, an optical-fiber probe is used in the transmitting optics of a laser velocimeter to enable the laser-velocime-

ter lens to be moved to scan the probing beams across the test volume while the laser(s) and associated optical components remain fixed. This reduces the number and weight of optical components that have to be moved. However, the positions and orientations of the lenses and the out-



The Proposed Fiber Optic Probe Head would be more compact and, therefore, lighter in weight and more maneuverable.

# From one to a billion.

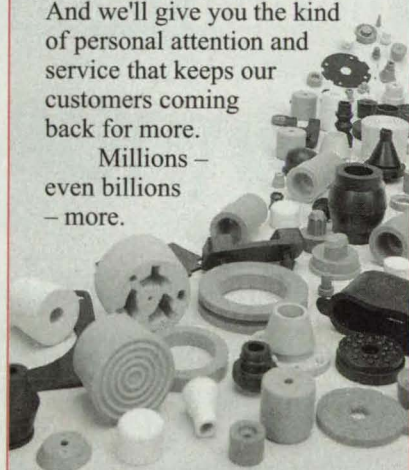
**If we can give you 3-day delivery on one prototype rubber part – how long will it take for a billion parts?**

**Try us and see.** You'll be surprised. Our modern manufacturing facilities ensure on-time delivery – on orders from 100 to 1 billion units at very competitive prices. And our SPC Program assures you of consistently high quality on orders of any size.

As for our 3-day prototypes, just send us a sketch, blueprint or product sample – and we'll take it from there. We'll analyze your design, select the compound, and produce sample parts that meet your exact needs.

So, whatever your requirements, give us a try. And we'll give you the kind of personal attention and service that keeps our customers coming back for more.

Millions – even billions – more.



**SYNTEX**  
RUBBER CORPORATION

938 Crescent Avenue, P.O. Box 40068G02  
Bridgeport, CT 06607  
Tel (203) 367-8469 Fax (203) 367-6403



put ends of the fibers in the probe head must be maintained precisely, and the distance between the ends of the fibers and the laser-velocimeter lens can be large — of the order of meters. Thus, even though a conventional fiber-optic probe head does not have to carry the laser(s), it must nevertheless be made relatively large and heavy to maintain the necessary optical alignments.

The optical configuration of a fiber-optic probe head for laser velocimetry is dictated by the required working distance (approximately the focal length of the laser velocimeter lens) and the need to make the waists of the intersecting laser beams have the proper diameter and location. Usually, one needs waists as narrow as possi-

ble, located in the working volume at the intersection of the beams. As shown in the top part of the figure, the conventional optical configuration requires a transfer lens for each laser beam and a transfer waist located in each beam between the transfer lens and the laser-velocimeter lens. The length of this configuration exceeds the focal length of the laser-velocimeter lens.

The proposed configuration, illustrated in the bottom part of the figure, is the product of calculations and experiments that show that the beams do not have to be focused to real waists before they pass through the laser-velocimeter lens: virtual waists can serve the same purpose. By appropriate repositioning of the transfer lenses, one could obtain virtual waists

behind the transfer lenses, back along their optical axes toward the sources of light. The laser-velocimeter lens could then be brought close to the transfer lenses to focus on the virtual waists, thereby shortening the probe head considerably.

*This work was done by Dana H. Lynch and Kenneth W. McAlister of Ames Research Center and William D. Gunter, Jr., of Photon Applications. For further information, Circle 26 on the TSP Request Card.*

*This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Ames Research Center [see page 16]. Refer to ARC-11889.*

## Laser-Induced-Emission Spectroscopy in Hg/Ar Discharge

This technique was used to determine the concentration and influence of metastable Hg ions.

*NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California*

Laser-induced-emission (LIE) spectroscopy (see figure) has been used to probe a low-pressure mercury/argon discharge to determine the influence of mercury atoms in the metastable  $6^3P_2$  state on the emission of light from the discharge. Whereas laser-induced fluorescence and laser-induced stimulated emission rely on the observation of light emitted from an

upper energy level that is optically connected by the laser to a lower level, LIE spectroscopy enables one to examine the responses of all lines in the spectrum of the discharge to the changes in the population of a state that are caused by the laser optical field. Thus, one can use LIE to study all excitation processes affected

by the metastable population, including possible effects on the excitation of atoms, ions, and the buffer gas. The LIE spectroscopic technique, which could be applied to the emissions of other plasmas, provides data that can be used to make more-accurate models of such emissions, which are exploited by the lighting and laser industries and by laboratories studying discharges.

### License to exceed normal limits



**Zirconia  
Fiber-Based Materials  
offer limitless possibilities**

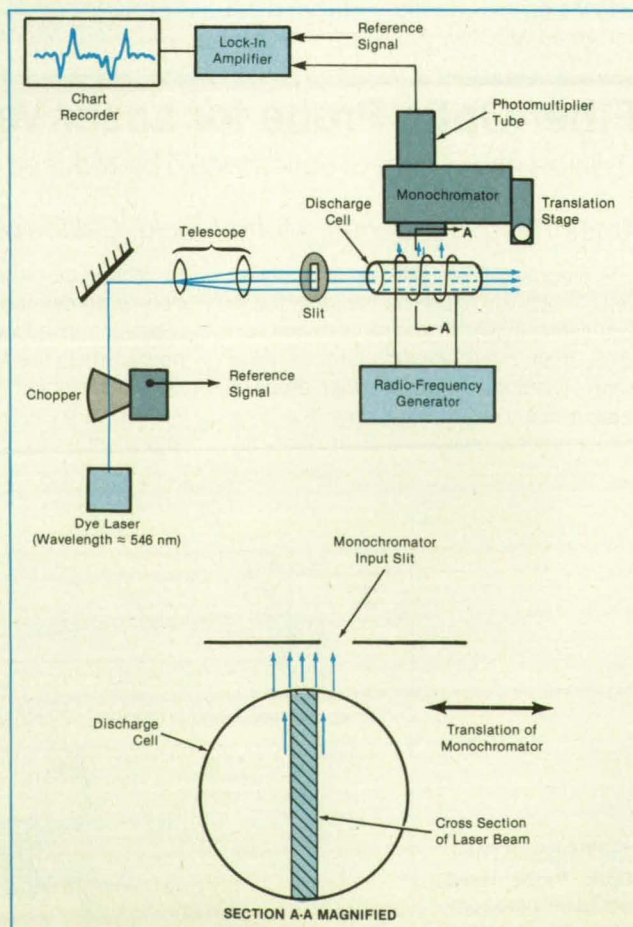
When you need exceptionally high temperatures, low thermal conductivity or resistance to chemical attack, choose one of Zircar's Zirconia fiber-based materials. Bulk fibers, flexible textiles, rigid boards or cylinders: nobody knows how to take Zirconia to the limit like Zircar!



P.O. Box 458, Florida, NY 10921

Tel: (914) 651-4481 Fax: (914) 651-3192

See us at Booth #3517 at the National Design Engineering Show



This LIE Spectroscopic Apparatus was used to study the influence of the  $6^3P_2$  metastable level of Hg in a Hg/Ar discharge.



The figure illustrates the LIE apparatus that was used to characterize the Hg/Ar discharge. A continuous-wave dye laser generated light at a wavelength of 546.1 nm (corresponding to the transition between the  $6^3P_2$  and  $7^3S_1$  levels of Hg). The laser light was introduced into a cylindrical quartz discharge cell that had a diameter of 2.5 cm and a length of 10 cm. The cell contained a few milligrams of mercury in addition to argon at a pressure of 800 mtorr ( $\approx 100$  Pa). The discharge was energized by coupling from a radio-frequency oscillator. The laser beam was passed through a rectangular aperture to produce a ribbon of light, which was then directed into the discharge cell along its axis. The discharge was monitored by observing the optogalvanic signal.

Light emitted by the discharge was monitored by a monochromator with rectangular slits parallel to the axis of the cell and the ribbon of laser light. The monochromator was mounted on a micrometer-driven translation stage for measuring

emissions at various positions relative to the midplane of the ribbon of laser light. The output of a photomultiplier tube located at the output port of the monochromator was fed to the input terminal of a lock-in amplifier. The lock-in reference signal was provided by a device that chopped the laser beam on the way to the discharge cell. The output of the lock-in amplifier was fed to a chart recorder, which recorded the spectral signals.

Measurements of the intensities of the emission spectral lines led to the following conclusions:

- The dominant mechanism for the excitation of the higher energy levels of mercury atoms in the discharge is the electron-impact excitation from the  $3P_2$  level.
- The depopulation of this metastable level is responsible for an observed increase in the electron temperature when the laser irradiates the discharge. This conclusion implies that more-efficient lamps for the mercury ion standard may be designed through approaches in which the

population of the  $3P_2$  level is quenched. This may be accomplished, for example, by the addition of a small amount of nitrogen or another gas that could quench the metastable level by collision.

- The  $3P_2$  metastable level of the mercury atom does not play a significant role in the excitation of the  $2P_{1/2}$  level of the mercury ion.

LIE spectroscopy may also be useful in making quantitative measurements of the relative rates and cross sections of the direct and two-step collisional processes that involve a metastable level. This could be accomplished if the magnitude of the metastable population in the field of view of the monochromator could be determined.

*This work was done by Lutfullah Maleki, Barry J. Blasenheim, and Gary R. Janik of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 75 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-18203*

## Instrument Measures Shift in Focus

Optical components can be tested at wavelengths from ultraviolet to infrared.

*NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California*

An instrument measures the distance along which the focal point of a converg-

ing beam of light is shifted by the introduction of a nominally plane parallel optical

component into the beam. The instrument is intended primarily for measuring focus

## Technology 2001 Conference Proceedings

Over 1000 pages of high-tech innovations developed by NASA, the departments of Defense and Energy, and other key government agencies. Two-volume set features 120 papers describing new inventions available to industry in:

- |                       |                            |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| ✓ Biotechnology       | ✓ Communications           |
| ✓ Computer Technology | ✓ Electronics              |
| ✓ Electro-optics      | ✓ Environmental Technology |
| ✓ Life Sciences       | ✓ Manufacturing            |
| ✓ Materials Science   | ✓ Medicine                 |
| ✓ Robotics and AI     | ✓ Test and Measurement     |

**Only \$59.95 while supplies last.**

Send me \_\_\_\_\_ copies of the T2001 proceedings at \$59.95 each plus \$4.00 for shipping. (NY residents add sales tax to total.) Total enclosed: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City/St/Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Mail with check or money order to: Technology Utilization Foundation, 41 East 42nd St., #921, New York, NY 10017.

For credit card orders call (212) 490-3999.

## Visible Laser Diode Modules

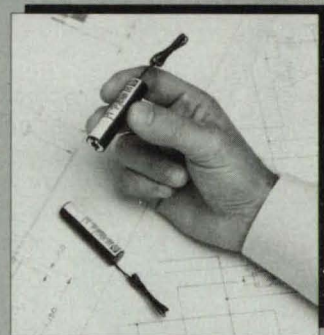
Complete system includes:

- ☐ SM Laser Diode
- ☐ Power Supply
- ☐ Optics

**\$200/single piece**

Features:

- ☐ 1/2 x 2 inches
- ☐ Circuit Protection
- ☐ Fine Focus (60 tpi)
- ☐ Adjustable Optical Output Power



**Power Technology Incorporated**

7925 Mabelvale Cutoff, Mabelvale, AR 72103  
(501) 568-1995 Fax (501) 568-1994

See us at booth #3780 at DES in Chicago



# ELECTRICAL CONDUCTIVE ADHESIVES

Designed To Your Specifications

## MASTER BOND EP76M EPOXY

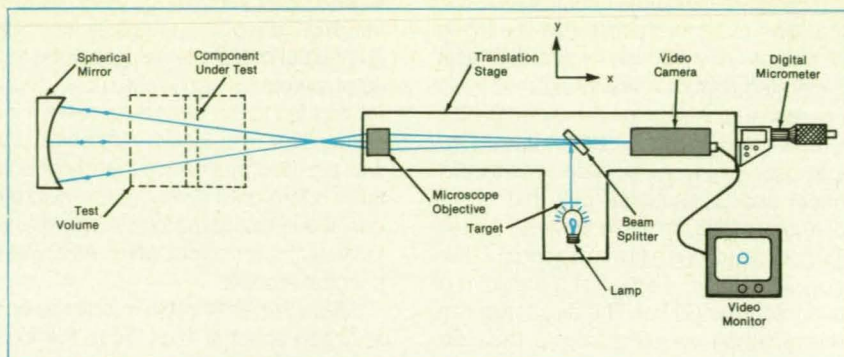
- High conductivity
- Thermal shock resistant
- Durable, high strength bonds
- Water and chemical resistant
- Convenient packaging
- Long storage stability without refrigeration
- Repairability



**Master Bond Inc.**  
Adhesives, Sealants & Coatings

Call or write:  
Master Bond Inc.  
154 Hobart Street  
Hackensack, NJ 07601  
201-343-8983

Circle Reader Action No. 444



The **Focus-Shift-Measuring Instrument** is easy to use. It can be operated in a lighted room, without having to make delicate adjustments while peering through a microscope.

shifts produced by windows and filters at wavelengths from 120 to 1,100 nm. It is portable, compact, and relatively inexpensive for its degree of precision.

In the instrument (see figure), an illuminated target is mounted on a precise two-dimensional translation stage along with a reflective microscope objective, a beam splitter, and a charge-coupled-device video camera. The target can be a pinhole, slit, bar pattern, or other pattern suitable for the visual detection of focus or the lack thereof. The microscope objective forms an image of the target at the center of curvature of a spherical mirror.

The spherical mirror reimages the target

at its center of curvature. The beam reflected by the spherical mirror serves as the convergent testing beam and has a cone angle large enough to provide the required accuracy in measuring the shift in focus. The microscope objective refocuses the reimaged target from the center of curvature of the spherical mirror onto the focal plane of the video camera.

The translation stage is equipped with a digital micrometer to facilitate measurements of focus shifts. The instrument is brought into focus by adjusting the digital micrometer while observing the image on the video monitor connected to the video camera. This focus adjustment is performed both without and with the optical component under test, and the difference between the micrometer readings in the two cases is recorded. The microscope objective increases the sensitivity of the instrument in that the apparent focus shift is multiplied by the square of the magnification. Thus, the focus shift produced by the component under test equals the difference between the micrometer readings divided by the square of the magnification. In this way, the instrument can measure focus shifts with a repeatability of 0.001 in. (25.4  $\mu$ m).

The use of all reflective optics eliminates chromatic errors and helps make it possible to operate over the broad wavelength range. To make the video camera sensitive to wavelengths below 400 nm, its cover windows are removed and the charge-coupled device is covered by a material that fluoresces visibly under ultraviolet light. In addition to making the image visible when testing with ultraviolet light, the video camera reduces the technician's strain by making it unnecessary to peer through a microscope. Furthermore, because the instrument is enclosed, it can be operated in a lighted room.

This work was done by Lawrence J. Steimle of Caltech for **NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory**. For further information, Circle 74 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-18249

## UNPARALLELED IMPACT ABSORPTION Up to 94%.

**Sorbothane®** the patented visco-elastic polymer that absorbs and dissipates unwanted energy over a broad temperature range provides:

- Impact absorption
- Vibration isolation
- Sound damping
- Unique tackiness for high friction
- Limitless design applications
- Quick and cost-effective custom molding
- Energy dissipation

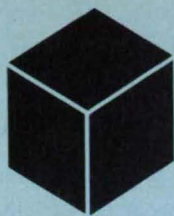
Sorbothane, the solution for all your energy dissipation needs. Call today for a free brochure and prototype sample.

**Sorbothane Inc.**

2144 State Route 59 • P.O. Box 178 • Kent, Ohio 44240  
Call 216/678-9444 • Fax 216/678-1303

Circle Reader Action No. 403





# Materials

## Hardware, Techniques, and Processes

- 57 Polymeric Electrolyte Containing 12-Crown-4 Ether
- 57 Making Positive Electrodes for Sodium/Metal Chloride Cells

- 60  $\text{NiF}_2$  Cathodes for Rechargeable Na Batteries
- 62 Glass-Derived Superconductive Ceramic

- Computer Programs
- 63 Designing Catalytic Monoliths for Closed-Cycle  $\text{CO}_2$  Lasers

## Polymeric Electrolyte Containing 12-Crown-4 Ether

Ionic conductivity and charge-transfer efficiency are enhanced.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Experiments show that the incorporation of 12-crown-4 ether into solid electrolytes based on polyethylene oxide can enhance their electrochemical properties. More specifically, 12-crown-4 ether may increase the Faradaic efficiency for  $\text{Li}^+$  ions in low-power secondary Li cells and thus may enable the operation of these cells at lower temperatures with higher efficiencies.

The conductivity-enhancing effect of 12-crown-4 ether was investigated by measuring the conductivities of thin films

of polyethylene oxide/ $\text{CF}_3\text{SO}_3\text{Li}$  (5:1 mole ratio of polyethylene oxide to  $\text{CF}_3\text{SO}_3\text{Li}$ ) cast from solution without and with various concentrations of 12-crown-4 ether. The results of dc electrochemical measurements of ionic conductivity (see Figure 1) and of plating/stripping of Li show that the bulk ionic conductivity of the polymer incorporating 12-crown-4 ether exceeds that of the polymer. Similarly, measurements of the complex impedances at various frequencies (see Figure 2) show that the charge-transfer resistance is smaller for

the samples incorporating 12-crown-4 ether.

This work was done by Ganesh Nagasubramanian and Salvador DiStefano of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 162 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, NASA Resident Office-JPL [see page 16]. Refer to NPO-17922.

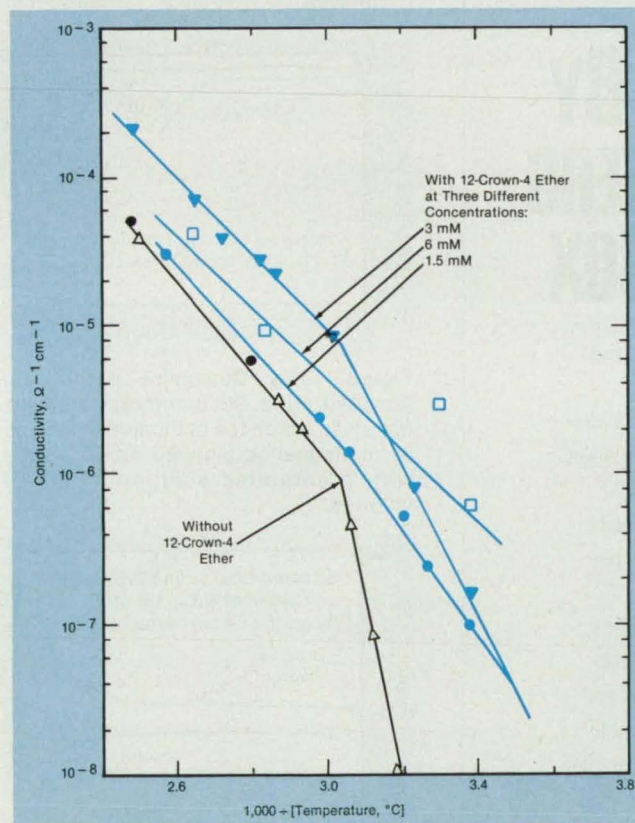


Figure 1. The dc ionic conductivities of films of (polyethylene oxide)<sub>5</sub>CF<sub>3</sub>SO<sub>3</sub>Li containing 12-crown-4 ether at various concentrations were measured over a range of temperatures.

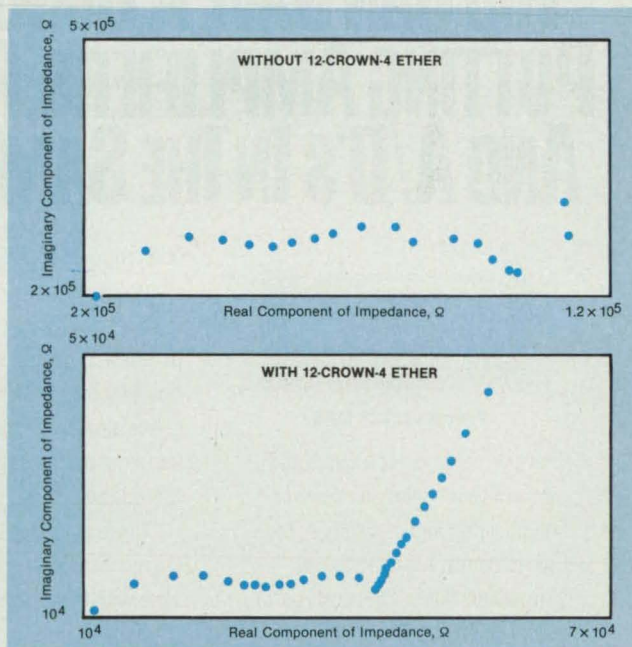


Figure 2. The complex impedances of two (polyethylene oxide)<sub>5</sub>CF<sub>3</sub>SO<sub>3</sub>Li films, one of which contained 12-crown-4 ether at a concentration of 12 mM, were measured at frequencies from 0.1 Hz to 100 kHz.

## Making Positive Electrodes for Sodium/Metal Chloride Cells

The electrodes have high coulombic yields and retain them in charge/discharge cycling.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Sintered nickel plaques have been impregnated with nickel chloride to form cathodes of  $\text{Na}/\beta\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3/\text{NaAlCl}_4/\text{NiCl}_2$

voltaic cells. The resulting cathodes exhibited high coulombic yields at high current densities and suffered very little loss

in capacity on charge/discharge cycling. Cells made with these or similar electrodes in which transition-metal chlorides are im-



pregnated in sintered matrices could be used in spacecraft, electric land vehicles, and other applications in which high-energy-density power systems are required.

High-temperature rechargeable sodium batteries in which the cathodes contain metal chlorides offer energy densities comparable to those of sodium/sulfur batteries but are safer and are less susceptible to corrosion because they operate at lower temperatures. In addition, certain failure modes encountered in sodium/sulfur batteries — for example, the degradation of solid electrolytes in polysulfide melts — are not observed in the sodium/metal chloride batteries.

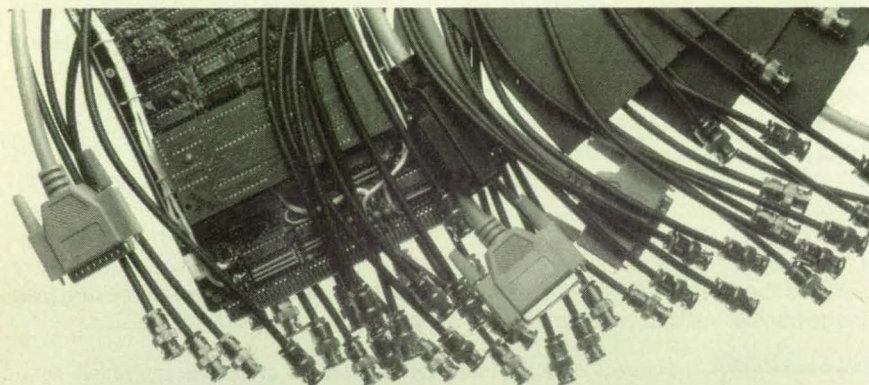
Previously, cathodes for sodium/metal chloride cells have been made by chlorination of porous metal bodies that had been made by sintering metal powder under reduced atmospheres, impregnation of the porous bodies with saturated solutions of sodium chloride followed by assembly in the state of discharge, sintering slurries of metal powder and sodium chloride brine, and sintering dry powders of metal and sodium chloride. In the latter two methods, the chlorination of the electrodes at structurally weak spots, both during the initial formation processes and subsequently, reduces the cycle lives of the electrodes.

In the new method of fabrication, sin-

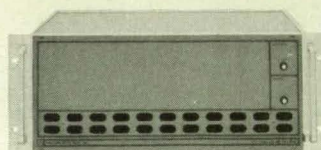
tered nickel plaque of the type used in Ni/Cd batteries is impregnated with nickel chloride from a saturated nickel chloride solution. In principle, vacuum impregnation could be used to achieve higher loadings of the active material into the plaque. Also, the nickel plaque could be preoxidized or otherwise pretreated as in the fabrication of Ni/Cd batteries.

To demonstrate the feasibility of the new method of fabrication, nickel chloride was chemically impregnated in a plaque to a loading of 4 mAh/cm<sup>2</sup>. The impregnated electrode was dried overnight at a temperature of 150 °C, then tested in charge/discharge cycles. The electrode exhibited high coulombic yields (>95 percent on the basis of the amount of NiCl<sub>2</sub> impregnated) at high current densities (up to 8 mA/cm<sup>2</sup>) (see Figure 1).

The electrode lost very little capacity in charge/discharge cycling (see Figure 2). This implies that the degree of integrity of the electrode is high. The result is attributed to the nonchlorination of the plaque during fabrication: only the active material contained in the plaque is oxidized. Electrodes of Ni/Cd cells fabricated similarly have previously been shown to have long cycle lives.



## YOU CAN SAVE A BUNDLE BY PUTTING AMPLIFIERS, FILTERS AND A/D'S IN THE SAME BOX.



**Precision 128 DAS**

Save on cabling, rack space and slots in your backplane. Save on engineering and installation, too. We integrate 128 channels of amplifiers, filters, SSH and A/D's into one Precision 128 DAS. You get one system, one software package, resolution to 16 bits and throughput to 2.6 MHz. Auto-zero standard. End-to-end calibration

and diagnostics optional. A great value any way you look at it.

You can have up to 256 channels of data and control via a single-slot bus adapter card for VME, VXI, Q-bus and Futurebus. Expansion for larger systems with multiple bus adapter cards.

Choice of Precision high performance filters, of course. True anti-alias with 80dB/octave rolloff and 1° phase match. Programmable cutoff frequency, pre and post filter gain. You'll like all the specs. Just call or write, and we'll send them.

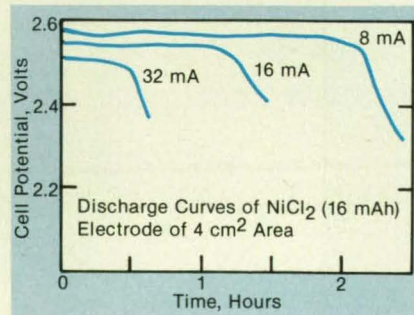
Q-bus is a TM of Digital Equipment Corporation.



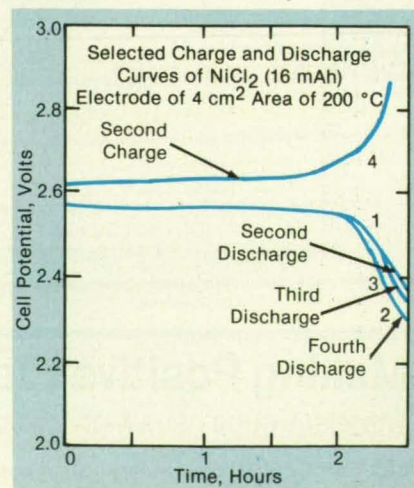
**PRECISION FILTERS, INC.**

240 Cherry Street, Ithaca, New York 14850  
607-277-3550 Fax: 607-277-4466

Circle Reader Action No. 418



**Figure 1. High Coulombic Yields** were provided by a sodium/metal chloride battery in which the cathode was formed by impregnating sintered nickel plaque with a saturated solution of nickel chloride.



**Figure 2. Charge/Discharge Cycling** of the nickel chloride electrode resulted in very little loss of capacity.



# Christian Times

MONDAY, JULY 21, 2121

**Weather**  
Alpa Patera: Today, cold and clear followed by red dust storms. High 10°C. Tonight, clear. Low -29°C. Tomorrow, chance of meteor showers. High near 20°C. Details, page B12.

\$19.95

## THE EAGLE I CHRISTENED FOR LAUNCH

responsiveness kept our program right on schedule," Levan continued.

### Pride and Excitement

Positioned on the platform and draped with red, white and blue bunting, the Eagle I glistened in the sunshine as last minute preparations were made.

"It's the blessing of the ship, and a celebration for the thousands of people who worked on her. It takes so many of us to build this thing," said David Maas, who worked on the navigation systems. "It feels great when you can stand back and see how good she looks."

### Champagne, Cheers and Sirens

The crowd cheered and waved flags when the ship was christened with the traditional bottle of champagne. When the bottle broke, thousands of balloons were released, the ship's sirens sounded and a squadron from the elite Rocket Corps screamed past overhead.

And so a new chapter in space exploration begins.

### THORNEL® Pitch-Based Carbon Fibers Available Today

THORNEL® pitch-based fibers have been produced at full-scale commercial facilities in the U.S. since 1977. In the 20th century, companies interested in more information on Amoco's immediate supply capability can call 1-800-222-2448.

### Mars to be the site of the LVIII Games

After protracted negotiation and intense lobbying effort, Mars has been designated as the location of the next Interplanetary Games. Tharsis is named as the site because it is already a huge Sports Center that thoughtfully includes ample parking.

Cont. on Page 14A

A huge crowd gathered to witness the historic ceremony.

By JON LEE

KENNEDY SPACE CENTER, FL (APR)—The Eagle I, a deep space exploration vehicle, was christened today in a ceremony that dates back over 4,000 years. Appropriate for a ship that's to sail the vast oceans of space, and yet an interesting anachronism for a vehicle so technically advanced.

### Making History

"This ship is packed with the latest science has to offer," said Chris Levan, Project Manager on the Eagle I. "But if it weren't for Amoco Performance Products, the Eagle I wouldn't even be here."

Amoco was involved in this challenging and complicated project since its beginning. As the only producer of ultra-high modulus pitch-based carbon fibers in the United States at that time, Amoco's participation was crucial.

For example, "all the support struts in the Eagle I are made from THORNEL® P-100 and P-120 pitch-based carbon fiber," explained Levan. "No other material offered us the combination of high modulus and strength. We were able to reduce the weight of the Eagle I by using P-100 and P-120. Plus, the negative CTE of the fiber allowed us to design zero CTE structures. Dimensional stability is very important to us."

The Eagle I bristles with antenna booms, reflectors and sensors—all made with pitch-based carbon fibers. "The ship is loaded with sophisticated technology and electronics of all kinds," said Levan. "The unsurpassed thermal conductivity of THORNEL® pitch-based carbon fiber makes it an ideal material for electronic enclosures and radiator panels."

"Amoco had fibers readily available from inventory. Their

Savored:



This work was done by Ratnakumar V. Bugga, Salvador Di Stefano, and C. Perry Bankston of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further informa-

tion, Circle 158 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or ex-

clusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, NASA Resident Office-JPL [see page 16]. Refer to NPO-17809

## NiF<sub>2</sub> Cathodes for Rechargeable Na Batteries

Energy densities are higher than with metal chlorides.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

The use of NiF<sub>2</sub> cathodes in place of NiCl<sub>2</sub> cathodes in medium-to-high-temperature rechargeable sodium batteries increases energy and power densities by 25 to 30 percent without detracting from the

potential advantage of safety that this type of sodium battery offers over sodium batteries that have sulfur cathodes. High-energy-density sodium batteries with metal fluoride cathodes could be used in elec-

tric vehicles and for leveling loads on powerlines.

Cathodes made of transition-metal chlorides (FeCl<sub>2</sub> and NiCl<sub>2</sub>) have been used as alternatives to sulfur cathodes in rechargeable sodium batteries that are now approaching commercialization. These metal chlorides are typically insoluble in the molten-NaAlCl<sub>4</sub> catholytes of these cells. Apart from several potential safety and operational advantages, these systems have theoretical energy densities almost comparable to those of Na/S batteries. However, the practical energy and power densities attainable in these batteries are slightly lower than those of Na/S batteries. This fact has stimulated modifications to enhance the practically attainable energy and power densities.

The use of nickel fluoride in place of nickel chloride would reduce the weight of an energy-equivalent cathode by 25 percent. Assuming that the electrochemical potential is the same as for NiCl<sub>2</sub> (it could be higher), the theoretical energy density of NiF<sub>2</sub> is about 1,436 Wh/kg — 34 percent greater than the energy density of NiCl<sub>2</sub>, which is 1,070 Wh/kg.

In an experiment, nickel fluoride was impregnated from a concentrated aqueous solution into a sintered nickel matrix of the type used as plaques in Ni/Cd batteries. The impregnated matrix was then dried. On the basis of the gain in weight, the amount of NiF<sub>2</sub> in the electrode thus fabricated corresponded to about 48 mAh. The NiF<sub>2</sub> electrode was then tested in a laboratory cell, the configuration of which was Na(molten)/β"-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>/NaAlCl<sub>4</sub>(molten)/NiF<sub>2</sub>(solid); this configuration is sim-

**remember when you had the power to create immediate aerospace simulations, vary conditions and specify outputs during interactive execution?**



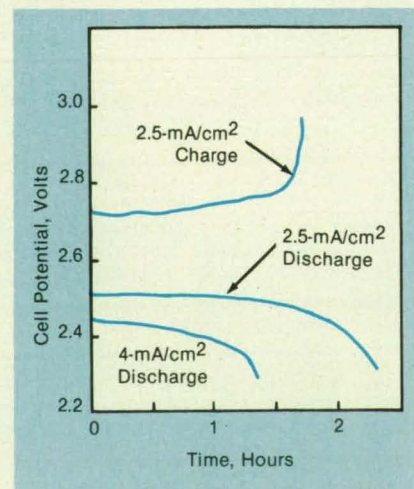
MGA's Advanced Continuous Simulation Language (ACSL) is the software that gives you the power to simulate complex, non-linear systems, faster, with better results.

ACSL lets you be more productive, because it provides you with the facilities and functions that you'd otherwise have to write for yourself. Plus it lets you vary all conditions and specify outputs throughout the process.

Find out more about ACSL by calling 1-508-369-5115 or FAXing 1-508-369-0013. You'll discover that immediate aerospace simulations aren't just a child's dream anymore.



**Mitchell and Gauthier Associates, Inc.**  
The only real choice for simulations.

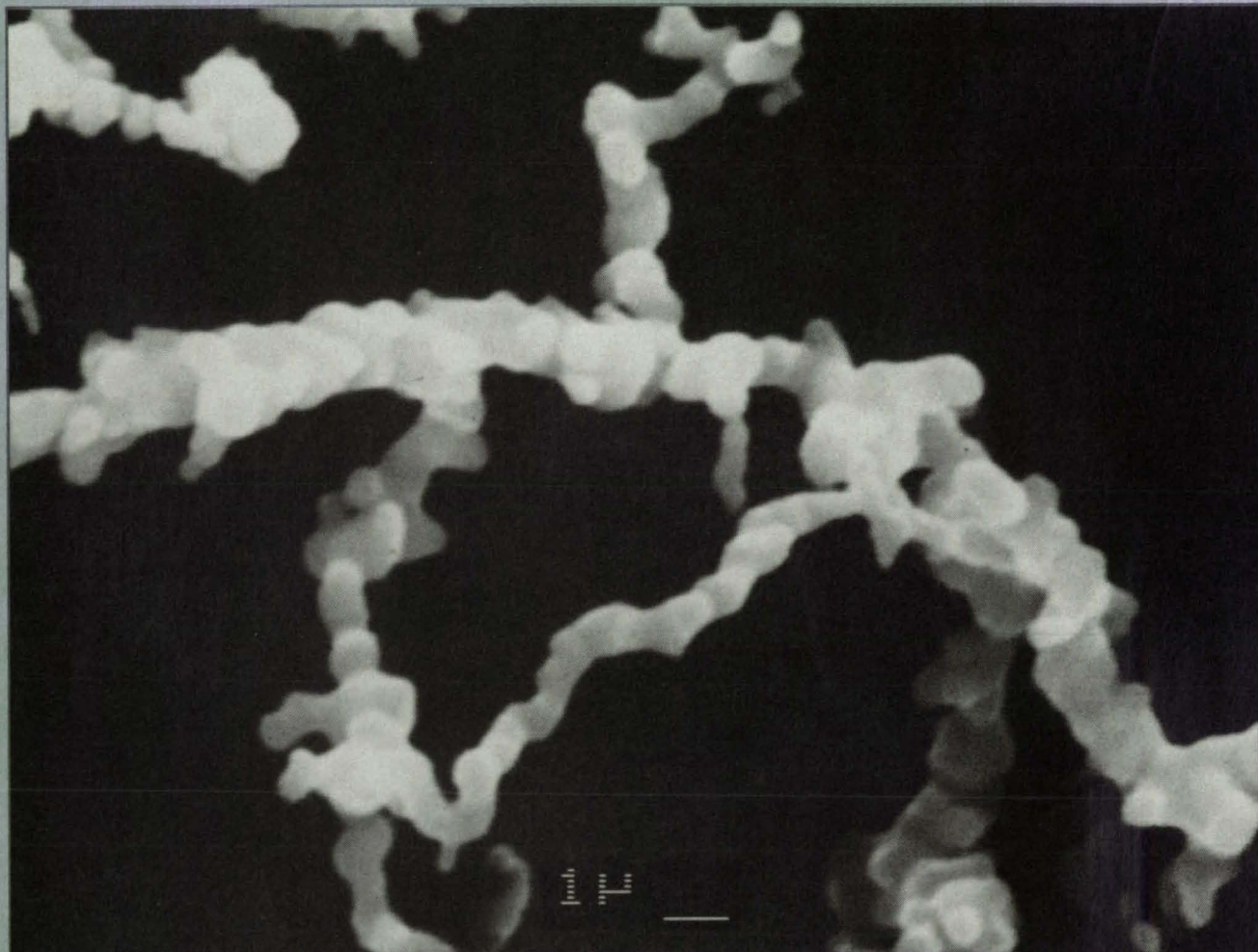


These Charge/Discharge Curves were obtained from measurements on a sodium cell with a 48-mAh NiF<sub>2</sub> cathode at a temperature of 230 °C.



**NEW FROM INCO SPP...**

# **ULTRA FINE NICKEL POWDER**



Inco Type 210 Nickel Powder

## **JUST ADD YOUR IMAGINATION**

**SEND FOR YOUR FREE SAMPLE TODAY**

---

---

**INCO SPP**

---

---

Park 80 West-Plaza Two, Saddle Brook, NJ 07662  
Shin-Muromachi Building, 4-3 Nihonbashi-Muromachi 2-Chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 103 Japan  
1-3 Grosvenor Place, London SW1X7EA England  
15/FI Wilson House, 19-27 Wyndham Street Central, Hong Kong

**Circle Reader Action No. 434**



ilar to that of a sodium/metal chloride cell.

The cell was tested at an operating temperature of about 230 °C. It exhibited charge/discharge curves that resemble those of an Na/NiCl<sub>2</sub> cell in that they are relatively flat, and the voltages are about the same (see figure). However, the elec-

trochemical equivalent of the cathode of this cell (0.55 Ah/g) was greater than that of a representative Na/NiCl<sub>2</sub> cell (0.41 Ah/g). The coulombic yields in discharge exceeded 90 percent at current densities of 2 to 4 mA/cm<sup>2</sup>. The cell exhibited a high degree of reversibility in charge/dis-

charge cycling.

This work was done by Ratnakumar V. Bugga, Salvador Di Stefano, and Gerald Halpert of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 160 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-18119

## Glass-Derived Superconductive Ceramic

A phase of high critical temperature crystallizes from Bi<sub>1.5</sub>Pb<sub>0.5</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>Ca<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>x</sub> glass during annealing.

Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio

A critical superconducting-transition temperature ( $T_c$ ) of 107.2 K, the highest yet observed in a glass-derived superconductor, was observed in a specimen made by annealing a glass of composition Bi<sub>1.5</sub>Pb<sub>0.5</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>Ca<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>x</sub> for 243 h at 840 °C. Prior to this discovery, it was known that in the Bi/Sr/Ca/Cu/O system, the optimum annealing temperature for the formation of the high- $T_c$  phase is 870 °C. It was also known that when PbO is added, the optimum annealing temperature decreases to 840 °C. PbO had also been found to lower the melting temperature and viscosity of the glass, possibly by acting as a fluxing agent. Alternatively, it had been suggested that the partial substitution of lead into the bismuth oxide planes of a crystalline phase that has a  $T_c$  of 110 K stabilizes this phase and facilitates the formation of it.

To prepare the glass, appropriate amounts

of Bi<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, PbO<sub>2</sub>, SrCO<sub>3</sub>, CaO, and CuO to obtain the nominal composition Bi<sub>1.5</sub>Pb<sub>0.5</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>Ca<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>x</sub> were mixed in acetone to form a slurry, then thoroughly ground with a mortar and pestle. The mixture was calcined overnight in a platinum crucible in air at approximately 795 °C, then cooled and reground. The resulting gray powder was heated in a covered platinum crucible at about 1,025 °C for approximately 0.5 h. The melt was then quenched between two copper plates, forming opaque black glass sheets about 1 mm thick.

These sheet specimens were characterized by various techniques. Powder x-ray diffraction using K $\alpha$  radiation showed a broad halo pattern indicative of an amorphous material. However, some low-intensity peaks that could be matched with CaO were also present. Chemical compositions were determined by atomic absorption. Differential

thermal analysis (DTA) was performed in air at a heating rate of 10 °C/min. The specimens were found to have a glass-transition temperature of 383 °C, a crystallization temperature of about 446 °C, and a melting temperature of 855 °C.

One specimen was not annealed. The others were annealed in air at temperatures between 500 and 850 °C at which prominent peaks in the DTA thermogram indicated the formation of various phases. The quenched glass (unannealed specimen) was found to be an insulator. The specimen annealed at 500 °C was found to be semiconducting. The rest were found to be metallic in the normal-conductivity state. All the metallic samples were found to be multiphase.

As the data in the figure suggest, the high- $T_c$  phase forms quite slowly during the anneal. The sluggish reaction kinetics appear to limit severely the utility of the glass-precursor approach to the fabrication of superconductors, particularly of continuous

fibers or wires. On heating the glass, the Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>Ca<sub>0</sub>Cu<sub>1</sub>O<sub>6</sub> (2201) phase precipitates out first, followed by the  $T_c = 80$  K phase, Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>Ca<sub>1</sub>Cu<sub>2</sub>O<sub>8</sub> (2212), at higher temperature. The  $T_c = 110$  K phase, Bi<sub>2</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>Ca<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>10</sub> (2223), is formed at temperatures just below the melting temperature, probably by reaction between the 2201 and 2212 phases and the residual calcium and copper oxides. Even after the 243-h anneal, appreciable 2212 phase remains.

This work was done by Narottam P. Bansal and D. E. Farrell of Lewis Research Center. For further information, Circle 130 on the TSP Request Card. LEW-15005

# ROTOCON

## HIGH PERFORMANCE ROTARY CONTACTS

**THERMOCOUPLES,  
RTD's, LVDT's  
STRAIN GAUGES,  
1 to 100 contacts!**



Unlike conventional slipping designs, the unique ROTOCON Sealed Mercury Rotary Contacts are low noise, low resistance, zero maintenance links between stationary and rotating components.

- Zero Electrical Noise
- Low And Stable Resistance
- Compact Size
- Zero Maintenance
- Environmentally Sealed
- Rugged And Reliable
- Unaffected By Vibration
- Mount In Any Orientation

A variety of standard and custom ROTOCON models are available to fit your mounting configuration, rotation speed, and current requirements (up to 2000 Amps!).

**"Try Before You Buy"**

Call:

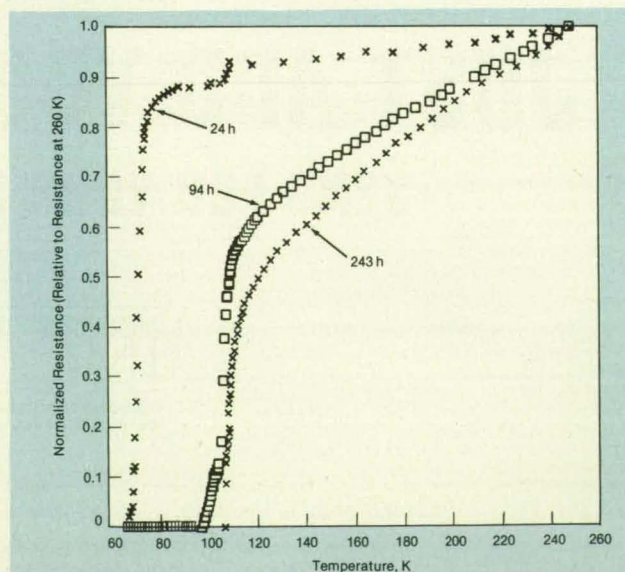
**800-837-6010**

**or 608-836-7571 (FAX 608-831-0300 TELEX 754381)**

**meridian laboratory**

2415 Evergreen Road, P.O. Box 156, Middleton, WI 53562-0156

Circle Reader Action No. 388



The Resistivity of Bi<sub>1.5</sub>Pb<sub>0.5</sub>Sr<sub>2</sub>Ca<sub>2</sub>Cu<sub>3</sub>O<sub>x</sub> is a function of temperature. Samples were annealed in air at 840°C for different times.

NASA Tech Briefs, February 1992





## Computer Programs

- 63 Designing Catalytic Monoliths for Closed-Cycle CO<sub>2</sub> Lasers
- 63 Composite-Blade Structural Analyzer
- 64 Program Aids Design of Fluid-Circulating Systems
- 65 Program Helps To Optimize Assembly Sequences
- 66 C Language Integrated Production System, Ada Version

### COSMIC: Transferring NASA Software

COSMIC, NASA's Computer Software Management and Information Center, distributes software developed with NASA funding to industry, other government agencies and academia.

COSMIC's inventory is updated regularly; new programs are reported in *Tech Briefs*. For additional information on any of the programs described here, circle the appropriate TSP number.

If you don't find a program in this issue that meets your needs, call COSMIC directly for a free review of

programs in your area of interest. You can also purchase the annual *COSMIC Software Catalog*, containing descriptions and ordering information for available software.

COSMIC is part of NASA's Technology Utilization Network.

COSMIC® John A. Gibson, Director,  
Phone (404) 542-3265; FAX (404) 542-4807  
The University of Georgia, 382 East Broad Street,  
Athens, Georgia 30602

## Computer Programs

These programs may be obtained at a very reasonable cost from COSMIC, a facility sponsored by NASA to make computer programs available to the public. For information on program price, size, and availability, circle the reference number on the TSP and COSMIC Request Card in this issue.



## Materials

### Designing Catalytic Monoliths for Closed-Cycle CO<sub>2</sub> Lasers

The LASCAT program enables a designer to determine quickly the consequences of changes in design.

Pulsed carbon dioxide lasers are useful in many areas, including aeronautics, research in outer space, and monitoring weather. Most applications require closed-cycle carbon dioxide lasers, which are more portable and self-sustaining than are open-cycle lasers. Without a fresh supply of carbon dioxide and provisions for disposal of byproducts, a closed-cycle laser must recycle the carbon monoxide and oxygen gas produced by the lasing of carbon dioxide. The recombination of the carbon monoxide and oxygen to form a constant supply of carbon dioxide requires an active catalyst, which must be carefully designed to optimize the performance of the laser in accordance with design requirements specific to the application. The LASCAT (Design of Catalytic Monoliths for Closed-Cycle Carbon Dioxide Lasers) computer program aids in the design of a catalyst in a monolith by simulating the effects of design decisions on the performance of the laser.

In a portable laser system, considerations of size, weight, and cost are critical. LASCAT provides the opportunity for the designer to explore tradeoffs among the

activity and dimensions of the catalyst, the dimensions of the monolith, the pressure drop caused by the flow of gas through the monolith, the conversion of oxygen, and other variables. The program uses a flexible, simplified model of the catalyst in the monolith to determine the bulk-average gas temperature, composition, and pressure of the gas along its length. The user specifies values for the several parameters that define the operating conditions of the catalyst, including the dimensions of the monolith, the gas at the inlet, thermal properties in operation, and properties of the catalyst. LASCAT provides results that indicate whether the experimental design meets such constraints defined by the user as limits on the rate of conversion, maximum temperature of the gas, and the weight of the monolith.

LASCAT is written in FORTRAN 77 and is designed for use with any text or character-based terminal or computer display. The program requires roughly 40 KB of memory. LASCAT was developed in 1989. LASCAT is restricted to use by U. S. citizens only.

*This program was written by Keith Guinn, Richard K. Herz, Seth Goldblum, and Ed Noskowski of University of California, San Diego, for Langley Research Center. For further information, Circle 151 on the TSP Request Card. LAR-14190*



## Mechanics

### Composite-Blade Structural Analyzer

COBSTRAN computes stresses in blade-like structural components.

The COBSTRAN (COmposite BLade STRuctural ANalyzer) computer program is a preprocessor and postprocessor that facilitates the design and analysis of composite turboprop and turboprop blades, and

## Failure Mode/Mechanism Distributions

This 370 page document is a consolidated source of failure modes and mechanisms for mechanical, electromechanical, and electronic components. Useful for design and indispensable for FMECA analyses.

FMD-91..... \$100, \$120 non-US

## Nonelectronic Parts Reliability Databook

Over 650 pages of carefully indexed failure rate data for mechanical, electromechanical, and discrete electronic parts and assemblies. Concentrates on items not in MIL-HDBK-217.

NPRD-91..... \$150, \$170 non-US  
PC DTool+Book..... \$400, \$440 non-US

## Nonoperating Reliability Prediction Software

This PC-based package supports predictions for systems which are stored for long periods. Includes "Nonoperating Reliability Databook," with field data and an overview of dormancy and periodic testing effects.

RAC-NRPS..... \$1400, \$1450 non-US  
Nonop Book..... \$150, \$160 non-US

## A Primer for DoD R & M Standards

This 625 page publication presents brief descriptions of the many military standards, specification, and handbooks dealing with reliability, maintainability, safety, and logistics currently in use.

PRIM-92..... \$120, \$140 non-US

RAC is DoD's Information Analysis Center for reliability, maintainability, testability, and quality. We publish databooks, handbooks, and software and provide expert engineering and training services.

## Call 1-800-526-4802 to Order

Mention or provide a copy of this NASA Tech Brief advertisement and receive \$10 off the listed price of each document.

# RAC

Reliability Analysis Center  
201 Mill St., Rome, NY 13440-8200

Circle Reader Action No. 393



of composite wind-turbine blades. COBSTRAN combines the theories of the mechanics of composites and of laminates with a data base of fiber and matrix properties.

As a preprocessor for NASTRAN or another finite-element-method (FEM) program, COBSTRAN generates an FEM mathematical model with anisotropic, homogeneous material properties. The stress output from the FEM program is provided as input to the COBSTRAN postprocessor. The postprocessor then uses the composite-mechanics and laminate-theory routines to calculate individual ply stresses, strains, interply stresses, through-the-thickness stresses, and failure margins.

COBSTRAN is designed to carry out the many linear analyses required for the efficient mathematical modeling and analysis of bladelike structural components made of multilayered angle-ply fiber composites. Components made from isotropic or anisotropic homogeneous materials can also be modeled as special cases in COBSTRAN. NASTRAN MAT1 or MAT2 material cards are generated according to properties supplied by the user.

COBSTRAN is written in FORTRAN 77 and was implemented on a CRAY X-MP computer with a UNICOS 5.0.12 operating system. The program requires either COSMIC NASTRAN or MSC NASTRAN as a structural-analysis software package.

COBSTRAN was developed in 1989 and requires a memory of 262,066 64-bit words.

*This program was written by R. A. Aiello and C. C. Chamis of Lewis Research Center. For further information, Circle 131 on the TSP Request Card. LEW-14992*



## Machinery

### Program Aids Design of Fluid-Circulating Systems

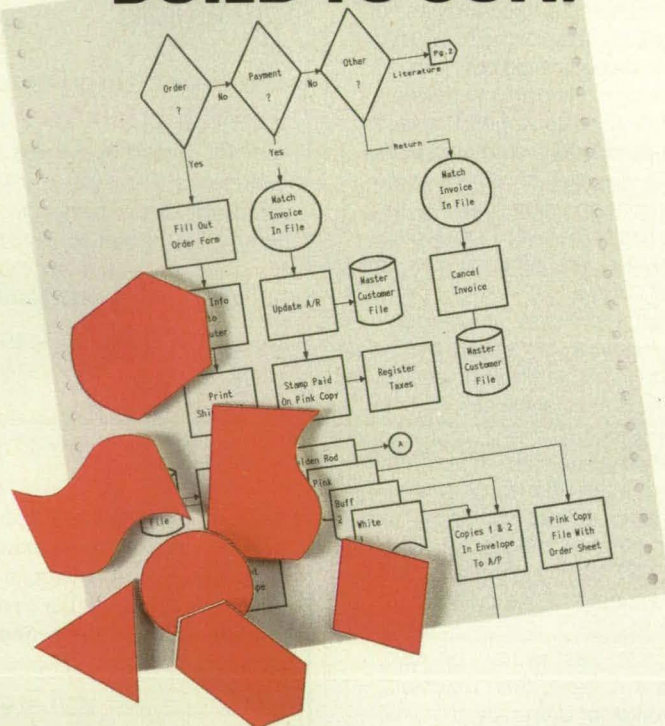
CASE/A facilitates analysis of environmental-control and life-support systems of spacecraft.

The design and analysis of environmental-control and life-support systems (ECLSS) and active thermal-control systems (ATCS) for spacecraft missions require powerful software that is flexible and responsive to the demands of particular projects. The Computer Aided Systems Engineering and Analysis (CASE/A) program is an interactive software tool for trade study and analysis, designed to increase productivity during all phases of systems engineering. The graphics-based command-driven software package provides a user-friendly computing environment in which the engineer can analyze the performance and interface characteristics of an ECLSS/ATC system. The software package is useful during all phases of a spacecraft-design program, from initial conceptual design trade studies to the actual flight, including pre-flight prediction and in-flight analysis of anomalies.

The CASE/A computer program consists of three fundamental parts: (1) the schematic-management system, (2) the database-management system, and (3) the simulation-control-and-execution system. The schematic-management system enables the user to construct a model of a system graphically by arranging icons that represent components of the system and connecting the icons to represent the physical fluid streams. Version 4.1 contains 51 fully coded and documented default component routines. New components can be added by the user through the "blackbox" component option. The database-management system supports the storage and manipulation of data on components, outputs, and solution criteria through interactive editing screens. The simulation-control-and-execution system initiates and controls the iterative solution process, displaying time statuses and any necessary diagnostic messages.

In addition to these primary functions, the program provides functions in three other important areas: (1) management of the outputs of mathematical models, (2)

## BUILD TO SUIT.



### Flow Charting™ 3

Now, you can create, update and print presentation-perfect flowcharts to your specifications—in no time!

Quick to master and a snap to use, Patton & Patton's flowcharting software is the standard of both large and small businesses around the world—and is available through all major software dealers.

**See your dealer today! Or, for a "live," interactive demo disk, call: 800-525-0082, ext. 2902.**  
International: 408-778-6557, ext. 2902.

Works on IBM & 100% compatible PC's, supports CGA/EGA/VGA and over 150 dot matrix and laser printers, with multiple print densities and 10 font sizes. **Creates multi-page charts, portrait or landscape, on most standard paper sizes.** Mouse or keyboard controlled.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.



**PATTON & PATTON**  
Software Corporation

*Excellence in charting the flow of ideas!*

Circle Reader Action No. 499



system-utility commands, and (3) capacity for user operations logic. The model-output-management system provides the capability for tabular and graphical outputs. Complete data on the mass fractions and properties of fluid constituents (mass flow, pressure, temperature, specific heat, density, and viscosity) are generated at output intervals selected by the user and stored for reference. The Integrated Plot Utility (IPU) provides the capability of plotting all output data. System-utility commands are provided to enable the user to operate more efficiently in the CASE/A environment. The user is able to customize a simulation through optional operations FORTRAN logic. This code developed by the user is compiled and linked with a CASE/A mathematical model and enables the user to control the parameters of operation of components and assign those parameters to time lines during various phases of the iterative solution process.

CASE/A provides for transient tracking of the constituents of a flow stream and for determination of thermodynamic state of the constituents throughout an ECLSS/ATCS simulation, performing analyses of the transfer of heat, chemical reactions, mass and energy balances, and drops in pressure, on the basis of conditions of operation as specified by the user. The program tracks each constituent through all combination and decomposition states while maintaining a mass and energy balance on the overall system. This enables rapid assessment of designs of ECLSS; of the effects of alternate technologies; and of effects caused by changes in metabolic forcing functions, by the usage of consumables, and by system-control considerations.

CASE/A is written in FORTRAN 77 for the DEC VMX/VMS series of computers and requires 12 Mb of disk storage and a minimum paging file quota of 20,000 pages. The program operates on the Tektronix 4014 graphics standard and VT100 text standard. The program requires a Tektronix 4014 or later graphics terminal, a third party composite graphics/text terminal, or a personal computer loaded with appropriate VT100/TEK 4014 emulator software. The use of composite terminals or personal computers with popular emulation software is recommended for enhanced CASE/A operations and general ease of use. The program is available on an unlabeled 9-track, 6,250-bit/in. (15,875-bit/cm) magnetic tape in DEC VMS backup format. The development of CASE/A began in 1985 under contract to NASA/Marshall Space Flight Center. The latest version (4.1) was released in 1990.

Tektronix and TEK 4014 are trademarks of Tektronix, Inc. VT100 is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corp.

This program was developed by Allen Bacskay of Marshall Space Flight Center and Robert Dalee of McDonnell Douglas Corp. For further information, Circle 149 on the TSP Request Card. MFS-28573

## Fabrication Technology

### Program Helps To Optimize Assembly Sequences

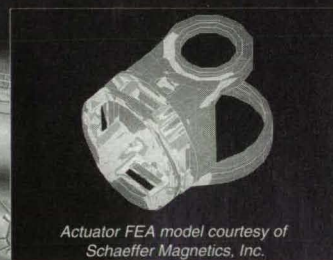
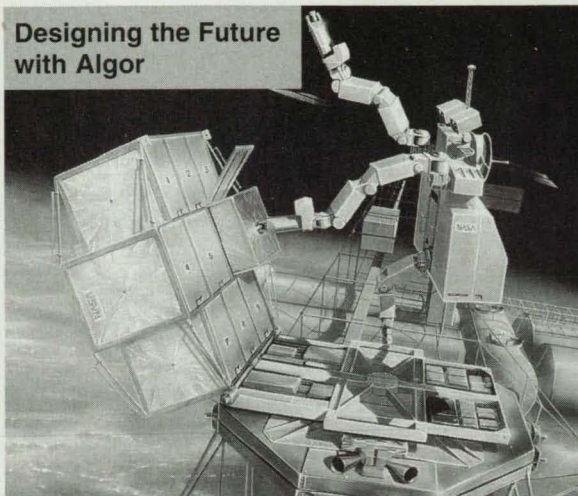
FAST evaluates sequences for the assembly of the Space Station *Freedom*.

FAST is a project-management software tool designed to optimize the sequence of assembly of the Space Station *Freedom*. An appropriate assembly sequence in-

volves the coordination of requirements with respect to engineering, design, utilization, availability of transportation, and operations. Because complex designs tend to change frequently, FAST assesses effects of detailed changes upon the system and produces output metrics that identify preferred assembly sequences.

FAST incorporates Space-Shuttle integration, Space-Station hardware, on-orbit operations, and governing programmatic considerations as either precedence relations or numerical data. Hardware-sequencing information can either be put in directly and evaluated via the "specified" mode of operation or be evaluated from

### Designing the Future with Algor



Actuator FEA model courtesy of Schaeffer Magnetics, Inc.

**"Algor's FEA Design System has excellent processors, powerful graphics and accuracy at a price that has no match on the market" Stefan B. Delin, Ph.D., Sr. Analytical Engineer, Schaeffer Magnetics, Inc., Chatsworth, CA.**

When Schaeffer Magnetics, a company with 24 years of spaceflight component design experience, was asked to provide actuators for NASA's Flight Telerobotic Servicer (FTS), they turned to Algor engineering software to optimize their design.

The FTS is designed to perform a variety of tasks in space, including the assembly and maintenance of spacecraft. The actuators are the "joints" for the arms and legs of the FTS. There is no room for compromise in the design of such critical components for this vital system. That's why Schaeffer Magnetics chose Algor.

Algor engineering software is the choice of more than 5,000 engineers worldwide because it's more powerful, easier to use, better supported and less costly than competitive systems.

High level service at low cost is a key component of Algor's success. Every Algor customer gets a full year of technical support and free upgrades, a monthly newsletter and access to a low cost, long term maintenance program. Plus, Algor performs training classes and customized, on-site seminars almost every day.

Schaeffer Magnetics is building the future with Algor. You can, too. Phone or fax today for our comprehensive technical literature package.

#### Algor FEA and Design Packages for IBM Compatible 286, 386 and 486 Computers and Sun SPARCstations

Linear Stress	Buckling
Electrostatic	Frequency Response
Nonlinear Stress	Composite Elements
Random Vibration	Nonlinear Gap/Cable
Vibration & Mode Shape Analysis	Steady-State & Transient Heat Transfer
Parametric and Variational Modeling	Steady-State & Transient Fluid-Flow
Computer Aided Design	Modeling & Design Visualization
Modal Analysis with Load Stiffening	Beam Design Editor

**ALGOR®**

Algor, Inc. • 260 Alpha Dr. Pittsburgh, PA 15238  
Phone: 412-967-2700 • Fax: 412-967-2781  
In California: 714-755-3207

**GSA Contract # GS 00 K 89 AGS 6270 PS01**

Sun and SPARCstation are Trademarks of Sun Microsystems.



the input precedence relations in the "flexible" mode.

In the "specified" mode, FAST takes as its input a list of the cargo elements assigned to each flight. The program determines those positions of the cargo elements that maximize the margin on the center of gravity. These positions are restricted by the geometry of the cargo elements and the location of attachment fittings both in the Space Shuttle and on the cargo elements. FAST calculates every permutation of locations of cargo elements according to their heights, locations of trunnion fittings, and required distances between cargo elements. Each cargo element is tested in both its normal and reversed orientation (rotated 180°). The best solution is considered to be the one that maximizes the margin on the center of gravity for each flight.

In the "flexible" mode, FAST begins with the first flight and determines all feasible combinations of cargo elements according to mass, volume, extravehicular activity, and constraints imposed by precedence relations. The program generates an assembly sequence that meets mass, volume, position, extravehicular-activity, and precedence constraints while minimizing the total number of Shuttle flights required.

Issues associated with ground operations, performance of spacecraft, logistical requirements, and users' requirements will

be addressed in future versions of FAST.

FAST is written in the C language and has been implemented on DEC VAX-series computers running VMS. The program is distributed in executable form. The source code is also provided, but it cannot be compiled without the Tree Manipulation Based Routines (TMBR) package from NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, which will be available from COSMIC in the future. The main memory requirement is based on the data used to drive the FAST program. All applications should be easily run on a computer that has 10 Mb of main memory. FAST was developed in 1990.

DEC, VAX, and VMS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp.

*This program was written by Chester S. Borden, David G. Wertz, and Steven J. Loyola of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 1 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-18462*



**Mathematics and  
Information Sciences**

### **C Language Integrated Production System, Ada Version**

Ada is used as  
the source language.

The C Language Integrated Production System, CLIPS, is a software shell for the development of expert-system computer programs. It is designed to enable research on, and the development and delivery of, artificial-intelligence software by use of conventional computers. The primary design goals for CLIPS are portability, efficiency, and functionality. CLIPS/Ada provides the capabilities of CLIPS v4.3 but uses Ada as the source language for the CLIPS executable code.

CLIPS/Ada implements a forward-chaining rule-based language. The program contains an inference engine and a language syntax that provide a framework for the construction of an expert-system program. It also includes features for debugging an application program. CLIPS/Ada is based on the Rete algorithm, developed by C. L. Forgy, which provides a very efficient method for performing repeated matching of patterns.

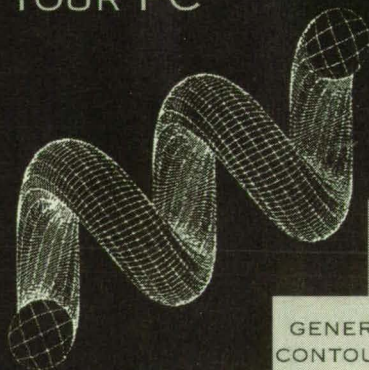
A CLIPS program consists of facts and rules called productions. The collection of conditions and actions to be taken if the conditions are met is constructed into a rule network called a production system. As facts are asserted either prior to or during a session, CLIPS/Ada matches patterns in a number of fields. Wild cards and variables are supported for both single and multiple fields. CLIPS/Ada allows the inclusion of subprograms defined by the user (outside functions that may be written in a language other than Ada). CLIPS/Ada itself can be embedded in an Ada program such that the expert system is available as a simple subroutine call.

The CLIPS/Ada program is written in Ada for interactive execution and should work on any workstation-class or larger computer with a validated Ada compiler. The program has also been compiled on a 386-based personal computer with 4 MB of random-access memory and the Alslys v4.3-1 Ada compiler. The standard distribution medium contains only the archived source code and the program to uncompress it. The documentation consists of the Advance Programming Guide and the Architecture Manual. Beginning users of CLIPS should purchase the C-language CLIPS v4.3 documentation (MSC-21208) separately for the User's Guide (a tutorial) and the complete Reference Manual. CLIPS was developed in 1986, and Version 4.3 was released in June of 1989. CLIPS/Ada was released in August of 1990.

*This program was written by Chris Culbert, Gary Riley, and Robert T. Savely of Johnson Space Center, Clovis J. Melebeck, Wesley A. White, Terry L. McGregor, and Melisa Ferguson of Barrios Technology Inc., and Reza Razavipour of Computer Sciences Corp. For further information, Circle 16 on the TSP Request Card.*

MSC-21825

## **GAE-GRAPHICS/PC RELEASES THE MAINFRAME IN YOUR PC**



- A VERSATILE GRAPHICS SUBROUTINE LIBRARY FOR MICROCOMPUTER.

- INTERFACES WITH OVER 120 COMMON GRAPHICS DEVICES.

- PROVIDES ROUTINES TO GENERATE XY CHARTS, SURFACES, CONTOURS, 2- AND 3- DIMENSIONAL DESIGNS.

- COMPATIBLE AND TESTED UNDER LAHEY (F77L-EM/32), MICROSOFT, RYAN MCFARLAND AND NDP FORTRAN.

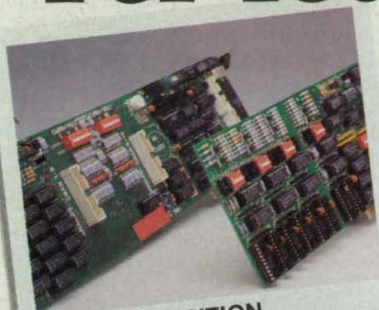
- WORKS UNDER OS/2 AND MICROSOFT WINDOWS 3.0.



GALAXY APPLIED ENGINEERING, INC.  
770 AIRPORT BOULEVARD  
BURLINGAME, CALIFORNIA 94010  
TEL (415) 347-9953  
FAX (415) 347-9536



# For You, from Cole-Parmer



## DATA ACQUISITION

Twenty-nine pages of stand-alone and RS-232-C compatible data loggers, computer interfaces, software, and accessories.



## DATA LOGGERS

A five-page subsection of DATA ACQUISITION filled with five-channel and programmable loggers plus a profiler for hostile environments.



## GAS CHROMATOGRAPHY

Twelve pages of chromatographs, capillary columns, software, and accessories plus an autosampler and a zero air generator.



## VACUUM PUMPS

Eighteen pages of rotary-vane, high-capacity, belt-drive, direct-drive, and oilless pumps plus the Air Cadet® and accessories.



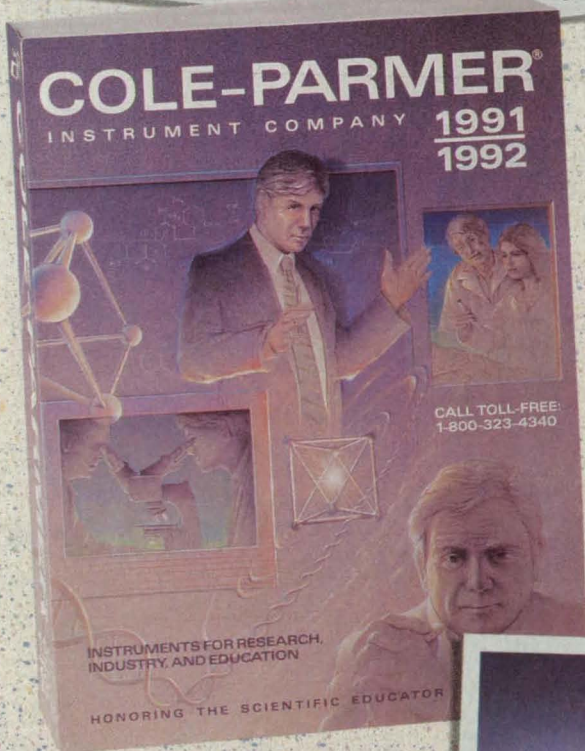
## MIXERS

Twenty-two pages of heavy-duty, electronic, high-torque, high-speed, dual- and triple-shaft, and fixed- and variable-speed mixers.



## RECORDERS

Twenty-three pages of flatbed, X-Y, vertical-face, miniature, circular chart, drum, and digital recorders and plotters plus paper and pens.



Send in the attached card for your free 1991-1992 Cole-Parmer catalog. Drop it in the mail today!

Our 1248-page catalog is filled with over 21,000 quality products for research, industry, and education.

To place an order, obtain technical support, or learn more about these NEW products, dial 1-800-323-4340.



## FORCE GAUGE

Measures small or large loads (110 lbs). With digital LCD, RS-232-C, and  $\pm 4$  VDC analog output. Circle for more information **575**



## VISCOMETERS

Data logging output, LCD readout in centipoise, accuracy of  $\pm 1\%$  of FS in use, and no gears! Circle for more information **576**



## ANALYTICAL BALANCE

Weighs up to 210 grams of sample with a readability of 0.05 mg; movable display panel. Circle for more information **574**



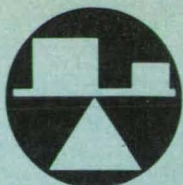
Cole-Parmer® Instrument Company  
7425 North Oak Park Avenue  
Chicago, Illinois 60648

For your free catalog, circle **573**



Multiple Pages Intentionally Left  
Blank





#### Hardware, Techniques, and Processes

- 70 Torque Tube Stiffens Trailer Frame
- 70 Low-Hysteresis Flow-Through Wind-Tunnel Balance
- 73 Specimen Holder for Flammability Tests

## Mechanics

- 74 Adjustably Preloaded Quick-Release Pin
- 75 Fiber Jackets for Vibration-Damping Struts
- 75 Blast-Absorbing Bag
- 76 Net Catches Debris From Explosion
- 77 Self-Repriming Heat Pipe
- 78 Aerodynamic Shutoff Valve
- 79 Quick-Fit Trailer Coupling for a Grader

- 80 Soft-Capture Mechanism for Collet Joint
- 80 Fractional-Step, Finite-Volume Computation of Flow

#### Books and Reports

- 82 Trajectory and Heating of a Hypervelocity Projectile
- 83 Dual-Potential Formulation of Navier-Stokes Equations
- 84 Flow Over a Simplified-Rocket-Shaped Body

- 84 Simulation of Unsteady, Inviscid, Rotational, Transonic Flow
- 85 Measurements of Turbulent Flow About an Airfoil
- 86 Computational Fluid Dynamics Now and in the Future
- 87 Flow-Control Devices for Inlets of Indraft Wind Tunnels

#### Computer Programs

- 63 Composite-Blade Structural Analyzer

## Torque Tube Stiffens Trailer Frame

The tube isolates the cargo from twisting moments.

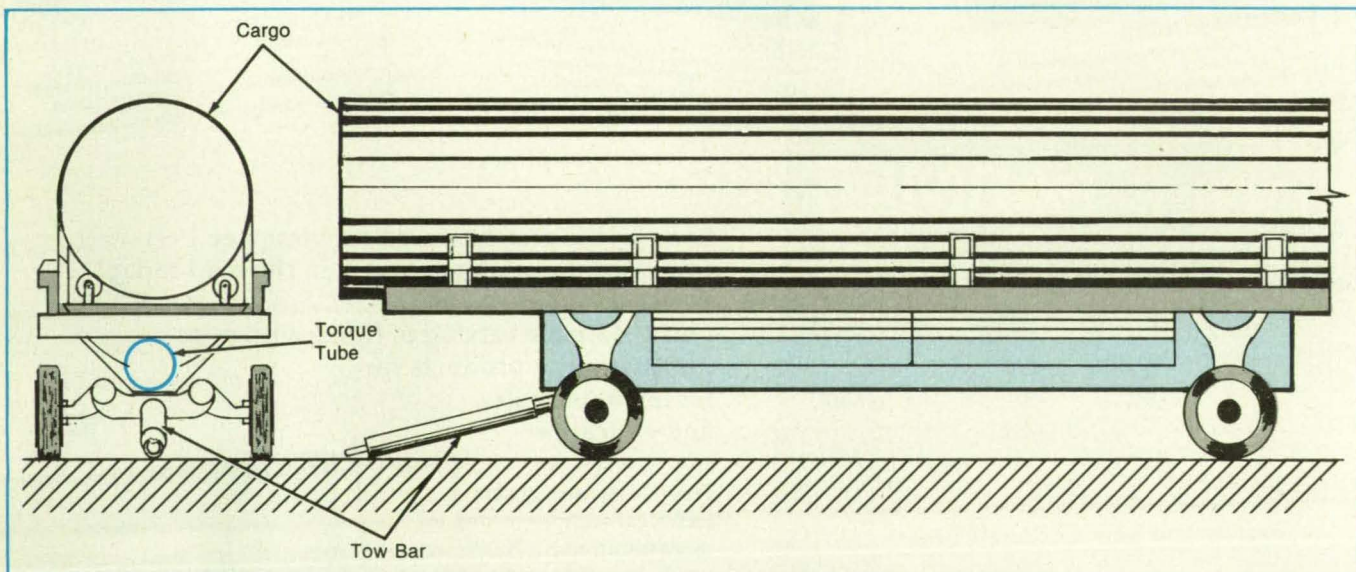
*NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California*

A reinforced trailer frame absorbs torsion, preventing it from being transmitted to the cargo. The reinforcement is needed in this particular trailer because it is of hard-axle design, without springs or shock absorbers.

The trailer frame incorporates a longitudinal torque tube that absorbs torsional loads and stiffens the trailer (see figure). The torsion frame can be used to transport large cylindrical objects like pressure vessels, tanks, and rocket engines without sub-

jecting them to damage or excessive loads.

*This work was done by Malcolm J. MacMartin of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 41 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-18314*



The Torque Tube Is Held by plates over the axles.

## Low-Hysteresis Flow-Through Wind-Tunnel Balance

Symmetrical forces caused by internal flow are cancelled.

*Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, California*

An improved flow-through wind-tunnel balance (see figure), which is less subject to hysteresis and spurious force readings than prior devices of this type, has been designed, fabricated, and tested. A wind-tunnel balance serves to mount a model aircraft on a sting in a wind tunnel and to measure the forces exerted on the model by the wind-tunnel flow. Compressed air or another pressurized fluid is fed from a passage in the sting through the internal passages of a flow-through wind-tunnel balance to supply power to the model. The improved

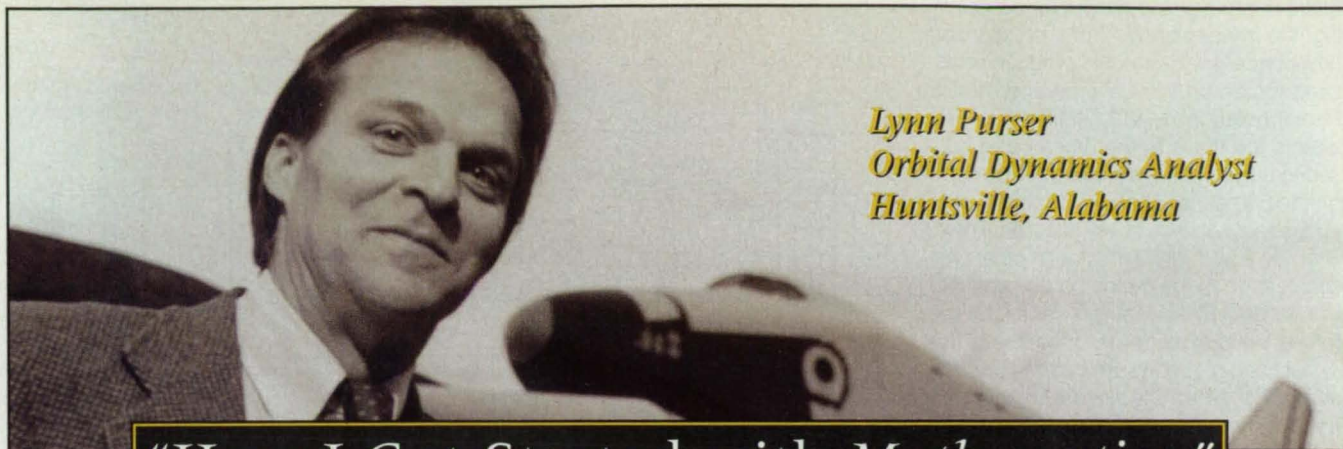
flow-through wind-tunnel balance is designed to minimize the antisymmetrical spurious forces caused by the internal flow and to provide for measurement and correction of what little spurious forces remain.

A typical wind-tunnel balance of prior design includes a metric portion, to which the model is attached; a nonmetric portion, which is attached to the sting; and a metric break, which connects the metric and nonmetric portions. In this balance, frame elements of the nonmetric and metric portions and a set of flexure beams

that connect them are all made together in one piece by electrical-discharge machining. In prior balances, mechanical hysteresis has arisen in part because these parts were made as separate pieces that were fastened mechanically and, therefore, could move with respect to each other. The one-piece construction of the metric break in this balance eliminates hysteresis for most practical purposes.

The pressurized fluid enters the balance along the common axis of the balance and the hollow sting. A bellows assembly seals





**Lynn Purser**  
Orbital Dynamics Analyst  
Huntsville, Alabama

## "How I Got Started with Mathematica.®"

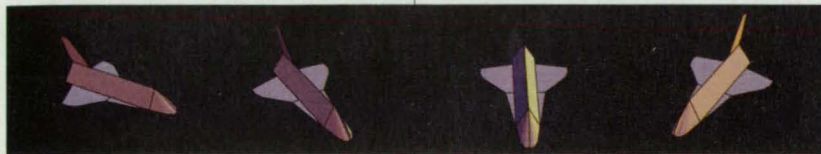
I admit, when I first read about *Mathematica*, I was a little skeptical. I guess mathematicians are like anybody else. Sort of like auto workers being replaced by robots—some mathematicians were skeptical of something that might replace them. So when my firm offered an in-house training seminar on *Mathematica*, I decided to see what all the talk was about.



Photo Courtesy of NASA

That class was fun. I tried to do things beyond what the teacher was covering—the rudimentary stuff about *Mathematica* syntax. I wanted to do animation and play with the graphics. I was taken with the visual dimension of it.

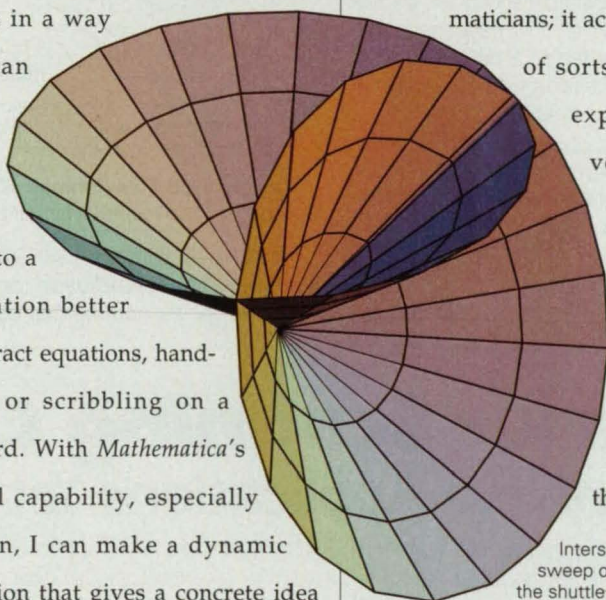
Simulations of the dynamics of the shuttle.



Working on NASA projects, I have to solve problems and present my solutions in a way others can understand. People respond to a visualization better than abstract equations, hand-waving, or scribbling on a blackboard. With *Mathematica*'s graphical capability, especially animation, I can make a dynamic presentation that gives a concrete idea of what I'm talking about.

Then there's the symbolic power. For example, the first project I tackled with *Mathematica* involved a nasty algebraic equation. I solved it on my own and then let *Mathematica* solve it. We both came up with the same answer. But my solution took a few hours and *Mathematica*'s took a few minutes.

Now I use *Mathematica* regularly. I don't think it will ever replace mathematicians; it acts as an assistant of sorts. It helps you explore and develop concepts, by handling the tedious details. In that way, you're free to concentrate on more important things. ✿



Intersection of fields of sweep of two sensors in the shuttle payload bay.

*Mathematica* is available for: MS-DOS, Microsoft Windows, Macintosh, CONVEX, DG AViiON, DEC VAX (ULTRIX and VMS), DEC RISC, HP 9000, HP Apollo, IBM RISC System/6000, MIPS, NeXT, Silicon Graphics, Sony, Sun-3, and SPARCstations.

Prices in U.S. and Canada start at \$595.

Educational discounts are available.

Orders: 1-800-441-MATH

**Mathematica 2.0**  
The Standard for Technical Computing

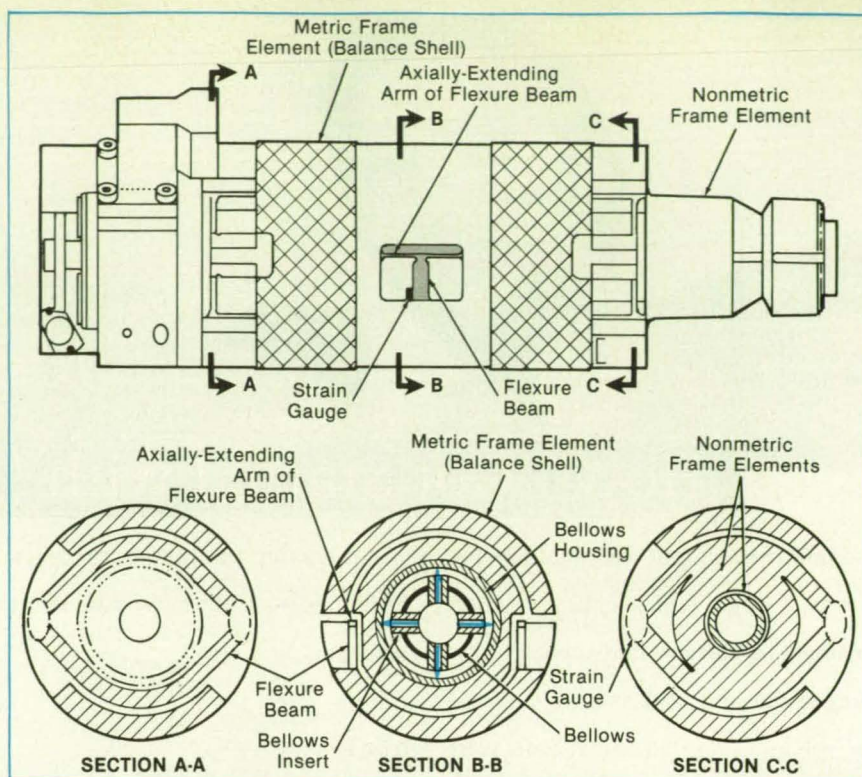


those unpressurized passages surrounding the metric break from pressurized flows because they would produce undesired forces on the balance and model. Radial holes in a set of bellows inserts directs the flows to the pressurized passages across the metric break in a symmetrical manner that, in principle, produces zero net force in any direction. Thereafter, the flow is directed through other passages through the metric portion and into the model. Strain gauges measure the forces on the model by measuring the deflections of the flexure beams, and are so positioned on the flexure beams that the symmetrical forces caused by the internal flow result in zero net force readings.

To the degree to which residual effects of temperature, pressure, and internal flow give rise to spurious asymmetrical forces and force readings, it is desirable to correct for them. For this purpose, a pressure sensor and a temperature sensor are placed in one of the internal flow passages, and their outputs are fed to a data-reduction program for processing that corrects the strain-gauge force readings.

This work was done by N. Kunz, P. M. Luna, A. C. Roberts, and R. C. Smith of Ames Research Center and W. L. Horne and K. M. Smith of Micro Craft, Inc. For further information, Circle 52 on the TSP Request Card.

This invention has been patented by



The **Improved Flow-Through Wind-Tunnel Balance** includes features that minimize both spurious force readings caused by the internal pressurized flow and mechanical hysteresis.

NASA (U.S. Patent No. 4,845,993). Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development

should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Ames Research Center [see page 16]. Refer to ARC-11877.

## Laser Scanning Components For New Applications Yet To Be Discovered.

We're ready to explore new scanning territory with you! New applications are constantly being discovered utilizing Lincoln's laser scanning technology... already proven for laser printing, photocopying, bar code scanning, inspection processing, typesetting and much more. **A leading supplier of:** ♦ Motors ♦ Controllers ♦ Hydro-Dynamic and Hydro-Static Air Bearing Assemblies ♦ Diamond Machined or Conventionally Polished Polygonal Mirrors ♦ Complete Motor Polygon Assemblies

We excel at meeting new challenges and welcome the opportunity to quote on your single piece prototype or large quantity production requirements.

 **LINCOLN LASER COMPANY**

234 East Mohave, Phoenix, Arizona 85004, FAX: (602) 257-0728, Phone: (602) 257-0407



## Specimen Holder for Flammability Tests



A frame and clamps are designed to minimize local overstress on the specimen.

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center,  
Houston, Texas

A fixture holds sheet specimens for flammability tests. It applies a nearly uniform local clamping pressure around the edges but accommodates changes in thickness caused by heating, without tearing or breaking the specimen. It accepts films, fabrics, foams, and other sheets, rigid or flexible. The specimens may be thin or thick, or of variable thickness. The heat capacity of the fixture is relatively low in comparison with that of prior, bulkier fixtures made for the same purpose: consequently, the new fixture interferes less with the interpretation of results of a test by drawing less heat away from the specimen.

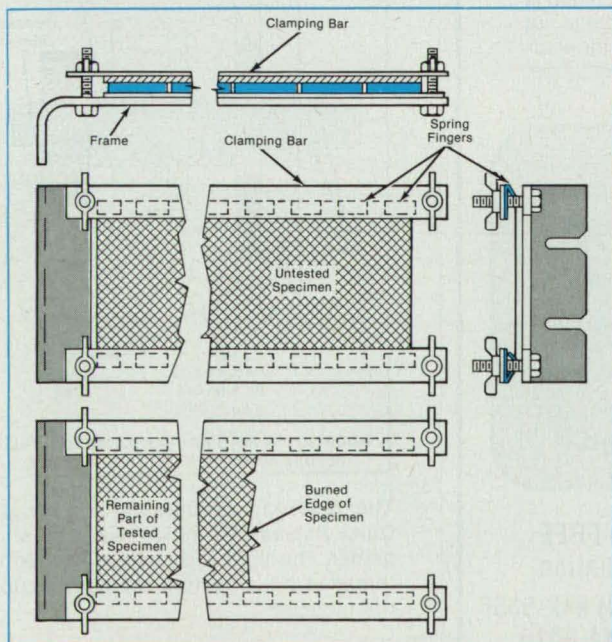
The fixture includes a frame that has two parallel arms, a U-shaped holder, two strips of spring material segmented into finger springs, two clamping bars, bolts and wingnuts. The parts are made of stainless steel except for the spring clamps, which are made of beryllium copper because of its spring properties and its resistance to fatigue and flames.

A sheet specimen is placed on the arms of the holder, and a spring-clamp strip is laid over the specimen on each arm. Then a clamping bar is laid over each spring-clamp strip and bolted in place (see figure). Flammability testing can then proceed.

As the specimen burns, the spring fingers in contact with the remaining portion of the specimen continue to hold the specimen. If the specimen shrinks or swells in thickness, the fingers remain spring-loaded against the specimen, continuing to hold it with nearly constant force. Because they maintain contact along only a thin line, they conduct little heat from the specimen.

The frame could be designed to hold specimens of a variety of shapes and sizes. It could be bent to accommodate curved rigid specimens. It could also be used for such other tests as particle-impact tests.

This work was done by Michelle A. Rucker of Johnson Space Center. For further information, Circle 107 on the TSP Request Card. MSC-21798



Independent Spring Fingers hold the specimen on the arms of the frame.

## Connecting ten tubes is easy.



For 1/16" and 1/8" ID plastic tubing

**Thermoplastic Tentube™ – fast, reliable, leak free!**

- Easy operation – slide latch 30° and disconnect
- Versatile designs for panel mount or in line
- Single side shutoff valve stops flow when disconnected
- O-Ring seal for each line prevents leaks
- Free catalog

Call Toll  
Free 1-800  
444-2474



**CPC™ COLDER PRODUCTS CO.**

1001 Westgate Dr. • St. Paul, MN 55114 • 612-645-0091 • Fax 612-645-5404

Circle Reader Action No. 517

## PILOT COATING SERVICES

BRING YOUR DEVELOPMENT PROJECT TO THE INDUSTRY'S MOST ADVANCED PILOT COATING FACILITY.

- Multiple coating methods
- 12" to 32" web width
- Class 1000 clean room
- Advanced process controls
- On-line measurement
- Real-time data logging

Discover the technical sophistication that has made Rexham the world's leading custom coater. Call toll free or fax for more information.

**REXHAM INDUSTRIAL**

PO Box 368, Matthews, NC 28106  
Tel 800/736-9171 Fax 704/845-4333



# Adjustably Preloaded Quick-Release Pin

An easy-to-use fastening device is adapted from a commercial product.

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas

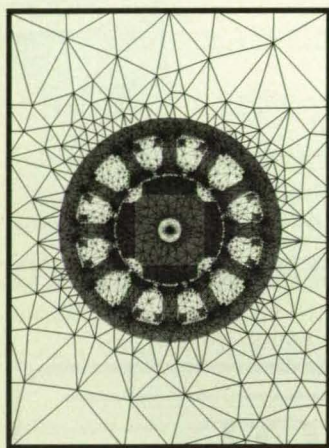
An attachment pin connects and disconnects rapidly and can be adjusted to accommodate small differences between the thicknesses of nominally identical sets of parts to be attached to each other. The pin is a modified version of a commercial ball-locking fastener that is sometimes called a "pip" pin.

In its modified form, the pin can be preloaded slightly in tension as though it were a bolt. The T-shaped handle of the unmodified version is removed from the threaded end of the pin opposite the locking-ball end. In its place, a knurled knob is secured with a setscrew on a flat spot on the otherwise threaded surface. A floating nut that

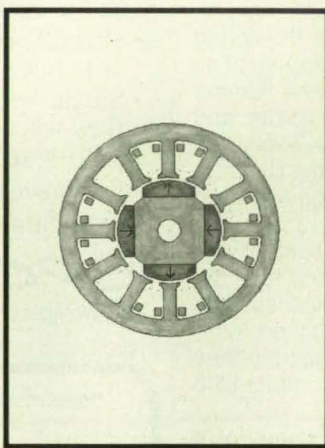
fits into a slot on one of two bodies that are to be attached to each other engages the threaded surface on the pin.

To insert the pin, the user presses the button on the end of the pin opposite the balls to retract the balls, places the pin through the two bodies to be attached to each other, and releases the button to push the balls back out to the locking position. The user then turns the knurled knob to thread the pin in the floating nut until the slack is taken up, and rubber pads between the bodies to be attached to each other are compressed slightly. To extract the pin, the user simply presses the button to retract the locking balls and pulls the pin out.

This work was done by Harold W. Reimers of **Johnson Space Center**. For further information, Circle 48 on the TSP Request Card.  
MSC-21753



FEM



BEM

## NO QUESTION ABOUT IT!

The Boundary Element Method will change the way innovative electrical engineers look at electromagnetics. All Integrated Engineering Software field analysis programs are based on the BEM. No finite element mesh is required. The short learning curve means that your productive time is not wasted in lengthy training sessions. Explore the BATCH function for unattended analysis and the IGES translator for easy geometry file exchange.

Introducing the BEM time harmonic field solver.

Choose the BEM for the design and analysis of magnetic equipment which incorporates linear, non-linear and permanent magnet materials. MAGNETO (2D) and AMPERES (3D) calculate:

- Magnetic field components
- Magnetic field distributions
- Potentials
- Forces
- Torques
- Inductances

Choose the BEM for the design and analysis of electrical and electronic equipment and components. ELECTRO (2D) and COULOMB (3D) calculate:

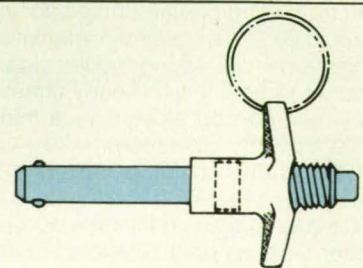
- Electric field components
- Electric field distribution
- Voltages
- Inductances
- Self and mutual capacitances
- Particle trajectories



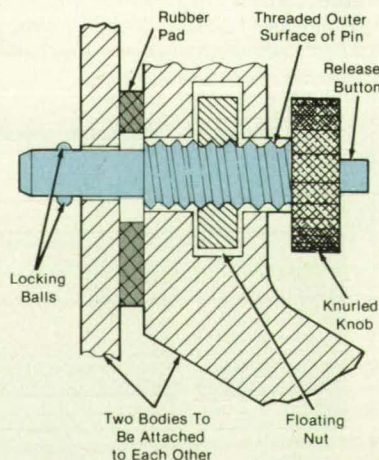
**Integrated Engineering  
Software**

Ask about our **MAY WORKSHOP**

Call us for a **FREE**  
30-day evaluation  
**PHONE (204) 942-5636**  
**Fax (204) 944-8010**



UNMODIFIED PIN



MODIFIED PIN HOLDING TWO BODIES TOGETHER BEFORE ADJUSTMENT TO TAKE UP SLACK

The **Modified Adjustable-Grip-Length Quick-Release Pin** holds two bodies together. The threaded shaft of the pin is threaded in the floating nut to pretension the fastener.



## Fiber Jackets for Vibration-Damping Struts



Weak structural elements would be protected from overloads by braided fibers.

*NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California*

Fiber jackets have been proposed for use in protecting elastomeric and other vibration-damping struts against excessive loads. Such struts can be damaged by excessive stretching in transit, during which loads and displacements can exceed the relatively small displacements for which the struts were designed.

A typical proposed jacket would consist of braided fibers (see figure) of a material (e.g., graphite or a suitable polymer) of high specific strength. Although unidirectional fibers could be used instead, braided fibers would be preferred because of the greater ease with which a braided-fiber jacket can be manufactured, handled, and attached to structural joints at the ends of a strut. On the other hand, a comparable jacket of straight fibers could carry a load 5 to 10 percent larger.

Friction between braided fibers would give rise to a hysteresis in the stress-versus-strain behavior of a jacket. The hysteresis would enhance the absorption of large vibrations.

A jacket would absorb only tensile loads. To protect a strut against both high compressive and high tensile loads, it would be necessary to install two fiber jackets, supported from opposite lengthwise directions.

*This work was done by Benjamin P. Dolgin of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 8 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-18161*

FLUKE AND PHILIPS - THE GLOBAL ALLIANCE IN TEST & MEASUREMENT



## The principle behind the Hydra Series.

**No matter what input you're measuring, you always have the right tool with Hydra.**

Think of Hydra as an entire test bench in a box. Its unique Universal Input Module lets you directly connect up to 20 different inputs to measure temperature, DC volts, AC volts (true rms), resistance, and frequency. In any combination. All without having to change hardware or use any external signal conditioners.

With Hydra, set up and reconfiguration are a snap. Simply wire all input types directly into the

removable Universal Input-Module and plug it into Hydra. Then, just touch a button on the unit's front panel or on your PC to start testing. Scanned readings are automatically time-stamped to aid in your analysis.

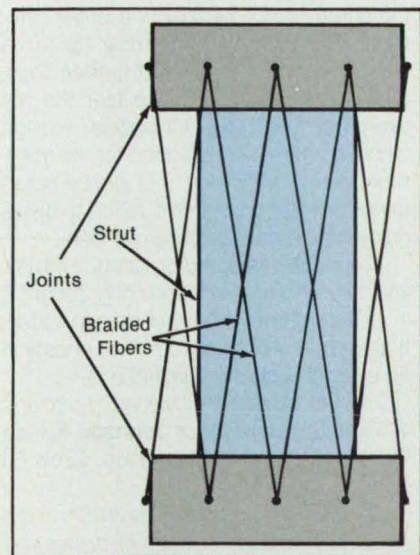
Why waste time, effort, and money on an army of instruments when Hydra does it all? For a very economical price.

For a free demo disk or more information, give us a call today at **1-800-44-FLUKE**. We look forward to your input.



John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc. P.O. Box 9090, Everett, WA 98206.  
U.S.: (206) 356-5400.  
Canada: (416) 890-7600.  
Other countries: (206) 356-5500.  
© 1991 John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.  
All rights reserved. Ad No. 00121.

**FLUKE®**



**A Jacket of Braided Fibers** would be fastened to structural joints at the ends of a strut. The jacket would carry excessive tensile loads, partly bypassing the strut.

## Blast-Absorbing Bag



Stitches rip to dissipate explosive energy.

*Lyndon B. Johnson*

*Space Center, Houston, Texas*

A proposed expandable bag would contain debris from an explosion. The bag could permanently surround a vessel or devices prone to explosive disintegration (e.g., a pressurized tank), or it could be slipped around a small bomb.

The bag would consist of cells of a strong,



# Quiet!



## Listen to what they're saying!

I put 8 oz. Tufoil in my wife's 1977 Mercury and didn't tell her. A week later she asked me why her car was idling faster and had more pep. I told her about the Tufoil and she was pleased. (S.S. Az)

Recently while driving, my car lost oil pressure due to a defective oil plug. The service station owner stated the car's engine was saved from damage due to your fine product. Thanks! (G.R. New Jersey)

You have invented a masterpiece! Your product surpasses all my expectations! (C.B. New York)

One 8 oz. - \$ 17.75 (ship. incl.)  
Two 8 oz. - 29.00 (ship. incl.)  
1 Quart - 38.95 (ship. incl.)  
1 Gallon - 131.00 (ship. incl.)

**1-800-922-0075**

**ORDER TODAY**

**F Fluoramics, Inc.** N292  
18 Industrial Avenue  
Mahwah, NJ 07430

My check or money order for \$ \_\_\_\_\_ is enclosed.

Charge my credit card:

☐ Am. Express ☐ Master Card ☐ Visa

Card No. \_\_\_\_\_

Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_

Phone No. \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address UPS Shipping Address

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

(N.J. residents please add 7% sales tax).

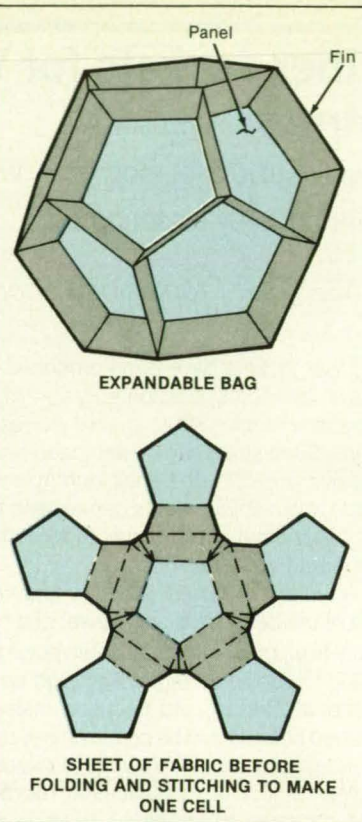
Finned Cells would be shaped like outward-opening cups. Cells would be built up from overlapped sheets of fabric and stitched together to form an expandable polyhedral bag. Cells may be pentagonal, as shown here, or else triangular or square.

flexible fabric like Kevlar (or equivalent) aromatic polyamid, stitched together to form an externally finned polyhedron (see figure). Each cell would be made of contiguous sheets of fabric, cut, folded, and stitched together in overlapping layers.

When an explosion occurred within the bag, sets of stitches would be ripped in progression by the expanding gas, absorbing the energy of the explosion as they tore. As the stitches in the fins between cells broke, the cells would change from outward-opening cups to inward-opening bubbles. However, the stitches that joined the cells would be stronger and would resist the force of the explosion so that the bag would remain intact and retain the debris of the explosion.

If the bag is to be used to dispose of a bomb, one or more cells must be removable so that the bomb can be placed in it. For this purpose, panels could be equipped with a draw cord, bolt plates, hooks, zippers, or other fastening devices for quick and easy opening and closure.

*This work was done by Jon B. Kahn of*



**Johnson Space Center.** For further information, Circle 109 on the TSP Request Card. MSC-21666

## Net Catches Debris From Explosion



A device restrains fragments and absorbs their kinetic energy.  
*Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas*

A debris catcher uses rip-away stitching to absorb the kinetic energy of fragments driven by a small explosive device. The rip-away principle is also adaptable to restraint belts for vehicles; such belts would subject passengers to more gradual deceleration and less shock than conventional belts do.

The catcher was developed for the emergency escape system in the Space Shuttle, in which a pyrotechnic device is exploded to blast a rectangular hole in the wall of the cabin. The explosion ejects debris that could puncture pressure vessels in the payload bay. The debris catcher prevents this dangerous situation by containing and decelerating the fragments within a short distance.

The catcher consists of a honeycomb plug backed by a folded web of aromatic polyamid fabric (see Figure 1). The plug — made of hexagonal-cell honeycomb aluminum sandwiched between two thin aluminum sheets — is bonded to the bulkhead over the pyrotechnic device. When the pyrotechnic charges are activated, the plug absorbs debris from the cut bulkhead and from the pyrotechnic device. The energy of the particles traveling at 400 ft/s (122 m/s) detaches the plug from the bulkhead and drives it into the net.

The rapidly-moving plug extends the net,

tearing the stitches in the net until its kinetic energy is expended (see Figure 2). The rip-away stitching limits the load to a constant level on the bulkhead frame to which the net is attached. The level is independent of the energy of the explosion; a larger pyrotechnic charge would simply rip more stitches and extend the net farther. Thus, the explosion is unlikely to tear the net away from its frame. Of course, enough stitched net must be allowed for the maximum expected energy. This can be determined from a simple calculation that has proved to be quite accurate in tests.

The catcher weighs only about 2.4 lb (1.1 kg). It is compact: it extends only about 1.5 in. (3.8 cm) from the bulkhead when folded. It absorbs the usual pyrotechnic energy in an extension of only 6 in. (15 cm).

*This work was done by Jon B. Kahn and William C. Schneider of Johnson Space Center.* For further information, Circle 60 on the TSP Request Card.

*This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Johnson Space Center [see page 16]. Refer to MSC-21562.*





Figure 1. The Net of Stitched Webbing folds compactly over a honeycomb plug. The net is attached to a frame that mounts on the wall around the rectangular area to be cut out by the explosion.

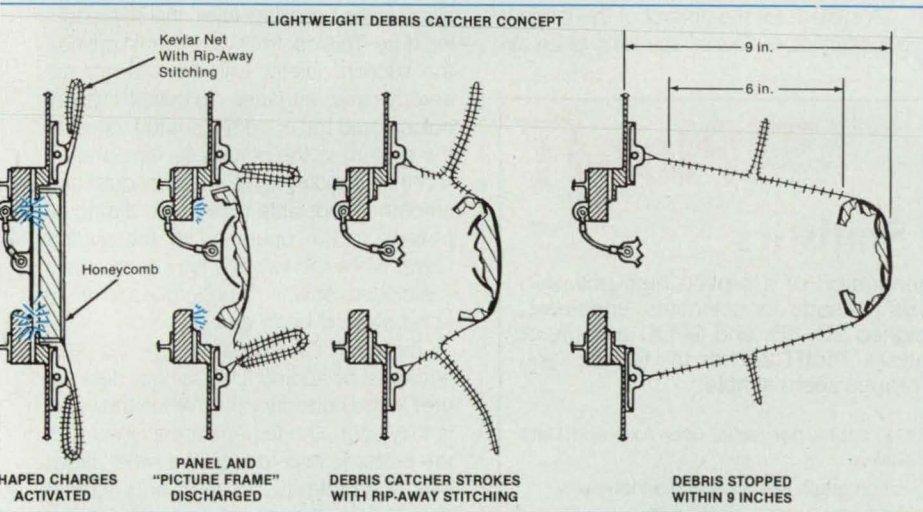


Figure 2. The Sequence of Events starts with the explosion of shaped charges. The honeycomb panel absorbs the debris from the explosion and crumples into the net. It dissipates its energy by ripping about 9 in. (15 cm) of stitched net.

## Self-Repriming Heat Pipe

The formation of bubbles is inhibited.

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas

A modified heat pipe reprimers itself if bubbles develop in its liquid-return line. Ordinarily, a heat pipe can no longer function when a bubble forms because the bubble blocks further movement of liquid into the evaporator and thus terminates the liquid-to-vapor part of the heat-pipe cycle.

The self-repriming heat pipe intrinsically

inhibits the formation of bubbles and quickly eliminates them if they do form. The operation is completely passive: no control mechanisms or additional source of energy are needed. It is therefore well suited to service in a remote, unattended place.

In the self-repriming heat pipe, the liquid artery in the evaporator is surrounded by



## IF YOUR KIDS' DREAM IS TO FLY, HELP THEM SOAR.

Encourage your children's imagination to take flight while they train like America's top jet fighter pilots -- at AVIATION CHALLENGE, from the same people that bring you U.S. SPACE CAMP.®

7th - 12th graders will acquire and apply a knowledge of aerodynamics ... engineering ... propulsion ... and flight systems. Try their hand at authentic water and land survival techniques. Train on advanced simulators and feel what it's like to land on an aircraft carrier.

Call 1-800-63 SPACE today for a 24-page brochure and application. Act today, flights are filling up fast.



U.S. Space & Rocket Center, Huntsville, AL

**1-800-63 SPACE**

NT022

Circle Reader Action No. 557

## Chargers & Treaters

A complete selection of magnet chargers, treaters®, and accessories designed to handle the following materials:

- Alnico
- Ceramic
- Samarium Cobalt
- Neodymium - Iron - Boron

Units range in size from 18 watt-seconds to 100,000 watt-seconds, and are capable of saturating and treating all commercially available magnet materials. Types of chargers available are:

- Capacitive discharge
- Permanent magnet
- 1/2 cycle
- Electromagnet

**mi** magnetic instrumentation inc.

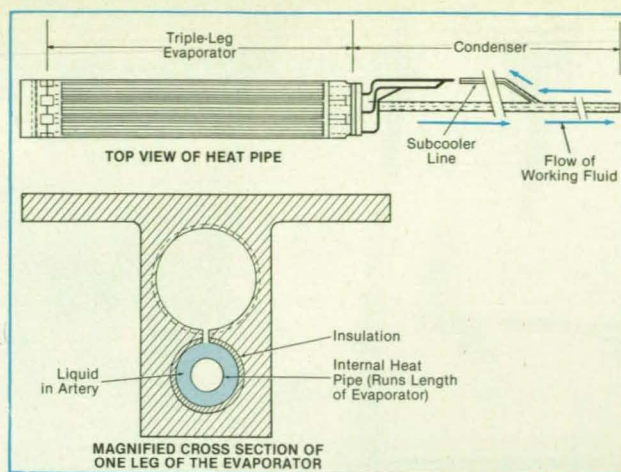
8350 East 48th Street  
Indianapolis, IN 46226  
(317) 545-2102  
(800) 243-9120  
Fax (317) 549-0502

Circle Reader Action No. 572



insulation and contains a small concentric heat pipe. The liquid flowing in the artery is kept slightly below the boiling temperature by an additional flow of subcooled liquid along a small spur line that branches away from the main body of the liquid artery at the condenser. The small internal heat pipe evens out the distribution of temperature along the artery in the evaporator, helping to keep all the liquid in the artery subcooled. If bubbles form when the liquid evaporates too fast as a result of an excessive load of short duration, the pipe stops functioning temporarily, but the subcooled bleed flow condenses the bubbles as soon as the load is reduced.

The principle was demonstrated in a large-artery, high-capacity heat pipe 48 ft (14.6 m) long. Bubbles were intentionally induced by operating the pipe well above its rated heat load. The heat pipe failed but reprimed itself when the load was reduced



**The Small Spur Line From the Condenser** feeds subcooled liquid to the evaporator in each leg (three legs are shown here). The subcooled liquid, in combination with the insulation in the evaporator artery and a small nonarterial internal heat pipe, maintains the liquid in the artery slightly below the boiling temperature.

and resumed full-load operation. The unmodified version of this heat pipe would not recover under such circumstances.

*This work was done by John Duschatko*

*and John Oren of LTV Missiles and Electronics Group for Johnson Space Center. No further documentation is available. MSC-21761*

## Aerodynamic Shutoff Valve

Fairings enhance an internal suction system for porous-wing laminar-boundary-layer control.

*Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia*

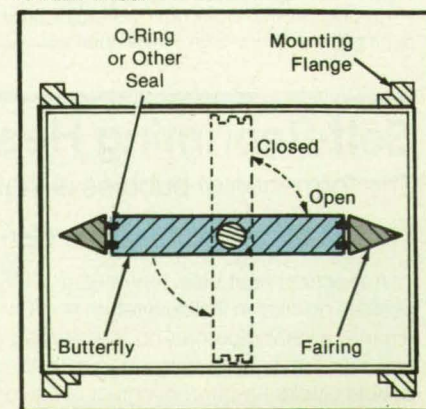
Current methods of producing an aerodynamic butterfly valve require a sealing lip for the valve seat or a large butterfly with O-rings or the equivalent. Either design disturbs the flow and generates wakes, result-

ing in turbulent internal noise. A new design for a shutoff valve dramatically reduces aerodynamic drag and its unwanted effects.

A system for the control of the laminar boundary-layer flow on the wing of an air-

plane includes a porous wing surface and a suction system inside the wing to draw in external turbulence and prevent the transition of the boundary layer, thereby reducing drag. This control system must provide the suction quietly, with smooth internal aerodynamic surfaces. Turbulent internal noise could travel from a shutoff valve up the system to the porous surface and affect the boundary layer. A flow as quiet and smooth as possible is required during all phases of the operation of the shutoff valve: while the valve is fully open, while it is closed, or while it undergoes a transition between open and closed.

This type of aerodynamic flow has been achieved by adding fixed fairings (see figure) to the butterfly valve. When the valve is fully open, the fairings are aligned with the butterfly and reduce the wake. However, the butterfly is free to turn, so that the valve can be closed, while the fairings remain fixed.



**Fixed Fairings Dramatically Reduce Turbulence** in the airflow system that includes the butterfly valve.

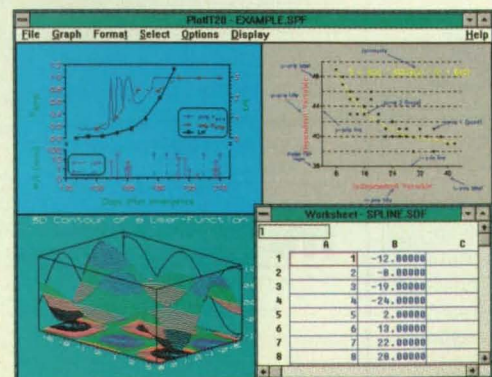
SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMING  
P.O. Box 669 • Haslett, MI 48840  
**(517) 339-9859**

**SP Plot-IT**  
SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMING ENTERPRISES

## Scientific Graphs and Statistics

**PlotIT 2.0 for Windows** is the next generation of a proven high-powered scientific graphing and statistical analysis package for scientists, engineers, and others who need quality, user-designed 2D, 3D, and SPQC graphs, or need to perform sophisticated data analysis. **PlotIT 2.0** has the features you need to make those complex scientific graphs seem simple:

- Multiple Axes and Curves per graph; multiple graphs per page; user Axis and Data labels; Linear, Log, Probit, and Percentage scales.
- Point-and-click the mouse to edit, size, and position graph elements and annotations.
- Nearly 100 statistical functions, including AOV, Regr, Distribution, Trends, Group stats, curve fitting, and basic stats available within the full-featured PlotIT worksheet, with support of up to 16375 rows of data.
- Read data from Lotus, Excel, dBase, and ASCII files, user-functions, or paste from the Clipboard.



- 3D graphs: surfaces, contours, histograms, scatterplots; with floor and wall ray tracing, color ranges, and postings.
- 2D graphs: Standard Error, curve fitting and data analysis, line, point, bar, and pie, triangle, and Control charts.
- User-definable color palettes, multiple data paths, Picture Show mode.
- Poster module allows easy creation of presentation diagrams and figures.



This design significantly reduces turbulence in the flow of air in the internal suction system. This valve could aid in the development of an improved porous-surface boundary-layer control system to reduce aerodynamic drag. Applications are expect-

ed to be primarily aerospace. However, the system can be adapted to boundary-layer control on high-speed land vehicles.

This work was done by Raymond H. Horstman of Boeing Commercial Airplane Co. for **Langley Research Center**. No fur-

ther documentation is available.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Langley Research Center [see page 16]. Refer to LAR-14196.

## Quick-Fit Trailer Coupling for a Grader

A cheap modification makes it easy to hitch a heavy trailer.

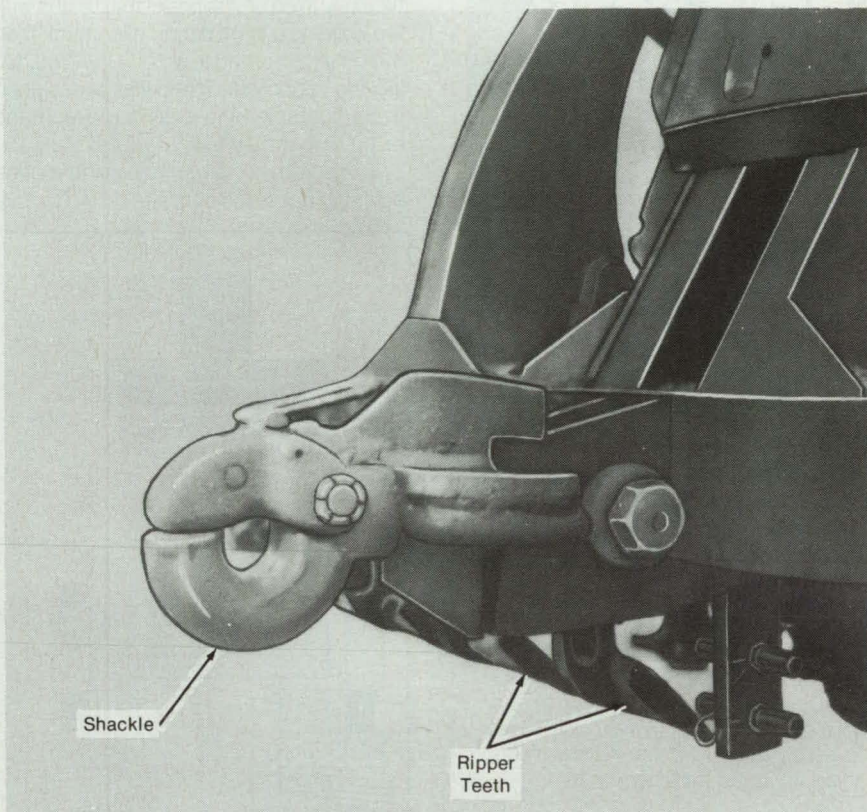
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas

A ripper attachment on a grading tractor has been adapted to lift the tongue of a trailer tow bar hydraulically. The modified ripper makes it unnecessary for the tractor operator to use a jack or fork lift to raise the tongue. The modified ripper attachment enables the tractor operator, acting alone, to hitch the trailer to the tractor, without the expense and complication of a dedicated hydraulic lifting mechanism for a trailer hitch.

The ripper attachment was modified by welding a scrap coupling plate and large shackle to it (see figure). The modification took less than 2 h. For modification of ripper attachments in quantity, the parts could be forged and machined inexpensively.

In preparation for hitching a trailer, the operator simply lowers the modified ripper attachment by use of the hydraulic ripper power until the shackle is aligned with the tongue of the tow bar. The operator slides the tongue into the shackle, closes the shackle, then raises the ripper attachment hydraulically to its normal position to tow the trailer.

This work was done by Terry A. Soper and Calvin T. Moulton of Lockheed Engineering and Sciences Co. for **Johnson Space Center**. For further information, Circle 5 on the TSP Request Card. MSC-21773



The **Modified Ripper Attachment** includes an added plate and shackle for connecting it to a tow bar. The modification was made quickly by use of scrap parts.



## The Fotonic™ Solution

For high-precision  
noncontact vibration/  
displacement measurement

Introducing the MTI-2000 Fotonic™ Sensor for noncontact measurement of vibration and displacement...featuring the latest advancements in electronic design and providing an unbeatable combination: affordability and unmatched performance

From MTI: the pioneer in fiber-optic sensor technology for over 25 years.

1-800-342-2203



- Submicroinch resolution • Frequency response to 200 kHz
- Digital readout in engineering units • Interchangeable probe modules
- RS-232 interface and 0-10V output • Target size as small as .002 in.
- Dual-channel design

### MTI Instruments

968 Albany-Shaker Road • Latham, NY 12110 • (518) 785-2464  
Telex: 685-4572 MTILATMUW • FAX (518) 785-2806



# YOU DON'T HAVE TO CIRCLE THE EARTH TO FIND THE BEST CCTV CAMERAS



## For scientific instrumentation and imaging applications

Cohu brings you the stable, blemish-free images and accurate parameter settings so important in critical measurements and real-time decision-making. There's a Cohu camera solution to match your application: color or monochrome; single-piece and remote-head models; intensified CCD's for low light applications; standard to ultra-high resolution; interline or frame transfer; even direct digital output models for real-time imaging without pixel jitter.

## For security/surveillance applications

Cohu cameras combine instrumentation performance with unsurpassed ruggedness and reliability. A variety of pressurized environmental enclosures enable you to meet any habitat head-on. And Cohu can complete your CCTV system with our new real-time graphic user interface.

**They're made in USA.** That means you can talk directly with the people who design and build your cameras and systems. That's important, because every CCTV system is unique — and Cohu's factory support is the best anywhere.

So call us today, and get some down-to-earth solutions to your camera needs.



# COHU

Cohu, Inc./Electronics Division

5755 Kearny Villa Road, San Diego, CA 92123  
Phone (619) 277-6700 FAX 619-277-0221

**Circle Reader Action No. 580**

## Soft-Capture Mechanism for Collet Joint

Spring-loaded latches capture a collet loosely.

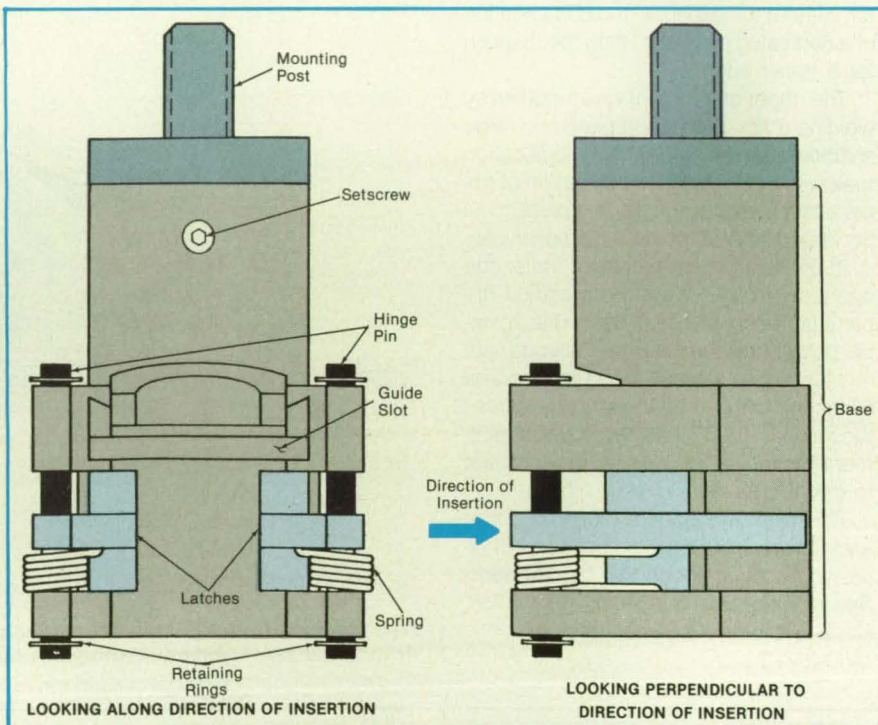
Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas

A soft-capture mechanism is part of a latching-and-rigidifying mechanism that joins a strut rigidly to a node on a truss. The latching-and-rigidifying mechanism is of the spreading-collet type, in which a collet (which is typically fixed on the end of the strut) is inserted into a base (which is typically fixed on the node) that mates with the collet to assure proper alignment, then the collet is spread to rigidify the joint, fixing the alignment. The collet is designed to be operable by a heavily gloved hand or by a robot.

The soft-capture mechanism is mounted in the base and consists of two spring-

loaded latches (see figure). During insertion of the collet, a guide ring on the collet (not shown) engages in the guide slot in the base, and the outer casing of the collet is pushed into the base, in the direction shown, between the spring latches. Once the outer casing of the collet is inserted far enough, the latches close around this casing, thereby gently securing the joint (soft capture) until the joint can be rigidified by expansion of the collet.

*This work was done by John E. Huff, Jr., of Johnson Space Flight Center. For further information, Circle 108 on the TSP Request Card. MSC-21735*



**Spring-Loaded Latches** are spread apart by a collet (not shown) as it is inserted into the recess in the base. When the collet has been pushed most of the way in, the latches close in to hold the collet. Then the collet is expanded to lock it into the base and rigidify the connection.

## Fractional-Step, Finite-Volume Computation of Flow

The Navier-Stokes equations of incompressible flow are solved in curvilinear coordinates.

Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, California

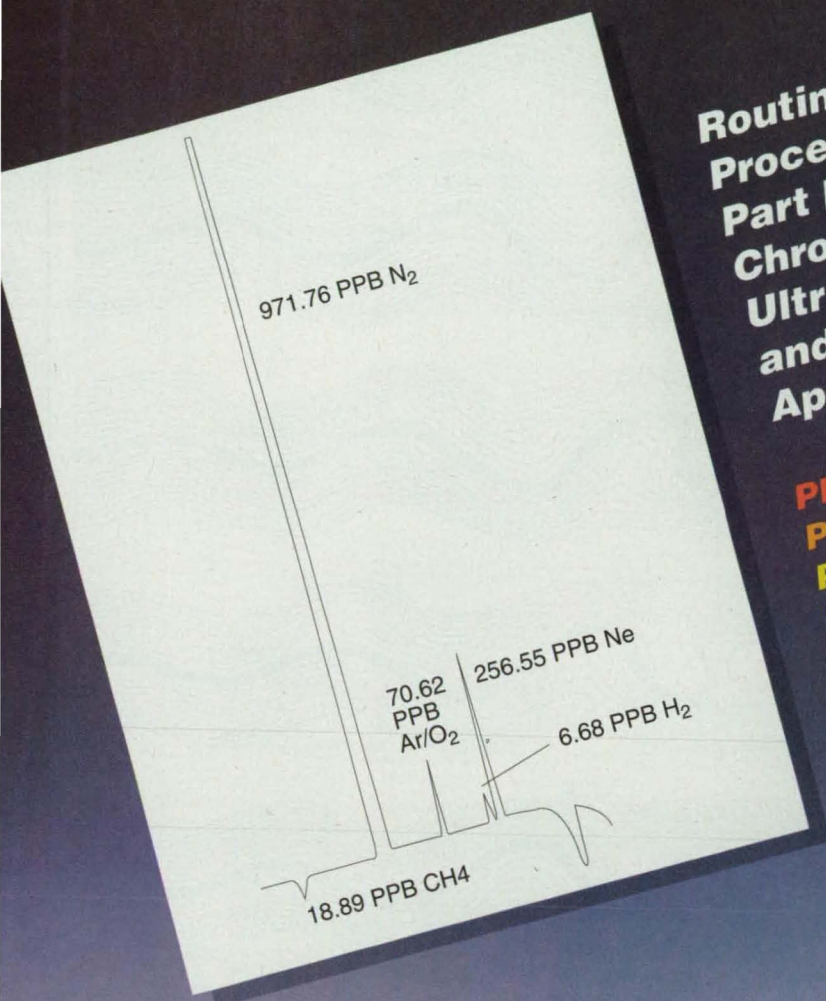
A method of solving the Navier-Stokes equations of incompressible flow in general nonorthogonal curvilinear coordinates incorporates the fractional-step and finite-volume approaches. This is one of many methods that have been developed in the

continuing effort to achieve accuracy without the need for excessive computation time in the numerical simulation of time-dependent, three-dimensional flows bounded by surfaces of complicated shape.

In the fractional-step approach, the so-



# ULTRA TRACE GAS ANALYSIS AT THE POINT OF USE.



Routine Laboratory or  
Process Stream Analysis at the  
Part Per Billion Level for  
Chromatographic Carrier Gases,  
Ultra Pure Purge Gases,  
and All Critical Semiconductor  
Applications.

PPB Hydrogen in Argon  
PPB Nitrogen in Argon  
PPB  $CO_2$  in  $CO$   
PPB Oxygen in Ammonia  
PPB  $CO$  in Ethylene  
PPB Hydrogen in Silane  
PPB Argon in Oxygen  
PPB Oxygen in Helium

**Why does a leading manufacturer of ultra high purity gases have more than 35 Valco TGA systems on line?**

- **Reliability** - Applications specific design and thorough testing of each component and final assembly assures long term, failure-free performance.
- **Ease of Use** - User interactive LCD interface simplifies programming for inboard data acquisition and reduction. Computer interface optional.
- **Routine Performance** - Run samples while you watch *Days Of Our Lives!*

See us at  
Pittcon '92  
Booth 2048-2049



**VICI** Valco Instruments Co., Inc.  
P.O. Box 55603, Houston, TX 77255  
Telephone (713) 688-9345  
Telefax (713) 688-8106  
Sales Calls 1-800-FOR VICI  
Circle Reader Action No. 498

**VICI** AG

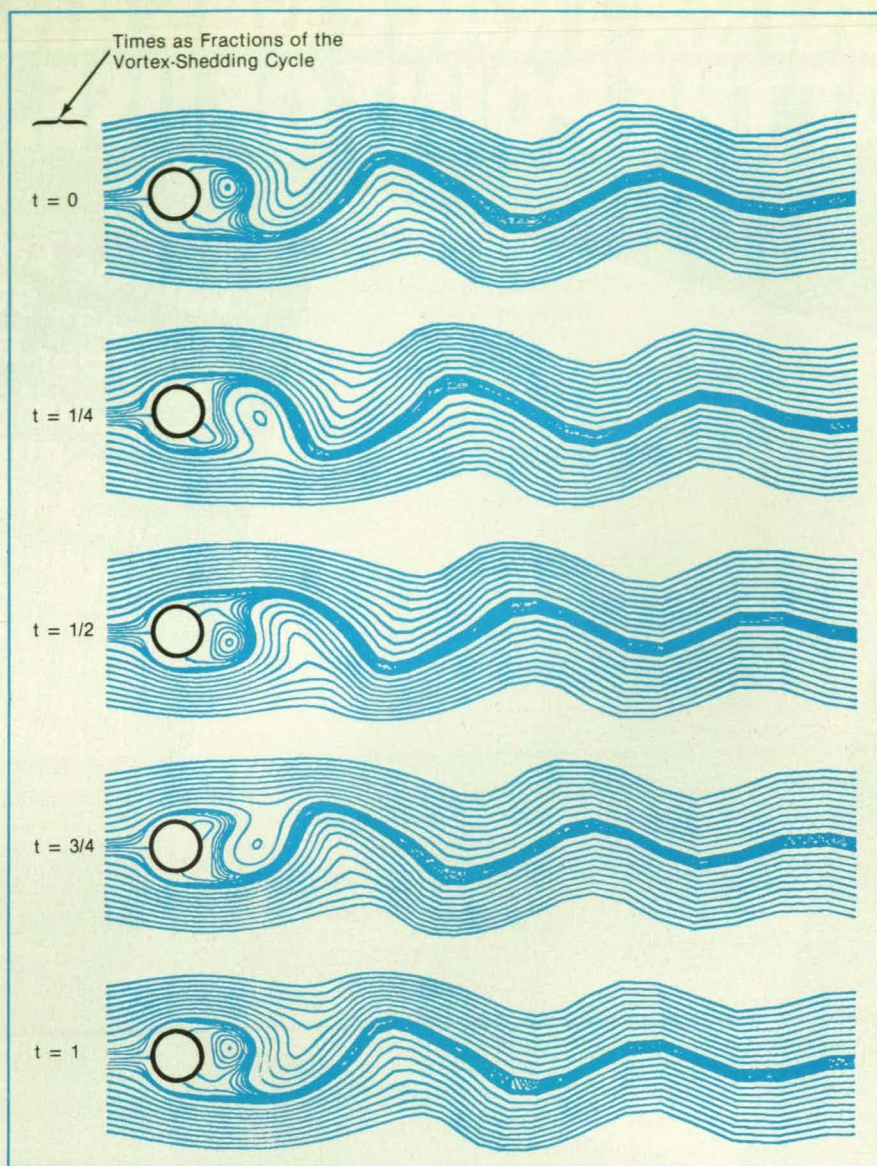
Valco Europe  
Untertannberg 7 CH-6214 Schenkon, Switzerland  
Telex 868342 VICI CH  
Telefax (045) 21 30 20  
Telephone (045) 21 68 68



lution is advanced in two stages at each time step. In the first stage, the equations for the conservation of momentum are solved to obtain an approximate velocity field that is not necessarily free of divergence; that is, does not satisfy the equation of continuity (representing the conservation of mass) of an incompressible fluid. In the second stage, the pressure and velocity fields are corrected to satisfy the equation of continuity. This requires the solution of a Poisson equation with Neumann boundary conditions (normal derivatives specified on the boundaries).

In the finite-volume approach in general, the physical region is divided into cells denoted by the body-fitted or other curvilinear coordinate grid, and the basic equations of flow are stated as integrals over the volumes and surfaces of the cells. This particular finite-volume approach proceeds from a primitive-variable formulation in which the pressure at the center of each cell and the volume flux across the faces of each cell (instead of the Cartesian components of velocity, as is customary) are the dependent variables. This is equivalent to using the contravariant components of velocity in a staggered grid multiplied by the volumes of the computational cells, and it makes possible a simple extension of the staggered-grid spatial discretization to general curvilinear coordinates. By this choice of variables, the discretized equation for the conservation of mass can be satisfied easily, and the convergence of the computation toward the solution of the Poisson equation is enhanced.

The fractional-step approach is combined with an approximate factorization of the equations for the conservation of momentum in a way that permits the use of the physical boundary conditions. An efficient algorithm solves the Poisson equation in general nonorthogonal coordinates by use of a consistent discrete approximation. The discrete approximation of the equations of flow is accurate to second order in both time and space, except that the pressure is computed by an approximation that is accurate to only first order in time.



The **Computed, Time-Dependent, Two-Dimensional Flow** about a circular cylinder was computed for an incompressible fluid with a Reynolds number of 200. This succession of streamlines illustrates the flow at various stages of one vortex-shedding cycle.

The method has been tested by using it to compute various steady and unsteady flows (see figure). The computed flows agree well with those of other computations and with experimental flows over a wide range of Reynolds numbers.

*This work was done by Dochan Kwak*

of **Ames Research Center**, *Moshe Rosenfeld of MCAT Institute, and Marcel Vinokur of Sterling Software. For further information, Circle 20 on the TSP Request Card.*

ARC-12621

## Books and Reports

These reports, studies, handbooks are available from NASA as Technical Support Packages (TSP's) when a Request Card number is cited; otherwise they are available from the National Technical Information Service.

### Trajectory and Heating of a Hypervelocity Projectile

An approximate velocity-versus-density relationship is derived.

A technical paper presents the derivation of an approximate, closed-form equation

for the relationship between the velocity of a projectile and the density of the atmosphere (or, equivalently, of the altitude). While the exact equations of motion can be integrated numerically for specific cases, the approximate equation aids in the development of physical insight. The results of calculations based on the approximate equation agree well with results from numerical integrations of the exact equations of motion. Comparisons of these results are presented in a series of graphs.

The theoretical projectile is a cylinder with a hemispherical nose. It is launched from the surface of the Earth at a velocity

high enough that a significant fraction of the initial speed is retained high in the atmosphere or upon leaving the atmosphere. Equations for the forces upon the projectile and the rate of heating are presented. A crucial step in the derivation of the approximate equation of motion is the truncation of the infinite series for the integrand in the equation for the heating of the projectile.

The equation for the trajectory is used to calculate maximum decelerations of the projectile and stagnation pressures parametrically for initial velocities ranging from 2 to 6 km/s. At 6 km/s, the peak deceleration



tion is about 282 times normal gravitational acceleration, and the peak stagnation pressure is nearly 440 atm (45 MPa).

The heating at the stagnation point is calculated parametrically for both a nonablating (i.e., "cold") wall and for an ablating carbon surface. Expressions are derived for the rate of heating at the stagnation point and for the total heat per unit area at the stagnation point delivered to the projectile throughout the flight. Although the peak rate of heating can be very high (e.g., nearly 18 kW/cm<sup>2</sup> at a speed of 6 km/s and a nose radius of 5 cm), the rate decays to one-tenth the initial value within 3 seconds. For the most severe case calculated, the total heat per unit area delivered to a carbon ablator at the stagnation point is 35 kJ/cm<sup>2</sup>. However, the required mass of the heat shield in the nose region is conservatively estimated to be only about 1 percent of the total mass of the projectile.

This work was done by Michael E. Tauber of Ames Research Center. Further information may be found in NASA TP-2614 [N88-19412], "Trajectory Characteristics and Heating of Hypervelocity Projectiles Having Large Ballistic Coefficients."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Ames Research Center [see page 16]. Refer to ARC-11805.

## Dual-Potential Formulation of Navier-Stokes Equations

The dual-potential method is extended to unsteady flows of compressible, viscous fluids.

A report discusses research on a dual-potential formulation of the Navier-Stokes equations. The purpose of this study is to extend the capability of the dual-potential method to the computation of unsteady flows of viscous, compressible fluids.

In the dual-potential method, a flow field is characterized by nonprimitive variables — a scalar potential, a vector potential, vorticity, and dilatation — dependent variables that are not directly or easily measurable. The primitive (directly measurable) variables (pressure and velocity, for example) and the nonprimitive variables are mathematically derived from each other. In a dual-potential formulation of the Navier-Stokes equations, the differential equations for the primitive variables are replaced by the corresponding differential equations for the nonprimitive variables. Although the dual-potential Navier-Stokes equations are more numerous and complicated than are

those of the primitive-variable method, a suitable dual-potential formulation can facilitate solution by numerical techniques, provided that adequate computing resources are available.

In the dual-potential formulation of this study, the velocity field is decomposed into an irrotational part that is expressed as the gradient of a scalar potential and a solenoidal part that is the curl of a vector potential, according to the Helmholtz decomposition theorem. The vorticity and the dilatation, which are used as dependent variables in the equations for the conservation of momentum, are easily obtained by taking second-order spatial derivatives of these potentials.

Because the resulting dual-potential Navier-Stokes equations are less closely coupled than are those of the primitive-variable formulation, the dual-potential approach accelerates convergence in iterative solution schemes. In this study, a time-accurate, iterative algorithm is used for the uncoupled solution of the equations. This formulation makes available several levels of approximation, including potential-flow, Euler, and full Navier-Stokes solutions. For some flows, computational efficiency can be enhanced by dropping the vorticity and/or the dilatation from the calculation in regions in which they are negligible. Also, efficient Poisson-equation-solving subalgorithms are available for

# BIGGER, SMALLER, SHARPER, UNIQUE



## The Friendliest Transducer Amplifier/Filter System Ever

Low drift and high CMRR. Programmable excitation and auto balance. Then came Precision innovation.

Up to 32 channels. Calibration and monitoring. All in a 7" case. Twice the density. Bigger capability in smaller space.

## Sharper Performance

True anti-alias elliptics, 80 dB/octave. Time delays superior to Bessel. To 204.6 kHz. 1° and 0.1 dB match. All to minimize sampling, maximize A/D throughput.

## Calibration

Go/no-go self test with diagnostics. Programmable source for end-to-end cal. 10 wire bridge for accurate shunt cal.

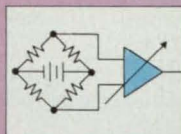
## Versatile, too

Exclusive auto gain ranging. Overload detection. Zero suppression using voltage insertion.

Controllable from front panel or computer interface.

## Call. Fax. Or write.

Meet us on the new frontiers of Precision.



## PRECISION FILTERS, INC.

240 Cherry Street, Ithaca, New York 14850  
607-277-3550  
Fax: 607-277-4466



computing potentials.

The algorithm is applied to some two-dimensional test cases ranging from potential to full Navier-Stokes flows, and to some simple three-dimensional cases for an incompressible fluid. Among other things, these computations demonstrate the flexibility of the dual-potential formulation (ease of specialization to the various approximate solutions), and the accuracy with which it represents incompressible flows. It can handle both irrotational and rotational inlet boundary conditions easily. It is, however, somewhat limited in its ability to handle compressible, viscous flows with gradients of pressure. Consequently, further development will be nec-

essary to obtain a trouble-free formulation for compressible flows.

*This work was done by S. G. Gegg, and R. H. Fletcher of Iowa State University with J. L. Steger of Ames Research Center. To obtain a copy of the report, "A Dual Potential Formulation of the Navier-Stokes Equations," Circle 10 on the TSP Request Card. ARC-12720*

## Flow Over a Simplified-Rocket-Shaped Body

Measurements of pressure and visualizations of flow confirm a theory.

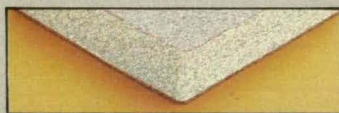


**YOU'VE GOT TO SOLVE YOUR NOISE PROBLEM ONE WAY...**

**OR ANOTHER.**



Soundfoam, for thin, lightweight damping over wide temperature ranges.



Soundfoam ML, flexible, open cell acoustic foam with excellent flame and heat resistance.

Noise problems? Whatever your noise control need...Soundcoat can provide absorption, damping, barrier and gasketing materials alone or in combination to form multi-layer composites.

If you are faced with a noise problem that requires high temperature or conductive adhesives, special facings for harsh environments, or Class A fire rated and non-toxic absorption materials, Soundcoat can help.

We'll analyze your problem in one of our state-of-the-art acoustics labs and work with you to select a cost effective solution. And we can manufacture and ship precision die-cut parts to you ready for immediate installation.

Bottom line? Your product will work dependably and at a price that will keep you competitive.

For a free bulletin, call the noise control specialists at Soundcoat today.

FOR AEROSPACE APPLICATIONS, THE NOISE STOPS HERE.

**SOUNDCOAT**

1 Burt Drive, Deer Park, NY 11729 516-242-2200 Fax: 516-242-2246  
3011 Shannon, Santa Ana, CA 92704 714-979-9202 Fax: 714-979-0834

A report describes observations of the supersonic flow of air over a cylindrical body capped by a hemisphere at its head and flared to a cone at its tail end. This and related studies of three-dimensional separated and vortex-dominated flows over simple bodies are prompted by the need for greater aircraft control at high angles of attack.

A previous theoretical study of the flow over a hemisphere/cylinder had shown that local extrema in the distribution of pressure on the surface should correspond to each of the singular points in the flow pattern of oil released on the surface. Oil is used to help visualize the flow of air through the effects of skin friction. In particular, each node of attachment, node of separation (or focus), and saddle point in the pattern should coincide with a maximum, minimum, and saddle point, respectively, in the surface pressure distribution.

To test this theory, a hemisphere/cylinder/cone model was constructed, which was 16.8 in. (42.7 cm) long and 2.6 in. (6.6 cm) in hemispherical/cylindrical diameter, and mounted in a mach 1.2 free stream flow at angles of attack ranging from 0° to 27.5°. The body was instrumented with pressure transducers and switching valves to obtain measurements at 421 orifices distributed over its surface, and was rotated (under the assumption of symmetry) in 3° increments around its cylindrical axis to obtain a finely spaced pressure distribution consisting of 50,520 data points at each angle of attack. The oil used to visualize the flow was mixed with titanium oxide and fluorescent material to enhance visibility. When corrected for systematic errors and smoothed, the measured pressure distributions confirmed the predicted relationship between the singular points and the extrema of pressure.

*This work was done by Lewis B. Schiff of Ames Research Center and Andrew J. Meade, Jr., of the University of California at Berkeley. Further information may be found in AIAA paper 88A-10498, "Experimental Study of Three-Dimensional Separated Flow Surrounding a Hemisphere-Cylinder at Incidence."*

*Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from AIAA Technical Information Service Library, 555 West 57th Street, New York, New York 10019, Telephone No. (212) 247-6500.*

ARC-12108

## Simulation of Unsteady, Inviscid, Rotational, Transonic Flow

Two-dimensional Euler equations are solved in a finite-volume scheme.

A report describes a numerical simulation of two-dimensional, unsteady, inviscid



rotational, transonic flow about a rigid airfoil in such motions as pitching or plunging oscillations. The study demonstrates the potential utility of this type of computation in analyses of the aeroelasticity of airfoils.

The Euler equations of unsteady two-dimensional flow are put in integral form for solution by a finite-volume numerical integration scheme. The computational mesh is chosen to move with the airfoil, and the finite-volume formulation is established by use of spatial coordinates in a relative Cartesian frame fixed to the airfoil at a convenient point.

The solution procedure is based on an explicit Runge-Kutta time-stepping scheme in which spatial terms are centrally differenced and a combination of second and fourth differences in the flow variables are used to form the numerical-dissipation terms to stabilize the solution against spurious numerical oscillations. Solutions for steady-state flow are used as the initial conditions for calculations of unsteady flow. Nonreflective boundary conditions are imposed at the far-field boundaries.

Simulations are conducted for an airfoil oscillating in pitch in a transonic flow, an airfoil plunging in transonic flow, and an airfoil in oscillating translation (or stationary in an oscillating free stream). Simulations of the indicial responses of airfoils to impulsive plunging and to steep changes in the angle of attack in transonic flow are also described.

The results of the simulations are presented in the form of graphs of aerodynamic coefficients versus position, angle of attack, and phase angle; shock loci; pictures of supersonic pockets at various instants; pressure, mach-number, and entropy-contour plots; and other data. The results are found to agree well with such experimental data as are available and applicable.

*This work was done by Murali Damodaran of Ames Research Center. Further information may be found in AIAA paper 88A-22006, "Finite Volume Computation of Unsteady Inviscid Rotational Transonic Flows Past Airfoils in Rigid Body Motion."*

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from AIAA Technical Information Services Library, 555 West 57th Street, New York, New York 10019, Telephone No. (212) 247-6500. ARC-12113

## Measurements of Turbulent Flow About an Airfoil

Laser Doppler velocimetry appears to be more reliable than hot-wire anemometry.

The wind-tunnel flow velocities measured by a laser Doppler velocimeter (LDV) are closer to calculated velocities than are those measured by a hot-wire anemometer, according to a report. The LDV was

used to measure the flow fields around an airfoil equipped with a deflected spoiler. A two-component LDV system measured the mean and fluctuating velocities around an airfoil in a 25- by 11-cm wind tunnel. The green and the blue components of the light from a 5-watt argon-ion laser were separated and directed to the tunnel. Latex particles in the airstream scattered the laser light. A photomultiplier received the scattered light intercepted by a lens system; the pulses put out by the photomultiplier were counted and fed to a minicomputer for recording and analysis.

The measurements were made at a free-stream velocity of 70 m/s, corresponding to a Reynolds number of 740,000. The

flow field was measured at about 20 points across the chord for each of 18 points along the chord. About 1,000 instantaneous values of velocity were measured at each point. From the data, longitudinal and transverse velocities and turbulent shear stresses, all averaged over time, were calculated and plotted as functions of position.

The flow field was simulated numerically by a two-dimensional vortex-tracing method in which the airfoil and spoiler were represented by vortex panels and the wake was represented by discrete point vortices with viscous cores. The location of the point of separation of the flow from the bubble of the hinge of the spoiler was

## IF YOU THINK YOU CAN'T SEAL IT, YOU HAVEN'T TRIED PNEUMA-SEAL®

Pneuma-Seal is an inflatable gasket that when pressurized with air, fills the gaps between surfaces, even hard-to-seal uneven surfaces. And when deflated, Pneuma-Seal quickly retracts to prevent interference when opening and closing a door or cover. You can use Pneuma-Seal as an effective barrier against pressure differentials and to seal out water, dust, gas, chemicals, noise and other contaminants.

Pneuma-Seal is particularly suitable for:

**Large enclosures** where it is uneconomical to machine the entire sealing surface

**Uneven fabrications** where traditional compression gaskets or latches are ineffective

**Horizontal or vertical sliding doors** or covers that would tend to drag on and abrade conventional seals

**Hinged doors** where flush thresholds are required

Typical applications include:

**Processing equipment:** chemical, food, textile, pharmaceuticals, dryers, ovens and where **rapid sealing and unsealing** are required

**Pollution control:** sound attenuation, hopper seals

**Laboratory facilities:** test equipment, clean rooms

**Transportation:** military vehicles, aircraft, shipboard, mass transit doors and hatches

**Construction:** special purpose doors, flood protection

Pneuma-Seal is available in a wide range of profiles, with fabric reinforcing where applicable, and in a variety of rubber and silicone compounds to meet harsh environmental conditions.

Pneuma-Seal is furnished complete, ready to install as continuous loops, strips, rectangles, or other shapes to your specified dimensional requirements.

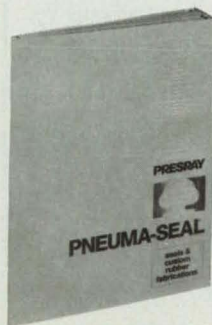
To obtain a complimentary copy of our designer's handbook, engineering assistance or to have a Presray representative contact you, please call us at any of the following telephone numbers:

(914) 855-1220

Telex: 646720

FAX: (914) 855-1139

West Coast: (714) 751-2993



# PRESRAY

Presray Corporation

159 Charles Colman Boulevard, Pawling, NY 12564

YOU MAY ALSO CONTACT US BY CIRCLING THE  
RESPONSE NUMBER INDICATED BELOW.



# BEI THE LITHIUM POWER SOURCE

When requirements demand high energy density lithium batteries specify BEI

BEI batteries are functioning safely and efficiently around the world in timing devices, memory circuits, and a myriad of other electrical/electronic applications; in aircraft radar and jet engine monitoring equipment; and in devices requiring high energy sources. They remain hermetic and operable at temperatures ranging from  $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+200^{\circ}\text{C}$ .

When your application calls for a stable, dependable energy source with predictable performance characteristics, BEI lithium/thionyl chloride batteries are the solution. BEI manufactures standard and custom-designed lithium cells and battery packs for a wide range of applications.



For more information, call/FAX for our FREE brochure.

**BEI BATTERY ENGINEERING, INC.**

1636 Hyde Park Avenue • Hyde Park, Mass. 02136 • 617-361-7555 • FAX: 617-361-1835

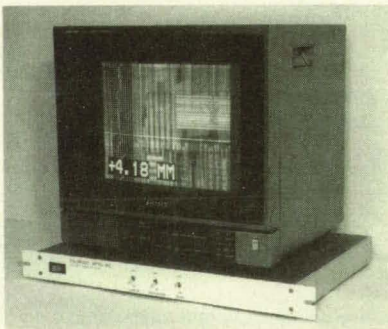
• Performance • Safety • Power • Reliability

Circle Reader Action No. 486

## DIGITAL VIDEO DISPLAY GENERATORS

Available in versions to superimpose data from a variety of inputs:

- BCD Digital
- Analog
- $\pm 5\text{VDC}$
- $\pm 200\text{VDC}$  autoranging
- Temperature, Pressure, or Position Sensor



Colorado Video's Digital Display Generators superimpose numerical data derived from a variety of inputs on to real-time video images for viewing or recording. Analog units may display data from up to three sources simultaneously. Contact Colorado Video and ask about the Model 109 Digital Display Generator.

# colorado video, inc.

Box 928 Boulder, Colorado 80306 (303) 530-9580 FAX (303) 530-9569

Circle Reader Action No. 513

determined by integral-boundary-layer calculations. Merging schemes were used to reduce the vortexes in the wake.

These measurements and calculations were compared with previous measurements by hot-wire anemometers and pitot-static tubes. The LDV values agreed most closely with the calculations. The authors conclude that conventional instruments like pitot tubes or hot-wire anemometers are not useful near the trailing edge of the airfoil, where highly-turbulent reverse flow occurs. The LDV, however, yields reliable data at the trailing edge as well as at other parts of the airfoil.

This work was done by S. Bodapati and M. J. Foreman of the U.S. Naval Postgraduate School and C. S. Lee of Stanford University for **Ames Research Center**. Further information may be found in AIAA paper 87A-44955, "Flow-Field Measurements of an Airfoil with a Deflected Spoiler Using an LDV System."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from AIAA Technical Information Service Library, 555 West 57th Street, New York, New York 10019, Telephone No. (212) 247-6500. ARC-12110

## Computational Fluid Dynamics Now and in the Future

Computer simulations are augmenting and, in some cases, replacing experiments.

A technical memorandum reviews the state of the art of computational fluid dynamics (CFD) and predicts future developments and applications. The memorandum notes that CFD enables the study of the physics of flows not previously understood. CFD is now applied routinely to complicated flows and is starting to influence the design of aerospace vehicles. CFD is also used to design experiments; for example, it helps in placing surface and field probes, correcting measurements for laboratory-induced effects, extrapolating experimental results, and interpreting measurements.

Major elements of research in CFD include the following:

- Validation of computer codes: Advanced optical instrumentation is yielding accurate, high-resolution measurements for comparison with computed values to show that modern, complex computer codes for CFD are accurate.
- Hypersonic flow: CFD is essential to the development of the National Aerospace Plane because ground test facilities do not exist for the speeds and energies involved in flight at mach numbers up to 25. CFD promises answers to questions about real-gas chemistry, compressibility, boundary-layer transition, surface



heat transfer, and the structure of shock waves — all effects of particular importance in hypersonic flight.

- Physics of turbulence: The merging of experiments with CFD provides much more information about turbulence than can be gleaned from experiments alone, and thus leads to better turbulence models.
- Scientific visualization: Advanced computer workstations are used both to display and to analyze the results of numerical flow simulations. This helps scientists to develop solutions to flow problems and to understand the solutions more completely.

In the future, CFD will make it possible to study the unsteady flows that occur when high-performance aircraft fly at large angles of attack. It will predict the performance of aircraft near their performance limits. CFD will also combine subdisciplines of chemistry and physics; for example, it will couple finite-rate chemistry equations with the Navier-Stokes equations.

New developments in computer equipment and programs will help to advance CFD. For example, parallel processing promises to increase vastly the capability of CFD. Already, Navier-Stokes equations are being solved on a 16,000-processor computer. In addition, expert-system software will help scientists divide complicated flow regions into several zones, each of which can then be analyzed with a relatively simple grid. Eventually, artificial intelligence will be used to analyze flow patterns and identify those of greatest interest.

This work was done by Paul Kutler and Anthony R. Gross of **Ames Research Center**. Further information may be found in NASA TM-100091 [N88-24579], "Progress and Future Directions in Computational Fluid Dynamics."

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700.

ARC-12538

## Flow-Control Devices for Inlets of Indraft Wind Tunnels

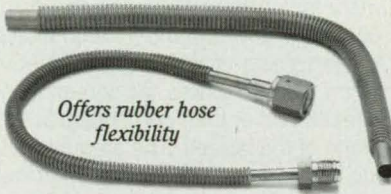
Effects on the nonuniformity of flow in test sections are discussed.

A report presents a theoretical and experimental study of the effects of antiturbulence flow-control devices in the inlet of an indraft (as opposed to closed-circuit) wind tunnel upon the nonuniformity of flow in the test section of the tunnel. The flow-control devices in question include vanes, screens, and honeycombs, and they are placed in the inlet upstream of the con-

# CAJON Products for Vacuum Service...

*IMMEDIATE delivery from local stocks*

## Flexible Tubing



*Offers rubber hose flexibility*

- 321 stainless steel construction
- Compressible by 20%, extendable by 50%
- Absorbs vibration, relieves thermal expansion, compensates for misalignment
- 1/4" to 1-1/2" tube O.D.
- Nominal lengths 1" to 36"

## Flexible Glass End Tubing



*Isolates vibration in glass systems*

- Relief for thermal expansion
- Compressible by 20%, extendable by 50%
- 1/4" to 1"
- Nominal lengths 2" & 3"
- 321SS fused to 7740 Pyrex glass
- Ultra-high vacuum to 25 PSI
- Single or double end glass

## Glass/Metal Transition Tube

*One step glass to metal transition eliminates graded seals*

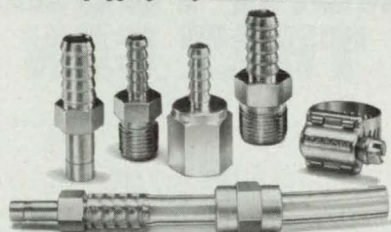


- Converts a glass system to a metal system
- Smooth internal surface for high conductance
- Non porous transition area to prevent absorption & outgassing

- Metal, 304SS — Glass, 7740 Pyrex
- Temperature to 960°F (515°C)
- Ultra-high vacuum to 25 PSI
- 100% Helium leak tested
- 1/4", 3/8" & 1/2" sizes
- 6" lengths

## Hose Connectors

*Positive gripping—easy to install*



- Used on soft plastic or rubber tubing
- NPT & Tube Adapter ends
- Hose clamps for safety
- Reuseable
- 316SS and brass
- 1/8" to 3/4"

## Weld Fittings

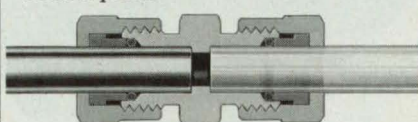
*For automatic or manual welding*



- High conductance
- 316L & 316 stainless steel construction
- 1/4" to 1"
- Pressures to 5100 psi
- Thin wall design for cleaner, lower profile appearance

## Ultra-Torr® Fitting

*Provides vacuum-tight seal on glass, metal or plastic*



- Quick finger-tight assembly, reuseable
- Helium leak tested to  $4.0 \times 10^{-9}$  atm. cc/sec.
- 1/16" to 1-1/2"
- Use with undersize tubing
- Variety of configurations
- Brass & 316 stainless steel
- Temperatures to 450°F (232°C)

## Vac Goop®

*Anti-gall lubricant for use on threads, O-Rings, gaskets, glass seals and metal parts*

- Low vapor pressure minimizes outgassing problems
- Compatible with system materials
- Use on temperatures to 400°F (204°C)
- Impervious to moisture



**CAJON**  
A SWAGelok® COMPANY

CAJON COMPANY, 9760 Shepard Rd., Macedonia, OH 44056

© 1986 SWAGelok Co., all rights reserved K-52ta



tracting section of the tunnel that leads from the inlet to the test section.

This study was motivated primarily by the lack of understanding of the flow in the inlet as it passes through the antiturbulence devices. For a wind tunnel that has a large contraction ratio, this lack of understanding is not serious because the relatively low velocity of the flow through the antiturbulence treatment reduces the sensitivity of the flow to nonuniformity. Unfortunately, an inlet that has a large contraction ratio is often too expensive and too large to build, particularly when a large test section is desired. A large body of literature concerning the performance of various flow-control devices that reduce turbulence in test sections is available. However, the effect of these devices on test-section flow nonuniformity had not been studied previously. Such effects are particularly strong in tunnels with short, low-contraction-ratio contracting sections that could satisfy constraints of size and cost.

For the theoretical part of this study, the flow in the wind tunnel is approximated as two-dimensional, inviscid, and incompressible. The mathematical model of flow is based on the stream-function, vorticity formulation of the Euler equations. In this model, the screens are represented as ac-

tuator disks, across which the total pressure is discontinuous. This model is found to yield distributions of dynamic pressure in the test section that agree well with experimental distributions.

Computations with this model also yield insight into the dynamics of the overall flow field. In particular, it is found that the primary factor that determines the distribution of the flow passing through a screen is the turning of the flow by the screen when the flow strikes the screen along a direction other than perpendicular to the plane of the screen. The amount of turning is determined by the drop in pressure through the screen and the angle of onset of the flow passing through the screen.

Further analyses illustrate the effect of geometric variations on the relative uniformity or nonuniformity of flow in the test section. Although the distribution of flow in the test section in the presence of a given combination of inlet geometry and screens can be calculated accurately by use of the model, the design of a small inlet for uniform flow is still a formidable problem because of the strong interaction between the inlet geometry and the characteristics of the screen. In the exploration of a more straightforward design approach, a cascade of vanes was placed

in the inlet to provide a more controllable mechanism for the redistribution of flow. By properly tailoring the angles of the individual vanes, one can produce uniform velocity in the test section. A method of analysis based on existing potential-flow methods and an empirical screen-pressure-drop calculation is developed to demonstrate the utility of the inlet cascade.

The accuracy of the computations is demonstrated by use of experimental data from tests of a two-dimensional indraft wind tunnel. The computations are in very good agreement with the data in all cases. An extension of the results for the inlet cascade to three dimensions is demonstrated, and a successful design for a wind tunnel is presented.

*This work was done by James C. Ross of Ames Research Center. Further information may be found in NASA TM-100050 [N90-21778], "Theoretical and Experimental Study of Flow-Control Devices for Inlets of Indraft Wind Tunnels."*

*Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700. ARC-12738*

## ANNOUNCING: A TOUGH FORMABLE INSULATION THAT CAN GO TO HELL...

### PYROPEL®: a new concept in structural insulation.

Pyropele is a new lightweight, high temperature, non-woven insulation material that can be used in flat sheets or formed into a variety of shapes. It is 100% polyimide and contains no resinous binders. This, combined with its fibrous, three-dimensionally reinforced construction, gives Pyropele significant design, performance and assembly advantages over more conventional insulation materials.

### -300°F to +600°F.

The use of polyimide permits extended performance at cryogenic temperatures as low as -300°F, and continuous use in applications that reach temperatures as high as +600°F (and short-term exposure up to +800°F without losing thermal or dimensional stability). Pyropele does not melt, drip or support combustion. It has a low heat release and emits almost no smoke.

### Rigid, lightweight, resists damage.

Pyropele's three-dimensionally reinforced structure provides exceptional rigidity and strength. It is extremely lightweight, with densities as low as 12 lbs/ft³ and in thicknesses from 0.063

to 0.38 inches. Pyropele makes an excellent core material where thermal insulation and/or acoustic dampening are required. It can be bonded easily with thermoplastic adhesives and is chemically inert to acids and solvents.

### Reduce assembly and maintenance costs.

Pyropele is available in flat sheets or custom shapes tailored to your requirements. It can be formed into self-supporting covers, lids, housings, sidewalls and ducts—combining features that save assembly time and expense.

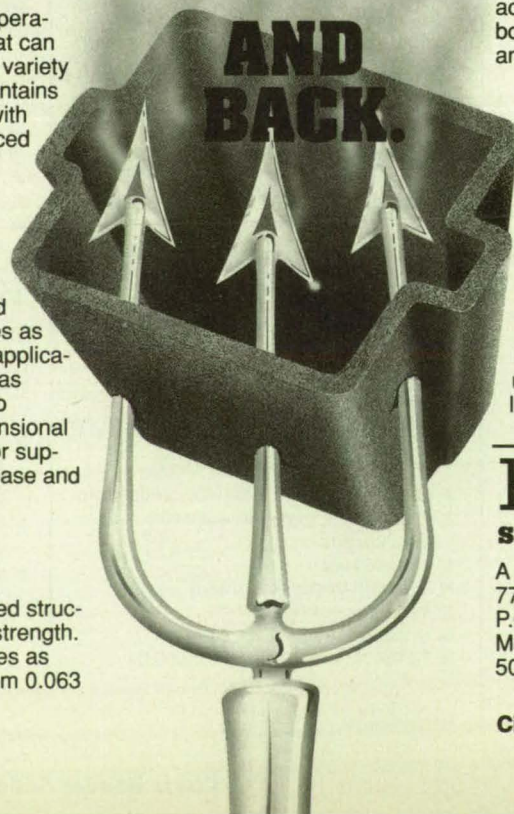
### Free test samples.

Prove to yourself how well Pyropele performs under fire. Write or call today for your free literature and product sample.

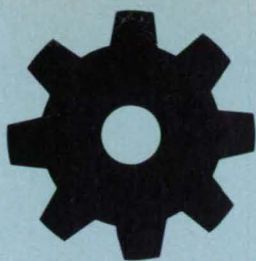
## PYROPEL® structural insulation

A product of Albany International, Inc.  
777 West Street  
P.O. Box 9114  
Mansfield, MA 02048  
508/339-7300

Circle Reader Action No. 488







# Machinery

## Hardware, Techniques, and Processes

- 89 Mechanical Backup for Fly-by-Wire Control System
- 89 Hybrid Hydrostatic/Transient Roller Bearing Assembly

- 90 Regenerative Hydride Heat Pump
- 92 Variable-Orifice Oxygen-Flow Regulator
- 93 Computer Program Aids Design of Impeller Blades
- 94 Improved Merge Valve

## Books and Reports

- 95 Unified Formulation of Dynamics of Robot Arms
- 95 Evaluation of Performance of a Telerobot
- 96 Langley Aircraft Landing Dynamics Facility
- Computer Programs**
- 64 Program Aids Design of Fluid-Circulating Systems

## Mechanical Backup for Fly-by-Wire Control System

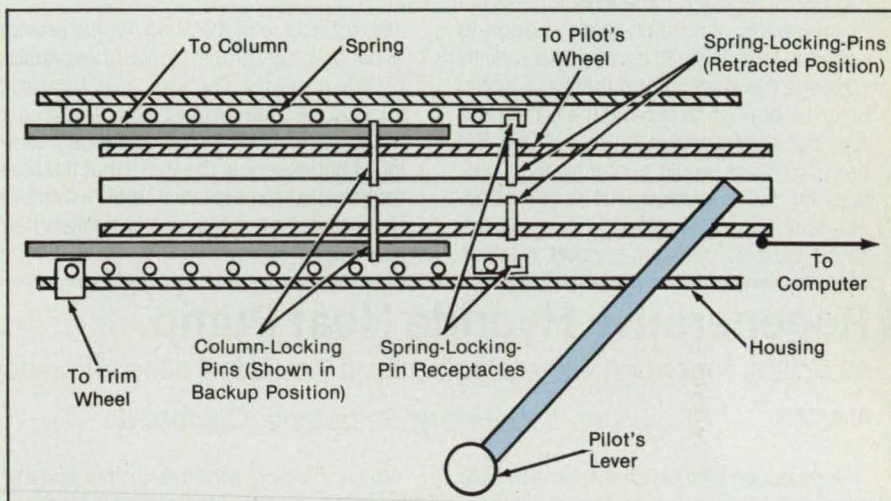
A mechanical device eliminates the need for redundant fly-by-wire subsystems.

*Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia*

A mechanical backup device for a fly-by-wire aircraft-control system has been designed. In a fly-by-wire control system, the pilot's control wheel is mechanically disconnected from the aerodynamic control surfaces, so that the motions of the aerodynamic surfaces do not affect the position of the pilot's wheel as they do in conventional control systems. However, when the fly-by-wire control system malfunctions, a backup system is needed. In previous fly-by-wire control systems, backup has been supplied by redundant actuators, computers, electronics, and hydraulic systems. This redundancy increased the cost and made fly-by-wire control systems impractical for small, inexpensive, general-aviation airplanes. The new design provides mechanical backup that eliminates the need for this kind of redundancy.

The main components are two linkages, as shown in the figure. One of the linkages is connected to the control column in a conventional, reversible control system. The other linkage slides inside the first linkage and is connected to the pilot's control wheel. In the normal fly-by-wire mode of operation, the two linkages slide independently of each other, and the position on the pilot's linkage is used as an input to the flight computer. The centering and feel of the pilot's control are provided by a spring attached to the pilot's linkage. The other end of the spring is connected to the pilot's trim wheel so that the pilot can position the wheel for hands-off operation.

When a malfunction occurs in the fly-by-wire control system, the pilot moves the control lever (similar to the gear-shift lever on a car) from the "engaged" to the "disengaged" position. A switch on the pilot's



**Concentric Linkages Are Principal Elements** in providing a conventional, reversible, mechanical backup for a fly-by-wire control system.

lever electrically disengages a conventional magnetic clutch between the actuator and the capstan, thereby mechanically disconnecting the aerodynamic surface from the actuator. The aerodynamic hinge moments then force the linkage connected to the column into a relatively fixed position.

In moving to the "disengaged" position, the lever also retracts the spring-locking pins (which previously connected the pilot's linkage to the centering spring) and spring-loads the column-locking pins in the extended direction. The pilot then moves the control wheel until the pins extend into the slot in the nearly stationary column linkage, thus securing the pilot's wheel to the column as shown in the figure. This mechanical arrangement provides a conventional, reversible control system for flying the air-

plane until a landing can be made.

The system described thus far is for the elevator- (pitch)-control loop. However, the design can easily be extended to include a fly-by-wire control for the aileron (roll). When this backup system is used, the need for multiple levels of redundancy in the fly-by-wire control system is eliminated. In addition to aircraft applications, this design can be used in control systems in which computer control is desirable but safety backup systems are required; for example, in boat rudders, engine controls in boats and automobiles, and controls in construction equipment.

*This work was done by Eric C. Stewart of Langley Research Center. For further information, Circle 152 on the TSP Request Card.*

LAR-13941

## Hybrid Hydrostatic/Transient Roller Bearing Assembly

The rolling-element bearing would be centrifugally unloaded at high speed.

*Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama*

A proposed bearing assembly for the shaft of a high-speed turbopump would include both hydrostatic and rolling-element bearings. As in other hybrid hydrostatic/rolling-element bearing assemblies, the rolling elements would support the shaft

during relatively slow rotation at startup and shutdown, when the pump pressure is too low to provide a sufficiently stiff hydrostatic gas-film bearing. The proposed bearing assembly would differ from prior assemblies of this type in the manner of

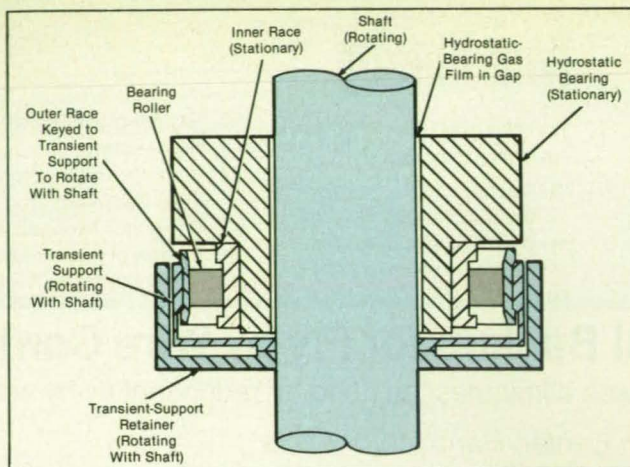
interaction between the rolling-element and hydrostatic bearings.

The bearing assembly (see figure) would include a stationary journal bearing that would serve as the hydrostatic bearing: the hydrostatic-bearing gas film would be



formed by designed leakage of the pressurized pumped gas along the gap between the shaft and the radially inner surface of this bearing. The inner race of the rolling-element bearing would be mounted on a radially outer surface of the hydrostatic bearing. The outer race of the rolling-element bearing would be keyed to a support (called the "transient" support because it would carry the load during the startup and shutdown transients) attached to the shaft so that both would rotate with the shaft. (Relative rotation between the transient support and the outer race must be prevented, especially if the pumped fluid is liquid oxygen, in which a high-speed rub could produce catastrophic results.)

At speeds of rotation great enough to generate a hydrostatic bearing that radially supports the shaft, centrifugal force would be great enough to expand the outer race and transient support so much that the bearing rollers would cease to be in contact with the inner race; that is, the rolling-element bearing would stop carrying the radial load. A transient-support retainer,



The **Rolling-Element Bearing** would be unloaded at high speed by centrifugal expansion of the outer race and transient retainer.

also rotating with the shaft, would prevent excessive centrifugal outward expansion of the transient support. The transient-support retainer would also transmit a fractional load to the rolling-element bearing, if necessary, in the event that the shaft makes an excessive radial excursion (for example, if the pump is shaken hard sideways).

This work was done by John F. Justak of United Technologies Corp. for Marshall Space Flight Center. No further documentation is available.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center [see page 16]. Refer to MFS-28491.

## Regenerative Hydride Heat Pump

A cyclical regenerative heating scheme would increase efficiency.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

A proposed hydride chemisorption heat pump would be based on a cyclical regen-

erative heating scheme. In this scheme, over 90 percent of the sensible heat nec-

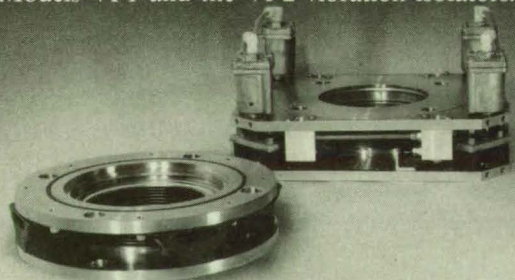
essary to desorb hydrogen from each chemisorption unit during one phase of the cycle of operation would be supplied by recycling sensible heat from a similar chemisorption unit that was heated during the preceding phase. The portion of heat recycled in previous regenerative hydride heat pumps has been limited to

## Vacuum Pump Vibration Isolator

NEC Vibration Isolators effectively remove turbomolecular and cryo pump vibrations.

Available in elastomer and air-isolated versions, they are UHV compatible, have short insertion lengths and high conductance. A wide variety of flanges are available.

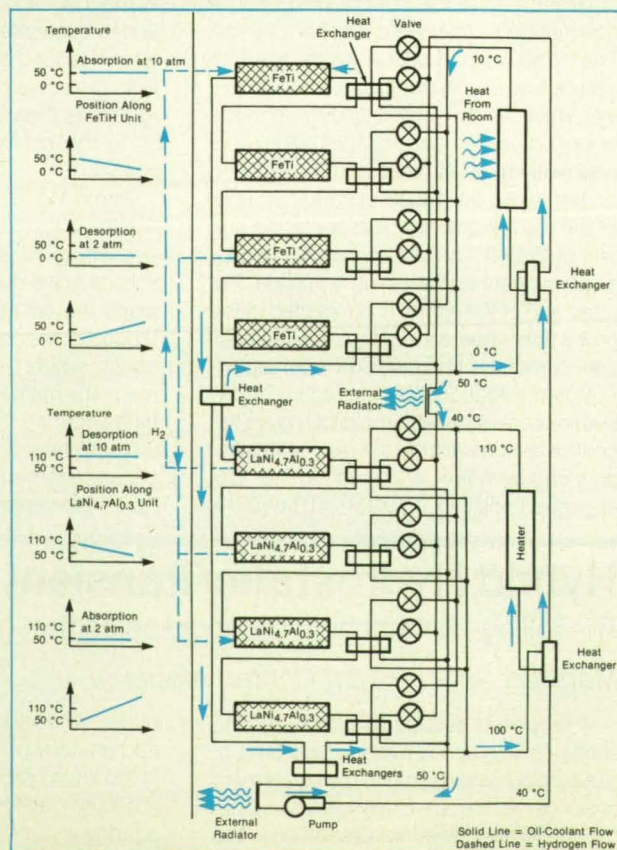
Contact NEC for further details concerning the Models VI-1 and the VI-2 vibration isolators.



**NEC** National Electrostatics Corp.

Graber Rd., Box 310, Middleton, WI 53562  
Tel. 608/831-7600 • Fax 608/256-4103

This **Hydride Heat Pump** would feature regenerative heating and a single circulation loop. Counterflow heat exchangers would accommodate the different temperatures of the  $\text{FeTi}$  and  $\text{LaNi}_{4.7}\text{Al}_{0.3}$  subloops.





about 50 percent. The cooling coefficient of performance of the proposed heat pump is expected to be about 0.9, which is 40 to 50 percent greater than that of present hydride heat pumps. Another important advantage is that unlike the chlorofluorocarbon working fluids used in conventional mechanical heat pumps, the hydrogen working fluid does not damage the ozone layer of the atmosphere.

The proposed heat pump would include four FeTi and four  $\text{LaNi}_{4.7}\text{Al}_{0.3}$  chemisorption units, which would operate in a four-phase cycle. In the air-conditioning version shown in the figure, a coolant, such as oil or water, would be circulated among the sorption units and associated heat exchangers, radiators, and other heat-transfer units by a pump and a system of cyclically switched valves. The main input power would be supplied in the form of heat from natural gas, the Sun, or an external source of waste heat, for example.

When the main input power was directed to one of the  $\text{LaNi}_{4.7}\text{Al}_{0.3}$  units, it would raise the temperature of the unit to 110 °C, causing it to desorb hydrogen at a pressure of 10 atm (1 MPa). Simultaneously, hydrogen would be absorbed exothermally in one of the FeTi units, and the large heat of this reaction would be transferred to the environment via a radiator at a temperature of about 50 °C. When the  $\text{LaNi}_{4.7}\text{Al}_{0.3}$  unit was cooled to 50 °C, it would reabsorb the hydrogen from the FeTi, causing the FeTi to cool a great deal — down to 10 °C at 2 atm (0.2 MPa) hydrogen pressure. More heat would then be absorbed from the room at 10 °C to release more hydrogen from the FeTi, thereby cooling the room.

The valve-switching sequence would be set so that each  $\text{LaNi}_{4.7}\text{Al}_{0.3}$  and each FeTi unit would be at one of the four phases of the cycle. Thus, a cyclic wave of heating and cooling would travel around the fluid-flow circuit (upward along the sequence of sorption units in the figure), each unit being warmed up to its next hot phase or cooled down to its next cold phase partly by the flow of working fluid from the preceding hot or cold unit, respectively.

*This work was done by Jack A. Jones of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 67 on the TSP Request Card.*

*In accordance with Public Law 96-517, the contractor has elected to retain title to this invention. Inquiries concerning rights for its commercial use should be addressed to*

Edward Ansell  
Director of Patents and Licensing  
Mail Stop 305-6  
California Institute of Technology  
1201 East California Boulevard  
Pasadena, CA 91125

*Refer to NPO-18104, volume and number of this NASA Tech Briefs issue, and the page number.*



**remember when a magical box gave you the power to simulate an infinite variety of complex, non-linear systems and explore time-varying behavior during interactive execution?**

Once upon a time you had a toybox. You opened it and suddenly any situation was yours for the recreation and re-creation. With MGA's Advanced Continuous Simulation Language (ACSL), that same wondrous power can now be found inside your computer.

ACSL is the software that gives you the power to simulate complex, non-linear systems, faster, with better results. With ACSL, you can simulate a wide variety of dynamic systems and physical phenomena, such as aircraft, missiles, automobiles, electro-mechanical and mechanical systems, chemical process plants, friction, vibration, and thermal reactions.

ACSL lets you be more productive, because it provides you with the facilities and functions that you'd otherwise have to write for yourself with a general purpose language. So you can focus more of your time and energy on your particular engineering challenge.

ACSL also provides maximum interactive execution, with far more flexibility than competing software. It lets you vary all conditions and specify outputs throughout the process.

Plus MGA's service and support give you instant access to a vast quantity of industry and operations information. When you purchase ACSL from MGA, it's the beginning of a very interactive relationship.

Find out more about ACSL by calling 508-369-5115 or FAXing 508-369-0013.

It could take you back to a time when simulation was as simple as child's play and as powerful as your imagination.

**Mitchell and Gauthier  
Associates, Inc.**

The only real choice for simulations.



# Variable-Orifice Oxygen-Flow Regulator

The design minimizes erosion and accidental ignition caused by entrained metal particles.

Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas

A special valve is designed to regulate the flow of hot, high-pressure oxygen [maximum operating pressure and temperature 4,600 psia (31.7 MPa) and 530 °F (550 K), respectively]. In the basic design, it is actuated by a solenoid, switchable between a fully open and a partially open orifice position. Although the valve is designed for use with oxygen, it could also be used with a variety of liquids and gases.

Among the principal considerations in the design are the need to minimize erosion of the interior surfaces of the valve by particles entrained in the flow of oxygen and the need to minimize the probability of ignition caused by impacts of the particles on the surfaces. Previous designs for flow-regulating valves have involved tortuous flow paths with excessive complication, tendency toward binding, and high susceptibility to ignition. In contrast, the present valve design features a straight-through flow path that is all but immune to the undesired effects, a mechanism that cleans itself of debris, simplicity (with consequent ease of fabrication and greater reliability), fewer and sturdier parts, and low

impact velocities for entrained particles. In addition, the valve mechanism has low friction, and it switches rapidly between the two flow-regulating orifice positions.

The valve includes an orifice fixed in a housing and an orifice in a piston that slides in the housing against the fixed orifice (see figure). The piston is spring-loaded downward into the fully open position, in which the two orifices are aligned. When the solenoid is turned on, it pulls the piston upward into the partially open position, in which the two orifices are laterally misaligned, effectively reducing the cross section of the combined orifices and thereby impeding the flow.

Because a relatively short solenoid stroke is required, one can take advantage of a large solenoid force to assure rapid, trouble-free operation. The matching configurations of the fixed orifice and the movable orifice in the piston reduce undesired effects associated with erosion and with particle-impact ignitions at some impact angles of incidence. In alternative versions, the valve could be actuated by pneumatic, hydraulic, or centrifugal mechanisms, and

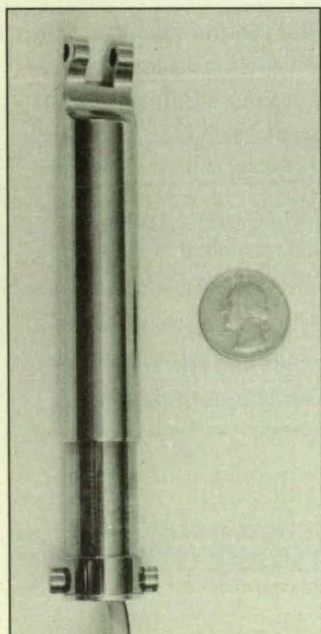
there could be more than two flow-regulating orifice positions. In addition, the basic design concept encompasses such other fixed-orifice/piston-orifice configurations as circular for reduced disruption of flow, slotted for maximum metering effect in a small stroke, or triangular for variable metering per unit increment of stroke.

*This work was done by Rollin C. Christianson of Lockheed Engineering & Sciences Co. for Johnson Space Center. For further information, Circle 6 on the TSP Request Card.*

*This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Johnson Space Center [see page 16]. Refer to MSC-21549.*

The **Variable-Orifice Flow-Control Valve** is switchable between fully and partially opened positions. The straight-through flow path minimizes high-speed impacts of entrained particles, reducing erosion and accidental ignition.

## INTRODUCING MINNAC<sup>TM</sup>



U.S. and foreign patents pending

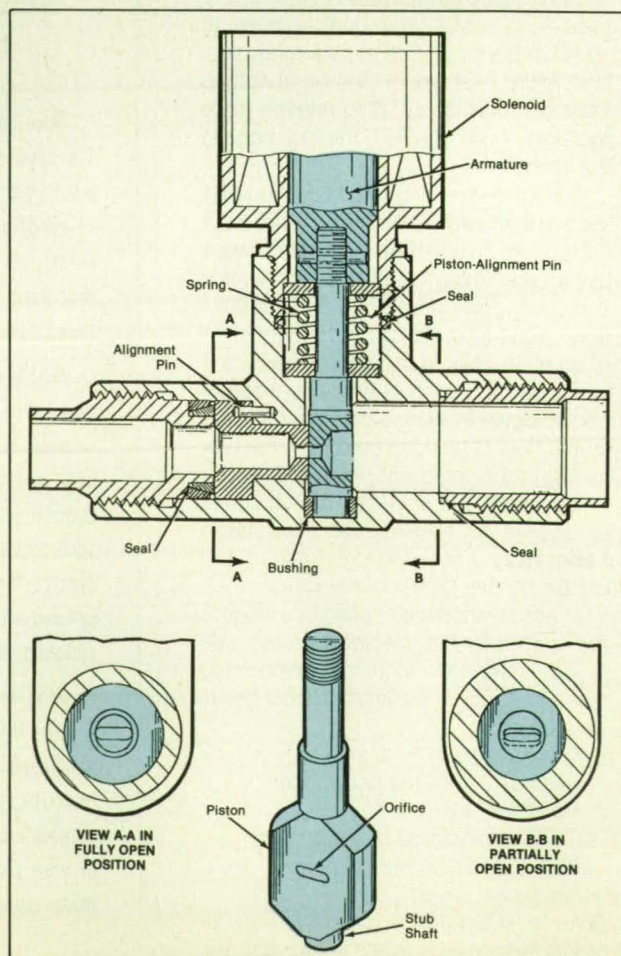
- Electric Direct Drive
- Servo control
- Load Capacities from 10 to 250 Lbs.
- Repeatability  $\pm 0.001''$
- Stroke lengths from 1.00"
- Zero backlash

**For Robotics, X-Y Tables,  
Automation, Assembly, and  
Positioning Systems.**

**Ross-Hime  
designs inc.**

1313 Fifth Street SE  
Minneapolis Minnesota 55414  
(612) 379-3808 FAX (612) 379-3875

Circle Reader Action No. 455





# Computer Program Aids Design of Impeller Blades

An iterative algorithm yields hydrodynamically optimal contours.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

Impeller blades for centrifugal turbo-pumps can be designed quickly with the help of a computer program. The program lays out a blade in the  $G-H$  plane; this ensures a smooth blade-angle distribution because the slope of a  $G-H$  curve is the blade angle. ( $G$  is the meridional distance, and  $H$  is the circumferential distance in a plane perpendicular to the axis of rotation.)

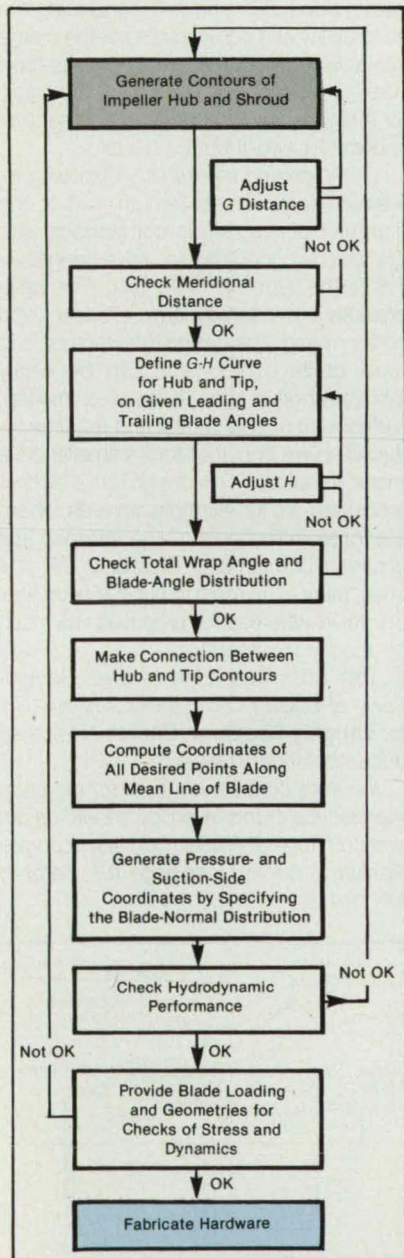
The program (see figure) is written so

that the contour of the blade between the hub and the tip of the impeller is described by a polynomial. This not only guarantees tangency of the contour at the inlet and outlet but also guarantees a smooth transition from the inlet to the outlet.

With the program, an engineer can check the smoothness of the blade angle and the total wrap angle. The engineer can also take advantage of the fact that there

exists a range of  $H$  for which the hub and tip have about the same total wrap angle — a condition that enhances the performance of the impeller.

Because the program defines blade geometries algebraically, digitized and graphical approximations are avoided. Moreover, the program can be executed rapidly, so that an engineer can review many alternatives at relatively low cost before selecting a final design. Although the program was written for centrifugal turbomachinery,



**A Program Generates Blade Contours** and continually subjects them to evaluation. It checks the physical parameters to ensure that they are compatible with the required performance and recycles a design if criteria are not met.

## THREE FOR GOOD MEASURE

Guildline is instrumental in getting the job done right!



### 4880/4880A DIGITAL NANOVOLTMETERS

The most stable and accurate, commercially available digital nanovoltmeters in the world...

- Unmatched stability: 2ppm
- Wide range: 2mV to 20V
- Excellent sensitivity: 1nV
- Fully programmable
- 6½ digit resolution
- Full 16 digit display
- Fully programmable over IEEE-488 interface
- Automatic calibration after each measurement
- Sofcal™ on-board software calibration



### 7130 DIGITAL AC/DC TRANSFER STANDARD

One of the most advanced, most accurate AC/DC Transfer Standards available today... combines classical measurement techniques with state-of-the-art electronic design...

- Differential Multi-junction Converter technique and microprocessor technology
- Eight voltage ranges: from 100mV to 1000V AC
- Practical AC frequency range: 10Hz-1MHz (with full capability at DC)
- Measures AC/DC composite waveforms
- Display results in voltage, voltage difference or ppm
- Ideal for mobile or laboratory calibration systems
- Sofcal™ on-board software calibration



### 6560 RESISTANCE CALIBRATOR

Highly accurate, fully programmable, primary laboratory performance...

- Stand-alone operation, or...
- Integrated part of an automatic system
- Ideal for high-precision DVM calibration
- Uncertainty better than 10ppm for 1 year at 23° C (±5° C)
- Resistance values: 1 ohm - 100 megohms & 1.9 ohms - 19 megohms in decade steps
- 2- or 4-wire configuration
- Full 16 digit display
- Fully programmable over IEEE-488 interface

**For Service and/or Calibration, Contact:**

**GCS**

**Guildline Calibration Services**  
A Prime Standards Laboratory

- Direct traceability to NIST
- Assured compliance to MIL STDS
- Automatic recall notification
- Detailed calibration reports

Rapid, reliable service by an experienced team of professional metrologists.

**WHEN THE MEASUREMENTS ARE CRUCIAL, GUILDLINE MEASURES UP!**  
Call (407) 423-8215

**G Guildline**

CANADA & OVERSEAS:  
Guildline Instruments Ltd.,  
P.O. Box 99 • 21 Gilroy St. • Smiths Falls, Ontario K7A 4S9 • Canada  
(613) 283-3000 Telex 053-3266 Fax: (613) 283-6082

UNITED STATES:  
Guildline Instruments Inc.  
4403 Vineland Road • Suite B10 • Orlando, FL 32811-7335  
(407) 423-8215 Telex: 856443 Fax: (407) 422-5987



it can readily be adapted to such axial pump components as inducer blades and stator vanes.

This work was done by Wei-Chung Chen and John V. Galazin of Rockwell International Corp. for **Marshall Space Flight**

**Center.** For further information, Circle 99 on the TSP Request Card. MFS-29783



## Improved Merge Valve

A circumferential design combines compactness and efficiency.

*Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia*

Typical merge valves in current use are of the flapper-valve variety. The flapper-valve design is proven and widely accepted. However, an alternate concept for the design of merge valves is proposed for use in situations in which extreme compactness is re-

quired. With this new valve, the flow in the tributary duct is introduced along the circumference of the primary duct through a variable throat nozzle.

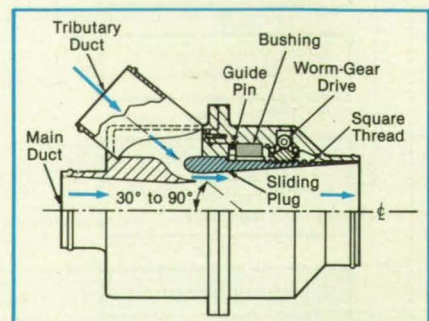
The circumferential merge valve is shown in the figure. The flow through the tributary

duct is controlled by the variable throat nozzle, which is actuated by an integral worm-gear/screw-drive mechanism. By this arrangement, the flow in the main duct encounters minimum disturbance, and better mixing is achieved. The angle of entry of the tributary flow can be chosen between about 30° and 90°, enhancing the adaptability and compactness of the merge valve. Two conceptual arrangements have been proposed: one like that of the figure for a single-tributary duct and another (not shown) for two tributary ducts.

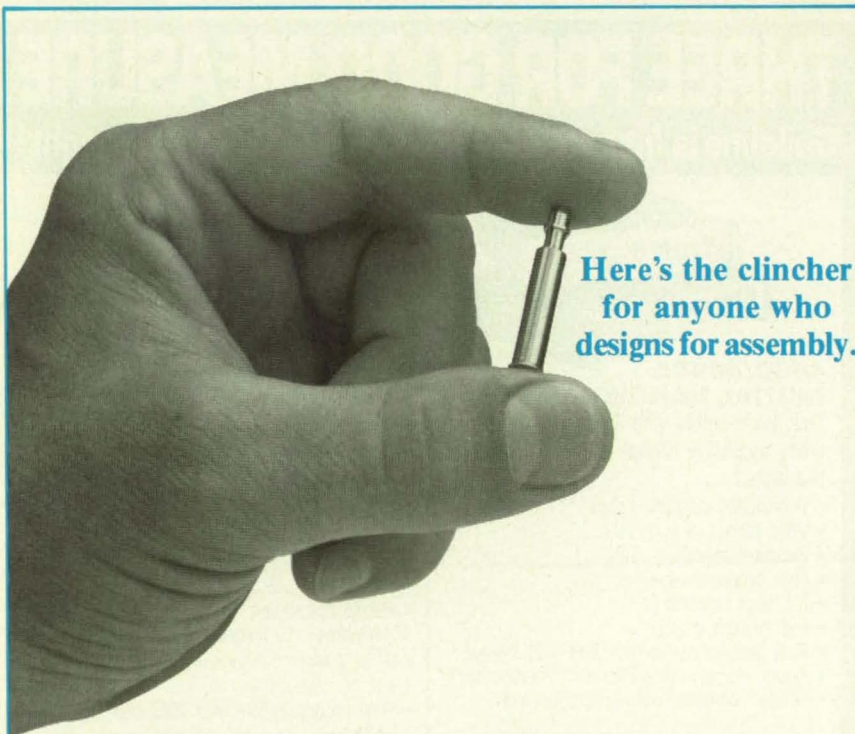
The improved merge valve features increased compactness (length = 3 × the diameter of the exit) in comparison with the well-designed flapper valve (length = 7.5 × the diameter of the exit). The valve provides better aerodynamic efficiency and better mixing. The design is leak-proof, and most of its components can be easily fabricated on a lathe. It features integral, self-locking nozzle control and requires reduced power, and, therefore, a smaller drive motor, to operate. This design has a distinct advantage in, for example, an area where the three main ducts merge into one just upstream of a turbocompressor. In this situation, there is no room to put in a good flapper valve, whereas the proposed valve can be readily incorporated.

This work was done by Dez George-Falvy of Boeing Commercial Airplane Co. for **Langley Research Center.** No further documentation is available.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Langley Research Center [see page 16]. Refer to LAR-14176.



In this **Remotely Controlled Valve**, the flow in a tributary duct along the circumference of a primary duct is merged with the flow in the primary duct. The flow in the tributary duct is regulated by a variable throat nozzle driven by a worm gear.



**Here's the clincher  
for anyone who  
designs for assembly.**

Less is more. Less parts, less assembly steps, less assembly time—all yield more productivity and more cost reductions. To achieve this, designing for assembly (DFA) is critical.

PEM® products address this requirement. Just punch or drill a hole and press a PEM fastener into place. PEM self-clinching fasteners install permanently into thin sheets. There are fewer parts and fewer total pieces to handle during assembly. We offer threadless and multi-function fasteners to further meet your DFA needs. These include SNAP-TOP® (shown in photo above) and KEYHOLE® stand-offs which eliminate the need for quick alignment of mating parts, P.C. board fasteners and many others.

For automated installation, our PEMserter® press quickly installs PEM fasteners to gain lower total assembly time.

If you want less to give you more, contact us. We can show you how PEM fasteners and presses can help you meet your DFA needs.

For your **FREE** condensed catalog, circle the number below. However, for a complete fastener specifications & design data catalog, call our toll-free number below. Or FAX us at 215-956-0366.



**1-800-237-4736**

Penn Engineering & Manufacturing Corp. • Box 1000 • Danboro, PA 18916

**Clinch it with PEM®**  
FASTENERS & PRESSES

©1991

Circle Reader Action No. 480



## Books and Reports

These reports, studies, handbooks are available from NASA as Technical Support Packages (TSP's) when a Request Card number is cited; otherwise they are available from the National Technical Information Service.

### Unified Formulation of Dynamics of Robot Arms

Algorithms and the interrelations among them are clarified.

A report presents an analysis of a variety of algorithms that have been developed in recent years to solve the equations of motion of multiple-rigid-link robot arms. Most of the discussion is about the forward-dynamics problem (given the forces and torques on the joints between the links, find the linear and angular accelerations of the links), as distinguished from the inverse-dynamics problem (find the forces and torques that produce the given accelerations). Rather than reproduce the original rationale that led to the development of the various forward-dynamics algorithms, the techniques of spatial-operator algebra are used to derive the algorithms concisely and study the relationships among them.

The spatial-operator algebra is a theoretical framework for the analysis of the dynamics of multibody systems. Spatial operators and the identities among them provide concise descriptions of the equations of motion and the means to study the structures of those equations and to derive algorithms to solve them. In this study, a coordinate-free notation is used to decouple the formulation of algorithms from the computational implementation of algorithms. This coordinate-free formulation makes it possible to study the structures of the various forward-dynamics algorithms.

The report contains eight sections and an appendix; the major developments are presented in sections 2 through 6. In section 2, the equations of motion are developed and the coordinate-free notation is introduced in the process. The spatial operators are also introduced, and the equations of motion are recast in a concise form.

Each algorithm is characterized by, among other things, a semiquantitative measure of its complexity,  $O(N^k)$ , meaning that it calls for a number of arithmetical operations proportional to a number of the order of  $N^k$ , where  $N$  is the number of degrees of freedom in the particular dynamical problem and  $k = 1, 2$ , or  $3$ . Section 3 of the report discusses the class of  $O(N^3)$  forward-dynamics algorithms, which are based on the explicit computa-

tion of the mass matrix,  $M$ , followed by the  $O(N^3)$  process of solving the linear matrix equation  $M\hat{\beta} = \hat{T}$ , where  $\hat{\beta}$  is a generalized joint-acceleration vector and  $\hat{T}$  is a generalized, bias-free vector of forces and torques on joints. It is shown that among three  $O(N^3)$  algorithms, the one based on the composite-rigid-body inertias takes the most advantage of the structure of the equations of motion and is the most efficient.

Section 4 discusses four  $O(N^2)$  forward-dynamics algorithms: two based on the conjugate-gradient method, the other two based on repeated solutions of triangularized systems of equations. The latter two are shown to be equivalent.

Section 5 presents a derivation of the articulated-body algorithm, which is a generalized  $O(N)$  forward-dynamics algorithm. This algorithm is used to discuss and compare a number of previously developed  $O(N)$  forward-dynamics algorithms, which are shown to be essentially the same algorithm with minor differences.

Section 6 presents a derivation of operator factorizations and inversion of the mass matrix. It indicates the connection with the factorizations used in Kalman-filter theory, suggesting that Kalman analysis is applicable to multibody-dynamical problems. It also shows that the  $O(N)$  articulated-body algorithm follows as a direct consequence of the operator factorizations.

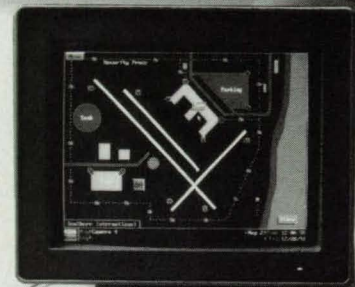
*This work was done by Abhinandan Jain of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. To obtain a copy of the report "Unified Formulation of Dynamics for Serial Rigid Multibody Systems," Circle 132 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-18040*

### Evaluation of Performance of a Telerobot

Various tasks were performed with and without force feedback.

A paper presents an evaluation of the performance of a six-axis telerobot system with shared control and advanced modes of force feedback. The evaluation is based on manipulation experiments in which the system was operated in two modes: with position control only and with position control and force feedback. To establish an additional basis for comparison, tests were also conducted in a third mode in which technicians performed the same manipu-

# THERE'S MORE TO CCTV SYSTEMS THAN MEETS THE EYE.



User friendly camera control system with mouse or touch-screen control.

There's a good reason why your CCTV cameras should say "Made in USA." And an even better reason why they should be made by Cohu.

**Made in USA** means you can talk directly with the people who design and build your cameras and systems. That's important, because every CCTV system is unique.

**Made by Cohu** means exceptional factory support. We'll design your system according to your specific project requirements. Then we'll build it, test it, provide training, and guarantee it.

We've been building CCTV systems in the USA for over 35 years. Many standard cameras are available in environmental, explosion-proof, UL, or FCC-approved configurations.

Call Cohu today. You'll get an eyeful of CCTV systems solutions.



Made in the U.S.A.

## COHU

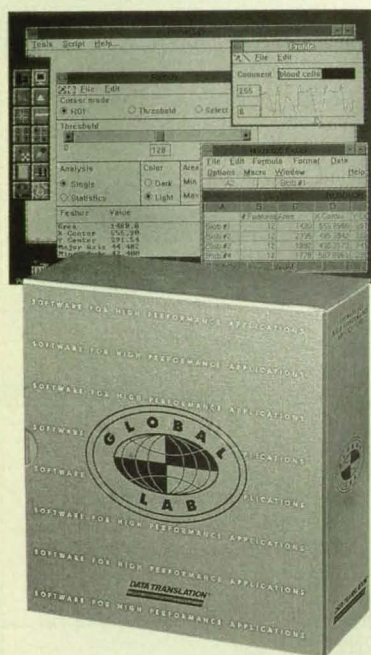
Cohu, Inc./Electronics Division

5755 Kearny Villa Road, San Diego, CA 92123  
Phone (619) 277-6700 FAX 619-277-0221

Circle Reader Action No. 451



# WHO HAS THE MOST COMPLETE IMAGE ANALYSIS SOFTWARE UNDER WINDOWS 3.0?



GLOBAL LAB® *Image* performs automatic object counting and measurement, advanced morphology and filtering, image annotation, and is easily customized — all under Windows 3.0.

To get the complete picture, call Data Translation, 100 Locke Drive, Marlboro, MA 01752-1192.

**FREE Handbook  
(508) 481-3700**



**DATA TRANSLATION®**

THE LEADER IN DATA ACQUISITION  
AND IMAGE PROCESSING

lations with their hands. The experiments consisted of the following four tasks:

- Exchange the positions of two differently shaped blocks attached to a task board with Velcro hook-and-pile material. The objective is to attach the blocks securely while minimizing unnecessary force.
- Insert pegs in designated holes in a square matrix of nine holes. The holes in each succeeding row present a larger clearance, while those in each succeeding column present a different chamfer.
- Mate and unmate 3 standard electrical connectors — a 3-prong chassis power-cord connector, a 25-pin signal connector, and a 1/4-in. (6.35-mm) telephone plug.
- Unlock, unmate, mate, and lock a bayonet-style electrical connector.

The performance of the system in each of the tasks was evaluated on the basis of the forces, torques, and time required. The performance clearly improved as the level of sensitivity progressed from position control to position control with force reflection to barehanded operation: the average time to complete the first three tasks was 92 s with position control only, 63 s with position control and force feedback, and only 14 s for the bare-handed technicians. The average number of errors in the completion of the first three tasks was about three with position control only, about one with position control and force feedback, and zero for the barehanded operators. The sum of squared forces, a measure of the force or torque required for a task, fell even more dramatically in the progression through the three modes. (The fourth task was not included in the calculations because it took much longer than the other tasks did and often could not be completed because of its difficulty.)

Overall, the study found that force feedback reduced the average time required to complete a task by about 30 percent. It reduced sum of squared forces by a factor of 7 and errors by 63 percent.

*This work was done by Blake Hannaford and Laurie A. Wood of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. To obtain a copy of the report, "Performance Evaluation of a 6 Axis High Fidelity Generalized Force Reflecting Teleoperator," Circle 62 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-17924*

## Langley Aircraft Landing Dynamics Facility

Aircraft landing-gear systems are tested on actual runways at operational conditions.

A NASA Reference Publication reports on NASA Langley Research Center's re-

cent upgrading of the Landing Loads Track (LLT) to improve the capability of low-cost testing of conventional and advanced landing-gear systems. The unique feature of the Langley Aircraft Landing Dynamics Facility (ALDF) is the ability to test aircraft landing-gear systems on actual runway surfaces at operational ground speeds and loading conditions. A historical overview of the original LLT is given, followed by detailed description of systems and operational capabilities of the new ALDF.

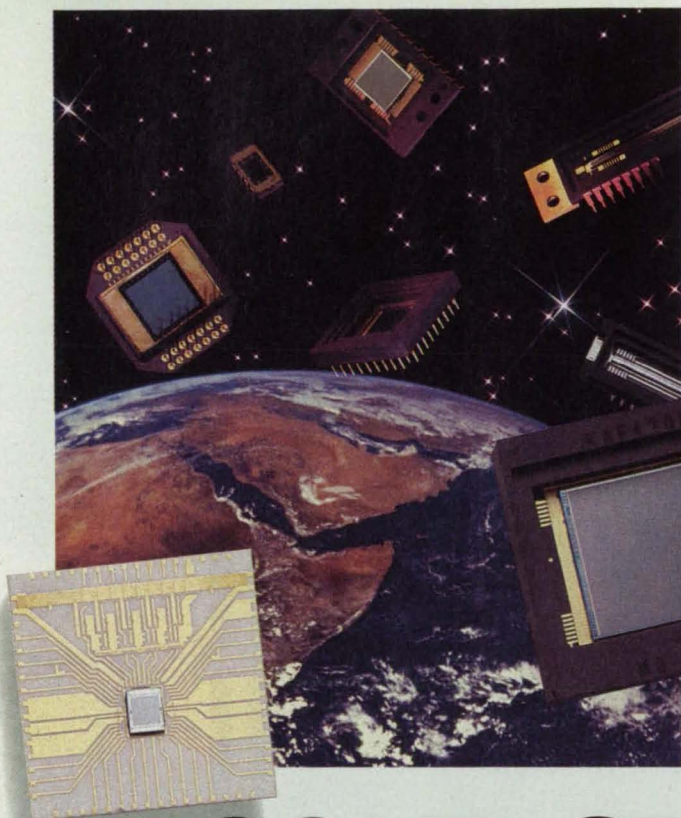
The ALDF began operation in 1985. It has the capability of testing full-size aircraft landing-gear systems under closely controlled simulated takeoff and landing conditions on actual runway surfaces. Testing landing-gear systems on the ALDF is advantageous over flight testing for such reasons as safety, economy, control of parameters, and versatility. Virtually any aircraft landing-gear system or subsystem can be accommodated on the ALDF test carriage. Novel landing-gear concepts can also be investigated, and the versatility of the facility enables testing on a variety of runway surfaces under many different simulated weather conditions. The paper gives a brief historical overview of the LLT, the facility that preceded the ALDF, and discusses how the older facility was upgraded to the present ALDF configuration. It describes the main features of the ALDF, including the high-pressure propulsion system, the test carriage, the track, the arresting-gear system, and the data-acquisition system.

This unique facility is capable of testing various types of landing-gear systems at speeds up to 220 kt (113 m/s) on a variety of runway surfaces, under all types of weather conditions. The facility has a track 2,800 ft (853 m) long with a test section 1,800 ft (549 m) long, which allows 5 s of test time at maximum speed. Test articles can be subjected to vertical loads up to 65,000 lb ( $2.9 \times 10^5$  N) or sink rates of 20 ft/s (6 m/s). This facility significantly increases the capability to conduct low-cost tests of conventional and advanced aircraft landing-gear systems. The capabilities facilitate testing at speeds and sizes pertinent to large transport aircraft, fighter aircraft, and the Space Shuttle Orbiter.

*This work was done by Pamela A. Davis, Sandy M. Stubbs, and John A. Tanner of Langley Research Center. Further information may be found in NASA RP-1189 [N87-29544], "Langley Aircraft Landing Dynamics Facility."*

Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700. LAR-14038





***The first name in imaging is the first name in high performance solid state imagers, as well.***

Kodak full frame imagers deliver. Resolution up to 4.2 megapixels, defect free if required. Ultra-low dark current of only 10 pA/cm<sup>2</sup>. Anti-blooming protection and up to 20 MHz per channel operation. Even a 1.4 million pixel full frame imager in a two-thirds-inch format!

We also have a variety of other chips including video, infrared, and linear image sensors such as our 8,000 pixel tricolor array.

Whether your application is electronic still, scanning, or thermal imaging, remember Kodak. Our name can make a world of difference in your product's performance.

***For more information, call  
(716) 722-4385, extension 120.***

# **IN SOLID STATE IMAGE SENSORS, ONE NAME MAKES A WORLD OF DIFFERENCE.**



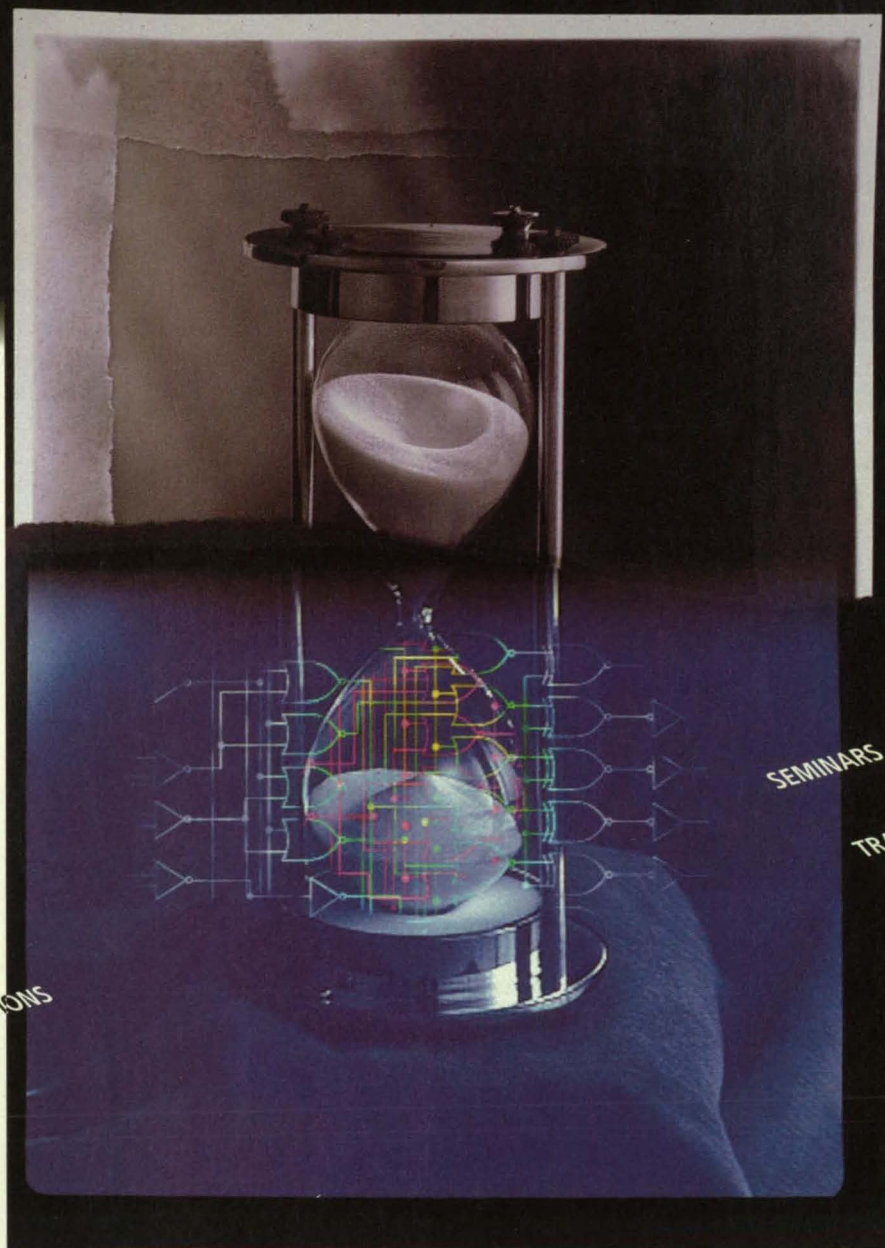
# **KODAK**

*Creating new dimensions in imaging*





• IDEA'92 • APRIL 13, 14, 15 & 16, 1992 • SAN JOSE CONVENTION CENTER •  
 • SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA •



EXHIBITS

IDEA'92 THEATER

COMPANY PRESENTATIONS

SEMINARS

TRAINING PROGRAMS

PANEL DISCUSSIONS

## Announcing a Free IDEA That Will Put You Ahead of Your Competition

IDEA '92 offers something that no other exposition does: the complete solution to your ASIC, FPGA, and EDA design issues. And the information and training that will put you way ahead of your competition.

**And if you register now, you can attend our exhibit for free.**

Through our program of training courses and seminars, you'll learn how to successfully integrate state-of-the-art ASIC, FPGA, and EDA technologies for system design. You'll hear expert users discuss the latest developments in:

- Logic synthesis
- Frameworks
- Migration from FPGAs to gate arrays
- New FPGA architectures
- High-performance ASIC modeling
- Test synthesis

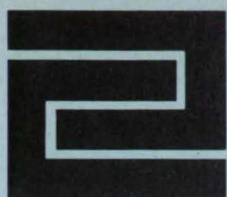
And you'll test drive the hot new products from the industry's leading suppliers, including HP, Motorola, Cadence, IBM, LSI, Xilinx, Compass Design Automation, and Mitsubishi.

Don't miss this opportunity to attend our exhibit for free, learn from the industry's renowned experts, and interact with your peers in an environment designed to address the issues you face every day.

**Register for IDEA'92 and gain a competitive edge.**

**Call 1.800.848.IDEA     Circle Reader Action No. 457  
 for program and registration information.**





## Fabrication Technology

### Hardware, Techniques, and Processes

- 99 Steel Collet for Welding Electrodes
- 99 Superplastic Titanium Tube Applies Pressure for Sintering

- 100 Infrared Thermography for Welding
- 103 Calibration Check for Programmed Welding Robot
- 103 Making Thin Laminae of Frozen Alloy Slurries

- 105 Long-Lived Electrode for Arc Welding in Vacuum
- ### Computer Programs
- 65 Program Helps To Optimize Assembly Sequences

## Steel Collet for Welding Electrodes

A simple holder resists deformation and ensures reliable arc starting.

*Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama*

An improved steel collet holds an electrode for tungsten inert-gas welding but allows quick and easy replacement. It also ensures reliable arc starting.

The collet consists of a body with tapered and threaded sections and a compression ring (see figure). The electrode is inserted in a blind hole in the body. The ring is slipped onto the tapered section of the body. When the threaded end of the body is screwed into a receptacle in the welding torch, the ring compresses the body so that it clamps the electrode. The assembly can be removed from the torch simply by unscrewing the body.

The steel collet replaces a copper collet that had several deficiencies, one of which was that starting an arc usually required several attempts. The tool steel and stainless steel used in the new collet have thermal conductivities lower than that of copper; this promotes the emission of electrons and makes starting easier. With the new collet, as a result, an arc always starts on the first attempt. Moreover, the steels are not as vulnerable to galling and deformation as copper is.

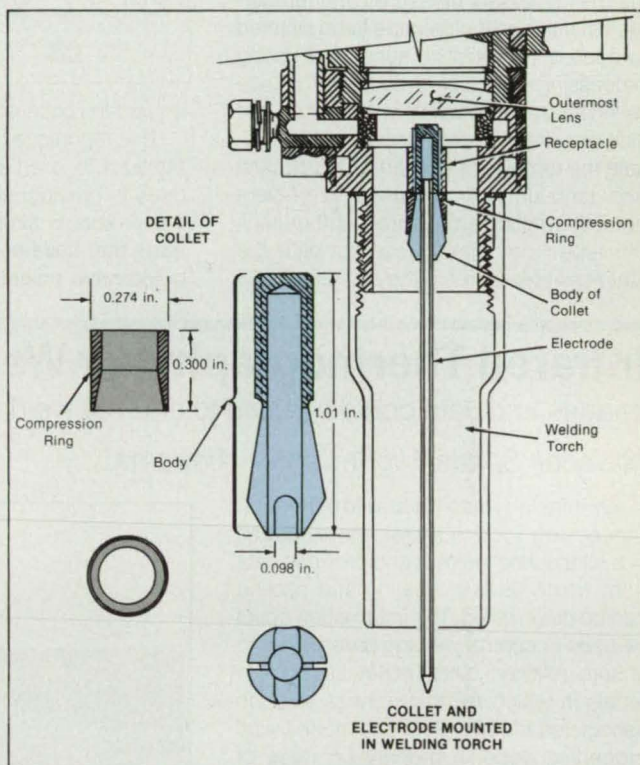
The installation and removal of the electrode were more difficult with the old collet. The technician had to turn a nut on a left-handed thread on the collet to clamp the electrode, then screw the right-handed thread on the end of the collet into the torch. Now, only one threading operation is needed.

In the old collet, the electrode was held

The **Slip-On Compression Ring** compresses the tapered section of the body of the collet around the inner end of the welding electrode. The collet is mounted in a receptacle below a stack of lenses and filters in a coaxial-vision welding torch. The blind hole in the collet protects the outermost lens from damage by the electrode.

in a through hole. The new collet holds it in a blind hole. Thus, the inner end of the electrode cannot slip through the collet and damage the lenses in a coaxial-vision torch.

*This work was done by Jeffrey L. Gilbert, David A. Gutow, Richard K. Burley, and Irving Fogul of Rockwell International Corp.*



for **Marshall Space Flight Center**. For further information, Circle 98 on the TSP Request Card.

*Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center [see page 16]. Refer to MFS-29762.*

## Superplastic Titanium Tube Applies Pressure for Sintering

Even, controllable pressure is applied over the entire surface to be sintered.

*Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia*

The fabrication of a high-temperature liquid-metal heat pipe requires the sintering of a delicate screen made of stainless steel and a case made of Hastelloy X (or equivalent) Ni/Fe/Cr/Mo/C alloy. To obtain a good metallic bond between the screen and the case, low pressure must be applied evenly at a temperature of more than 2,000 °F ( $\geq 1,100$  °C) over the entire surface to be sintered, and the parts must be kept clean throughout the thermal cycle.

Such established techniques as "canning," which involve the use of welded metal containers or ceramic beads, are time consuming and/or seldom produce the desired uniformity. In a newly developed technique, a titanium vessel is filled with a gas to exert the pressure necessary for sintering.

Some titanium alloys, when heated to approximately 1,700 °F (about 930 °C) become superplastic; that is, they become

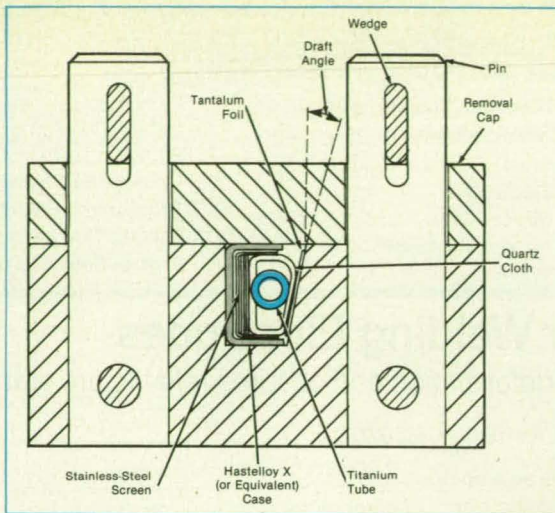
superductile and offer little resistance to forming. A process that takes advantage of superplasticity is called "superplastic forming" (SPF). Because a titanium pressure vessel can be made by SPF at a temperature lower than that required to sinter the parts of the heat pipe, such a vessel can be preformed to the precise shape of a part to be sintered. Also, because the SPF temperature for the pressure vessel is less than the sintering temperature for the heat pipe, a pressure greater than that to be used in sintering the parts of the heat



pipe can be used to form the titanium pressure vessel.

After forming the titanium pressure vessel, the pressure can be decreased to the desired sintering pressure and held until the sintering temperature is reached. The pressure in the gas in the vessel transmits the force evenly over distance and through small cross sections with negligible losses. This technique ensures even, controllable pressure over the entire surface to be sintered, throughout the sintering cycle.

The parts to be processed are contained in a tool (see figure) capable of withstanding the necessary pressures and temperatures. If the heat-pipe parts to be sintered to each other must be supported during processing, the tool is designed to surround the parts completely. A taper on one side provides the draft necessary to facilitate the removal of the parts. Quartz cloth and tantalum foil are used to prevent eutectic melting and to prevent the titanium tube from making contact with the stainless-steel screen, the Hastelloy X (or



**A Titanium Tube Heated to Superplasticity** is pressurized from within to form it into the shape of the screen and case to be sintered to each other.

equivalent) case, or the stainless-steel tool.

This technique that involves the SPF of titanium to exert even pressure can be used in brazing, sintering, and hot forming. It should simplify the fabrication of parts that have complicated shapes and could have potential for a variety of ap-

plications, including the fabrication of heat pipes for high-performance vehicles.

*This work was done by Allen H. Mueller and Thomas R. Pleimann of McDonnell Douglas Corp. for Langley Research Center. For further information, Circle 94 on the TSP Request Card. LAR-14018*

## Infrared Thermography for Welding

Images and data could be used to analyze welds and control welding parameters.

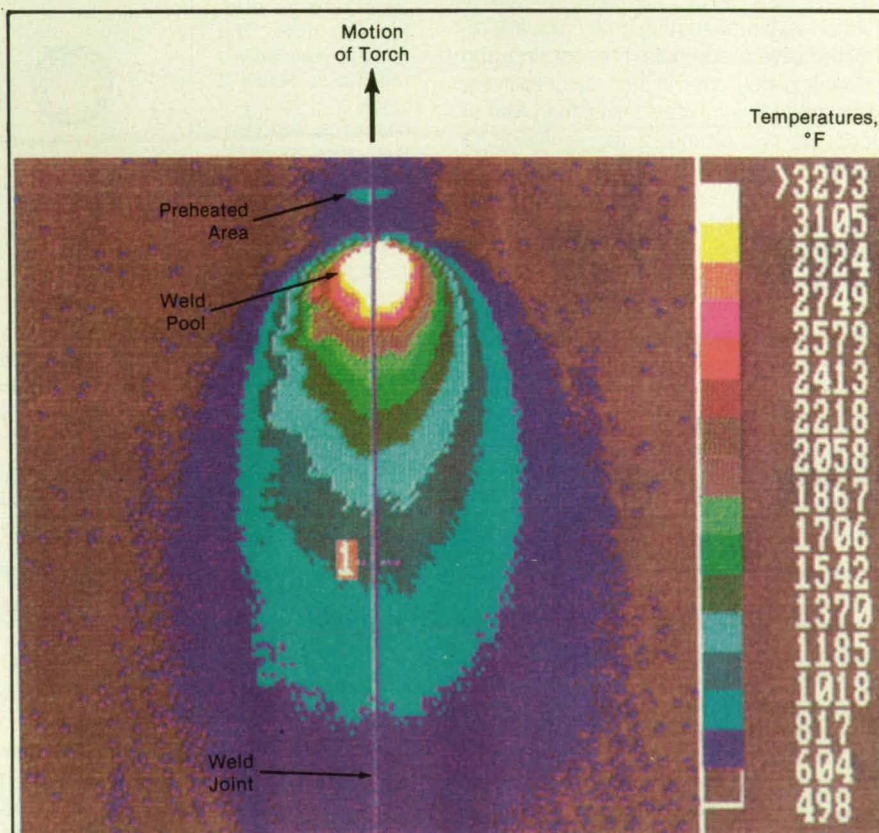
*Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama*

An infrared imaging and image-data-processing system shows temperatures of a joint during welding and provides data from which rates of heating and cooling can be determined. The information could be used to control welding parameters to ensure reliable joints, especially in materials in which microstructures and the associated metallurgical and mechanical properties depend strongly on rates of heating and cooling. Such materials include nickel alloys, titanium aluminide, and metal-matrix composites.

The system, based on a high-resolution infrared scanner, displays a real-time image of the weld in which bands of equal temperature are represented by colors (see figure). Such defects as impurities, gaps, surface irregularities, porosity, and tungsten inclusions are evident from the gradients of temperature they produce.

In addition to displaying images, the system extracts temperature data from the image. In principle, these data could be processed to determine the degree of penetration of the weld and the effects of back-side cooling. The system could also be used to build a data base of welding parameters for various materials. The system is applicable to a variety of processes, including tungsten/inert-gas welding; plasma, laser, and resistance welding; cutting; and brazing.

*This work was done by Jeffrey L. Gilbert, Brian D. Lucky, Lyle B. Spiegel, and Russell M. Hudyma of Rockwell International Corp. for Marshall Space Flight Center. For*



**The False-Color Scale in an Image of a Weld** shows the distribution of temperatures. The bands of color show preheating of the area immediately ahead of the torch, the weld pool, and the cooling of the area behind the torch.

*further information, Circle 7 on the TSP Request Card. MFS-29746*



Multiple Pages Intentionally Left  
Blank



# Calibration Check for Programmed Welding Robot

A fast and simple procedure verifies the torch setup.

*Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama*

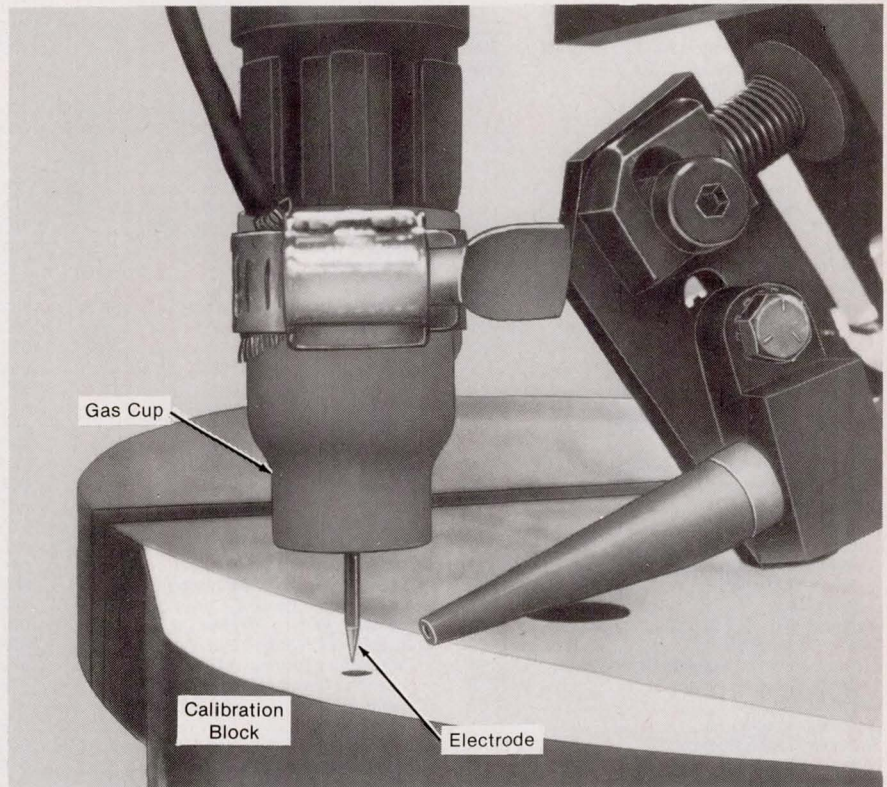
A preweld calibration check helps to ensure that a welding torch on a computer-controlled welding robot has been mounted properly, that the right gas cup has been selected, and that the length of extension of the electrode has been adjusted correctly. The calibration check is performed by the operator just before the dry run for each set of parts to be welded. The procedure takes only 2 to 3 minutes and enables the correction of errors before parts or equipment are damaged.

Positioning errors usually do not occur when the operator "teaches" the path manually to the robot; the operator merely adjusts the path to suit the dimensions of the parts and the welding equipment. With programmed paths, however, normal variability in dimensions (and mistakes in programming) can result in collisions, with consequent damage to the workpiece, equipment, or both.

The welding engineer programs a weld by entering a variety of parameters into a data base, including such specifications as the type and number of the torch, the length of extension of the electrode, and the size and type of the gas cup. From this information, the computer simulates the welding procedure and displays it for the engineer on a video monitor. The engineer examines the simulated path for collisions and possible overtravel at the robot joints and makes whatever corrections are needed.

When the weld path satisfies the engineer, the computer generates weld commands and transfers them to the robot work cell. There, they wait in a queue until the parts are ready to be welded. When the parts are ready, the operator so informs the computer, which then displays detailed instructions to guide the operator through the weld. The operator sets up the robot manually by selecting the tooling, mounting the torch, and adjusting the gas parameters according to the displayed instructions.

After completing the manual setup, but before mounting the parts to be welded and the tooling, the operator performs the



The **Last Step in the Calibration Check** is to move the torch close to the hole in the calibration block to ensure proper alignment. After this, the operator can proceed with minimal risk of a collision between the robot and the parts to be welded.

calibration check, which consists of the following steps:

1. Position the torch at a convenient location to check the type of gas cup, and set the length of extension of the electrode with the aid of a step block.
2. Move the torch to a point 12 in. (30.5 cm) above a calibration fixture—a small aluminum bracket with a hole  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. (6.35 mm) in diameter mounted on the side of the welding table. Here, the operator can detect major errors in the torch setup.
3. Move the tip of the electrode to a point 4 in. (10.2 cm) above the calibration fixture. A quick measurement here indicates improper torch mounting without danger of damaging the torch.
4. Move the tip closer, to a point 1 in. (2.5

cm) above the fixture, and check the vertical distance with a step block.

5. Using the welding pendant (a manual control device), move the torch downward to verify that the electrode is aligned with the hole (see figure).

At any point in this procedure, the operator can correct the torch setup. When all is ready, the operator continues with a dry run and the actual welding.

*This work was done by Karen E. Sliwinski, Ronald R. Anderson, and Mark R. Osterloh of Rockwell International Corp. for Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, Circle 96 on the TSP Request Card.*

MFS-29720

## Making Thin Laminae of Frozen Alloy Slurries

These laminae, interspersed with fiber mats, can be used to make metal/fiber composites.

*Langley Research Center, Hampton, Virginia*

There is interest in consolidating metal-matrix/ceramic-fiber composite materials in thin layers. This would involve the lamination of very thin metal layers between layers of fibers, within each of which the

fibers would be parallel. The first choice for the metal layers would be thin foils, but some of the brittle intermetallic alloys (e.g., titanium aluminides) that are of interest for this purpose are not now available as foils,

while such techniques as plasma spraying and spraying or coating with polymer binders raise concern regarding contamination. A new technique that involves the use of sheets of frozen alloy powder over-



## Didn't Have Time To See All The Exhibits At Technology 2001?

Now is your chance to obtain valuable information you may have missed. Check this list for exhibitors from which you would like more information, then circle the corresponding numbers on the Reader Action Request Form (page 101).

Aerospace Lubricants Inc.	800	NASA	712
Aérospatiale	799	NASA Centers for the Commercial	
Agema Infrared Systems	798	Development of Space	710
Air Force Systems Command	797	NASA Regional Tech Transfer Centers	709
Air Products and Chemicals	796	NASA SBIR Program	708
Ambassador Marketing	795	NASA Scientific & Technical	
American Ceramic Society	794	Information Program	707
American Welding Society	793	National Center for Manufacturing Sciences	706
Ames Research Center	792	National Center for Research Resources	705
Ames Spatial Auditory Display Lab	791	National Institute of Standards	
AMPEX	790	and Technology	711
Analytical Graphics	789	National Institutes of Health	704
Assoc. of American Railroads-US DOT	788	National Instruments Corp.	703
Astro-Med Inc.	787	National Renewable Energy Lab	702
Bateman Manufacturing	785	National Science Foundation	701
Bend Research	784	National Space Society	700
BF Goodrich Aerospace Super-Temp	783	Naval Air Warfare Center	699
The Bionetics Corporation	782	Naval Research Laboratory	698
Bit 3 Computer Corporation	781	NERAC Inc.	697
The Boeing Company	780	NIAC	696
Brookhaven National Laboratory	779	Novespace	694
California Institute of Technology	778	NTBM Research Center	693
California Measurements Inc.	777	Numerical Algorithms Group	692
Center for AeroSpace Information	776	NYMA Inc.	691
Ceracon Inc.	775	Ohio Aerospace Institute	690
Computer Sciences Corp.	774	Olympus Corporation	689
Concurrent Computer Corp.	773	Oneida Research Services Inc.	688
Corning Inc.	772	Optical Society of America	687
COSMIC	771	Oracle Corporation	686
Creative Designs & Inventions	766	Pacific Northwest Laboratory	685
Crystal Image Technologies	770	Patton & Patton Software	684
Cybernet Systems	768	Pittsburgh Energy Technology Center	683
Datatape Inc.	767	PMS Electro-Optics	682
Diamonex Inc.	766	Princeton Plasma Physics Lab	681
Digiray Corporation	765	Process & Cryogenic Services Inc.	680
Earth Observation Satellite Company	764	Proto Manufacturing Ltd.	679
Eastman Kodak Company	763	Raytheon Company, M&PT Division	678
Echo Data Inc.	762	Rehab R&D Center, VA Medical Center	677
Electronic Imagery Inc.	761	RGB Spectrum	676
European Space Agency	760	RG Hansen & Associates	675
Federal Laboratory Consortium	759	Ribbon Technology Corp.	674
Fermi National Accelerator Lab	758	Rockwell International/Commercial GPS	673
FLIR Systems Inc.	757	Salco Circuits	672
Georgia Power Company	756	Sandia National Laboratories	671
Goddard Space Flight Center	755	Seiko/Pacific Data Group	670
Hardigg Industries	754	Silicon Graphics	669
Helicoflex Company	753	Silma Inc.	668
Hemco Corporation	752	Simmonds Precision Aircraft Systems	667
Hewlett-Packard Company	751	SMTEK	666
Hi-Techniques	750	Sorbilite Inc.	665
Hitachi Denshi America, Ltd.	749	Space News	664
Horstmann Software Design Corporation	748	Specialty Steel & Forge	663
Hughes Research Laboratories	747	SRI International	662
Idaho National Engineering Laboratory	746	Stardent Computer Inc.	661
Information Handling Services	745	Statistical Sciences Inc.	660
Inframetrics Inc.	744	Stennis Space Center	659
Integral Systems Inc.	743	Stephens Analytical	658
Integrated Engineering Software	742	Stereographics Corporation	657
Inventive Systems Inc.	741	Strategic Defense Initiative Organization	656
Inventive Machine Laboratory	740	Sun Microsystems	655
James Grunder & Associates	739	Symbolics Inc.	654
Jet Propulsion Laboratory	738	Systems Control Technology Inc.	653
Johnson Space Center	736	Technology Access Report	651
JP Technologies Inc.	735	Technology Transfer Society	650
Keane Controls Corporation	734	Technology 2002	649
Kennedy Space Center	733	Tennessee Technology Foundation	648
KeveX X-Ray	732	Thin Film Technology Inc.	647
Knowledge Express	731	Tiodize Inc.	646
Langley Research Center	730	Triodyne/Department of Energy	645
Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory	729	Ultramet	644
Leep Systems	728	United Magnet Technologies	643
Lewis Research Center	727	Univ. of Dayton Research Institute	642
Lockheed Missiles & Space Company	726	USAF Manufacturing Technology Directorate	641
Loma Linda University Medical Center	725	US Army Electronics and Technology	
Los Alamos National Laboratory	724	Devices Lab	638
Marshall Space Flight Center	723	US Army Laboratory Command	637
Martin Marietta Energy Systems	722	USBI Corporation	640
Martin Marietta Manned Space Systems	721	USDA, Agricultural Research Service	639
Martin Marietta Paducah Gas Diffusion	720	US Department of Energy	635
Mathworks Inc.	719	US Department of Energy Conservation	
McClellan Air Force Base	718	and Renewable Energy	636
MCNC, Center for Microelectronics	717	US Geological Survey	634
Meridian Laboratory Inc.	716	Vector Aeromotive Corporation	633
Metalworking Technology Inc.	715	Viking Labs Metrum	632
Mikron Instrument Company	714	Virginia Center for Innovative Technology	631
Morgantown Energy Technology Center	713	Wolfram Research	629

comes the foregoing limitations.

In developing the new technique, the primary objective was to develop a method to distribute uniformly-thin powder-metal-alloy layers between alternate fiber layers prior to consolidation. In one demonstration, a blend of two fine (200-mesh) titanium aluminide (65Ti/24Al/11Nb and 51Ti/48Al/1V, where the numbers denote weight percentages) powders was used. A slurry was made by mixing small amounts of deionized water with the powder blend to obtain a mudlike slurry. The slurry was then transferred onto a stainless-steel sheet to which thin rails had been spotwelded (see Figure 1). The rails controlled the thickness of the powder as it was smoothed with a doctor blade. This operation was performed with the stainless-steel sheet resting on a sheet of glass. Next, the entire assembly consisting of the sheet of glass and the stainless-steel sheet covered with the slurry was placed in a freezer to freeze the water in the slurry.

When composite layup is required in production, assemblies like the one described above are to be removed from a freezer, and the stainless-steel sheets are to be flexed slightly to separate the frozen alloy-powder sheets from them. The frozen alloy-powder sheets can then be placed in an appropriate stack between reinforcing fibers. The stack is then to be vacuum-outgassed at a temperature of 400 to 500 °C to remove the water. Finally, the stack of alloy-powder and fiber layers is to be consolidated. In an alternative version of the process, one could embed a fiber mat inside the slurry prior to freezing to obtain sheets that could be consolidated directly into a composite.

In the demonstration, a composite of the blended titanium aluminide powders and silicon carbide fibers (see Figure 2) was prepared by the new technique and consolidated. Consolidation was performed in a constrained die in which some flow of the matrix was allowed only along

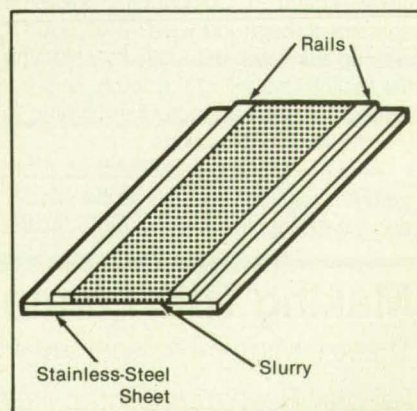


Figure 1. The Slurry Was Spread Out and leveled between the rails, then frozen. The sheet of frozen slurry was then removed from the stainless-steel sheet and used as one of the layers of a composite layup.



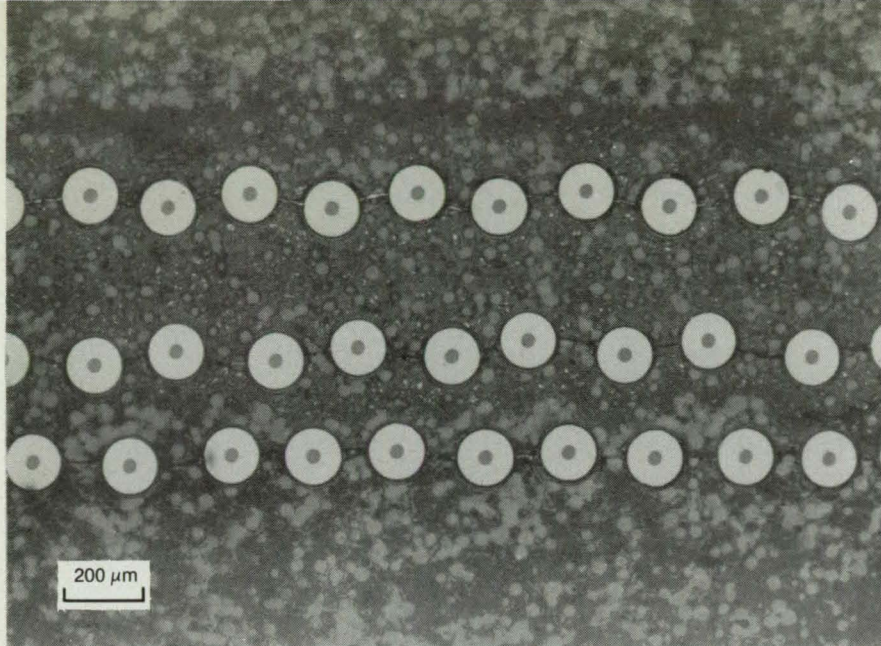


Figure 2. This is a **Magnified Cross Section** of the titanium-alloy/silicon carbide-fiber composite made by the technique described in the text.

(not across) the fibers. Such constrained deformation is believed to improve the quality of the alloy matrix by elimination of prior particle boundaries between the powder particles deformed in the process. In the microstructure of the resulting composite, the layers of alloy matrix between rows of fibers were found to be of uniform thickness and well bonded.

In addition to aerospace applications, this technique, appropriately modified, could have potential in the manufacture of future automobile engines or components that include molded ceramics.

*This work was done by A. K. Ghosh, L. M. Holmes, R. B. Houston, and G. M. Ecer of Rockwell International Corp. for **Langley Research Center**. No further documentation is available.*

*Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Langley Research Center [see page 16]. Refer to LAR-14111.*

## Long-Lived Electrode for Arc Welding in Vacuum

Pressurized gas reduces the vaporization of the electrode.

*Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama*

An improved electrode for gas/tungsten arc welding in vacuum is essentially a hollow cylinder along which an inert gas flows.

The interior of the cylinder provides a large surface area for the emission of electrons to form the welding arc. The flow of pres-

surized inert gas inhibits vaporization of the hot electrode material. Both features combine to reduce the erosion of the elec-

## NEW, FREE 288 Page Catalog and Reference Guide

The most informative *Data Acquisition Catalog and Reference Guide* you've ever seen. Packed with solutions for all of your data acquisition and control needs. Hardware and software. All from the number one names in data acquisition: Keithley Metrabyte and Keithley Asyst.



- \*A/D BOARDS
- \*SIGNAL CONDITIONING
- \*COMMUNICATION
- \*INDUSTRIAL CONTROL
- \*PC INSTRUMENTS
- \*SCIENTIFIC SOFTWARE

☐ Send me your free 1992 Data Acquisition Catalog and Reference Guide

Name .....

Title .....

Company .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Zip/Postal Code ..... Country .....

Telephone .....

**Return to: Keithley Metrabyte**  
440 Myles Standish Blvd.  
Taunton, MA 02780  
(508)880-3000

**KEITHLEY METRABYTE**  
DATA ACQUISITION

**DATA ACQUISITION, COMMUNICATIONS & SOFTWARE PRODUCTS FOR IBM PC/XT/AT, PS/2 AND MICROCHANNEL COMPUTERS AND COMPATIBLES**



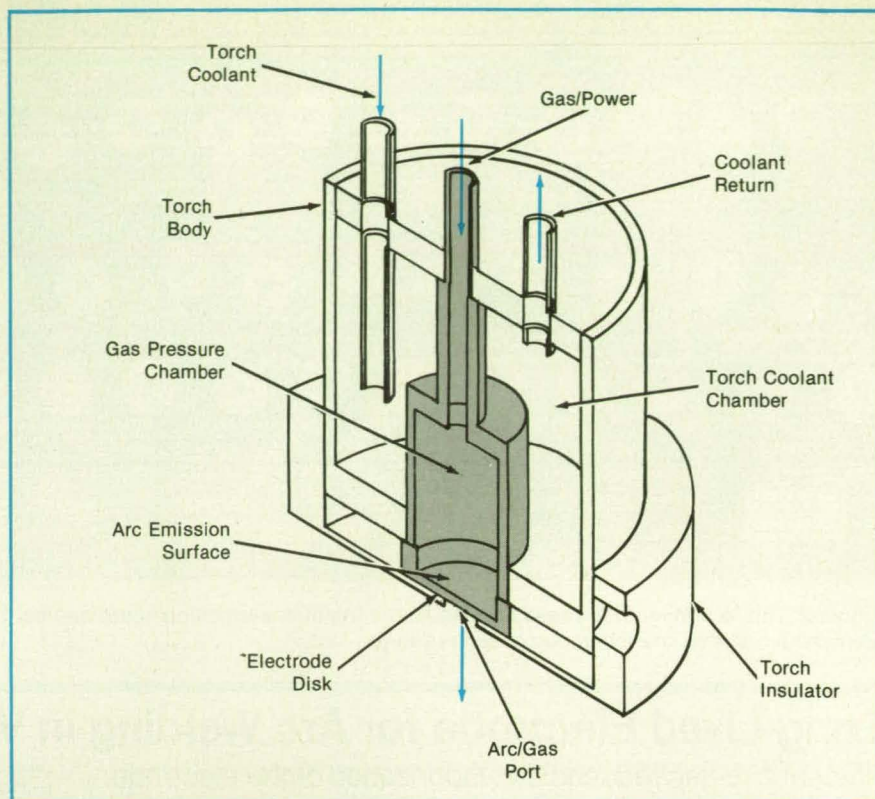
**The Pacific Northwest Laboratory (PNL)**, a multiprogram laboratory managed and operated by Battelle Memorial Institute for the U.S. Department of Energy, is seeking partners for Cooperative Research and Development Agreements (CRADAs). Opportunities to participate in cooperative research and development activities with PNL are available in the following areas:

- atmospheric sciences
- biotechnology
- chemical sciences & processing
- energy efficiency technology
- energy supply technology
- geosciences
- high-performance computing
- manufacturing sciences & robotics
- materials sciences & processing
- waste management & minimization

**For additional information on these opportunities, please contact:**

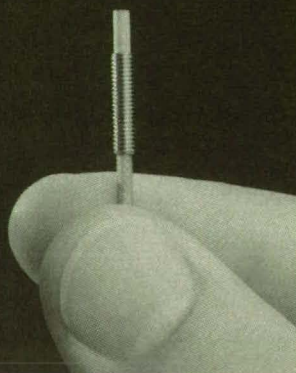
Pacific Northwest Laboratory  
Office of Research and  
Technology Applications  
P.O. Box 999 (K1-17)  
Richland, Washington 99352  
Phone: (509) 375-2789

**Circle Reader Action No. 456**



The **Electrode for Welding in a Vacuum** is a hollow tungsten cylinder. An insulator holds the electrode in the welding torch. Inert gas flows into the cylinder along the central tube at the top. The inert gas flows out through the orifice in the bottom end of the electrode.

## Smallest position sensor ever



For even the tightest installations, Kaman's 0.080-inch diameter sensor lets you resolve microscopic displacements down to 4 micro-inches at 50 kHz — without contact. Ideal for both magnetic and non-magnetic materials, the KD-2300 is only one of Kaman's 24 standard sensors that let you see small changes in position without touching the target. Whether you want single-channel or multi-channel output, Kaman can meet your needs. Call us for details.

Kaman Instrumentation Corporation, 1500 Garden of the Gods Road,  
Colorado Springs, CO 80907. Phone 719-599-1825. FAX 719-599-1823.  
**1-800-552-6267**

# KAMAN

**Circle Reader Action No. 472**

trode. Consequently, the electrode lasts considerably longer in a vacuum than does a conventional electrode.

The outer end of the electrode has a small orifice to release the inert gas and the arc (see figure). The electrode is held in a nonconductive cup, which confines the origin of the arc to the orifice; this prevents extraneous corona discharge to other spots on the outside of the welding torch.

For welding in a vacuum chamber, the diameter of the orifice is 0.005 to 0.010 in. (0.13 to 0.25 mm), and the volume of the cylindrical cavity in the electrode is about 0.75 in.<sup>3</sup> (about 6.9 cm<sup>3</sup>). These dimensions ensure the emission of an adequate number of electrons for the arc while limiting the flow of inert gas into the vacuum chamber so as not to exceed the capacity of the vacuum pump.

*This work was done by Jack L. Weeks and Richard M. Poorman of Rockwell International Corp. for Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, Circle 3 on the TSP Request Card.*

*This invention is owned by NASA, and a patent application has been filed. Inquiries concerning nonexclusive or exclusive license for its commercial development should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Marshall Space Flight Center [see page 16]. Refer to MFS-29766.*





# Mathematics and Information Sciences

## Hardware, Techniques, and Processes

- 107 Developing Software for a Flight-Control System
- 108 Algorithms for Compression of Polarimetric-Radar Image Data

- 108 Object-Oriented Algorithm for Evaluation of Fault Trees
- 111 Thrust-Vector-Control System

- 112 Adaptive Vector-Quantization Scheme
- Computer Programs**
- 66 C Language Integrated Production System, Ada Version

## Developing Software for a Flight-Control System

Integration of design activities reduces the incidence of errors.

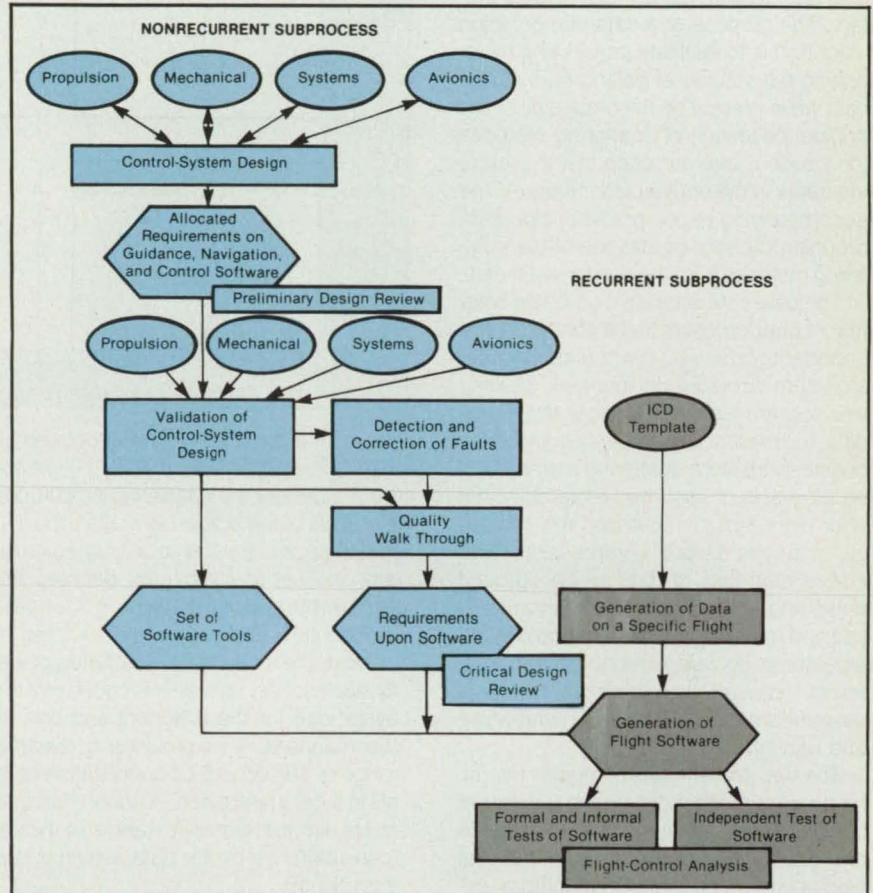
*Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama*

An improved process for the development of flight-control software has been devised by integrating the conventional software-development process with the conventional control-system-analysis process. Historically, these latter two processes have been regarded as independent of each other. The integration of them reduces the costs of development dramatically, eliminates the need for reengineering, and almost eliminates production errors. The concept of the integrated design process may be applicable to the design of other control systems and of complicated hardware-and-software systems in general.

In the integrated design process, a control system is designed in three phases. The control concept is designed in the first phase, in which the control engineer sets requirements that have to be satisfied by recourse to noncontrol engineering disciplines. These include such requirements as stiffnesses of structures. The second phase involves the design and validation of the control system. This phase includes the testing of the source version of the control software by a process of computer modeling of the behavior of the entire system of control software, controlling hardware, and controlled hardware. In the third phase, the object code that is to be used in the computer or computers of the control system is generated and validated.

The approach taken in the integrated design process ensures that requirements at each stage are understood fully before engineering proceeds. The control engineer does not have to make ad-hoc modifications to an otherwise final design, and the software engineer has only to integrate the design into the computer or computers in the control system. Design errors and redesign activity are almost eradicated, and large increases in productivity are effected.

The figure illustrates the development of flight-control software by an integrated design process. To meet those engineering requirements that are oriented toward life cycles, software that effects guidance, navigation, and control functions is integrated into the flight software from the be-



The Process of Development of Flight Software includes recurrent and nonrecurrent subprocesses.

ginning. The effect is to eliminate the re-engineering of software and provide a clear method of ensuring quality. Also, emphasis is placed upon the integration of subsystems in the design of the control system.

The design process starts with a broad conceptual design of the control system (including provisions for guidance and navigation functions). The acceptable design of each subsystem is predicated upon the ease with which the control system can function. For example, a suitably rigid structure facilitates the development of a simple set of control algorithms; this, in turn, facilitates the required automation of the generation of the object code to be used in the computer or computers of the

control system. Similarly, in the case of a spacecraft, the layout of the reaction-control subsystem can be instrumental in the design of thruster-switching logic that provides redundancy of functions; this, in turn, obviates expensive built-in testing for the management of redundancy.

Once the design process reaches preliminary design review, the boundary conditions for a robust guidance, navigation, and control system have been set. The next step is the validation of the design, after which the initial flight source code will have been completed by the control engineer and will be ready for critical design review. At this stage, the software engineer completes the definition of requirements upon software ready for coding.



The nonrecurring component of the design process is completed with the establishment of the common set of software tools. The recurring component of the design process is simply one of generation

of macro descriptive language and integration into the flight code to generate the object-code version of the flight software. The common set of software tools is then used to validate performance and post-

flight analysis.

This work was done by Jonathan Murray of Martin Marietta Corp. for Marshall Space Flight Center. No further documentation is available. MFS-28461

## Algorithms for Compression of Polarimetric-Radar Image Data

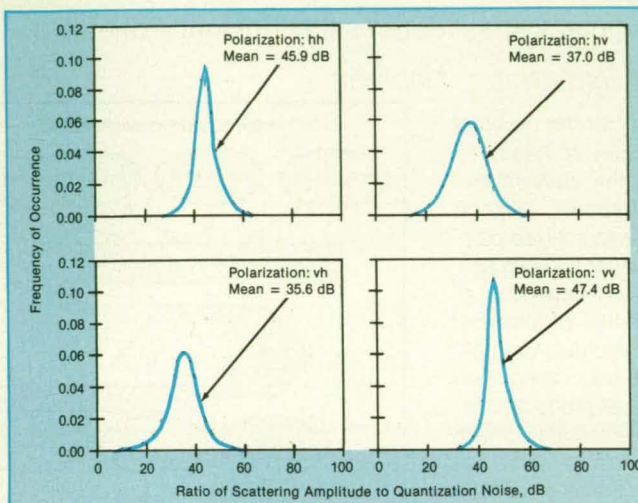
Data on background noise and effects of equipment are retained.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

Two sets of algorithms provide moderate improvements in the compression and decompression of scattering-matrix data from a polarimetric imaging radar system. The purpose of a data-compression algorithm is to facilitate processing by reducing the volume of polarimetric image data while preserving the properties of the original collection of scattering matrices (one such matrix for each of the picture elements in the original radar image). The accompanying decompression algorithm reconstructs approximations of the scattering matrices from the compressed data.

The data-compression algorithms differ from a prior-compression algorithm in two important respects: (1) whereas the prior algorithm operated on four-look Stokes-matrix averages of the original single-look data, the present algorithms operate on the original single-look scattering matrices; (2) on the basis of assumed reciprocity, the prior algorithm symmetrized the scattering matrices before compression, with consequent loss of data on background noise and nonreciprocity in the transmitting and receiving equipment. The present algorithms do not symmetrize the scattering matrices and, therefore, preserve asymmetrical data on background-noise and equipment effects.

The two present sets of algorithms differ from each other only in the number of bits used to quantize the data — 8 bits in one case, 4 bits in the other. In the first step of either compression algorithm, the complete set of scattering-matrix data for all picture elements is scaled by a single factor, called the "general scale factor." This factor is chosen so that the average, over all picture elements, of the total scattering power of each picture element is unity. As used here, the total scattering



The **Signal-to-Noise Ratios** of compressed data in these histograms are computed from 8-bit-quantized scattering amplitudes and quantization noise from a 768,000-pixel polarimetric radar image of Goldstone Dry Lake in California. The average signal-to-noise ratio is greater than that of a data-compression scheme based on the Stokes-matrix formulation.

power of a picture element is defined as  $\frac{1}{4}(|S_{hh}|^2 + |S_{hv}|^2 + |S_{vh}|^2 + |S_{vv}|^2)$ , where the  $S$ 's denote the scattering amplitudes (elements of the scattering matrix), the first subscript denotes the receiving polarization, the second subscript denotes the transmitting polarization,  $h$  denotes "horizontal," and  $v$  denotes "vertical."

Next, the scaled total scattering power for each scattering matrix is coded into two bytes: one for the exponent and one for the mantissa. This provides a dynamic range of 765 dB in 8-bit quantization or 63 dB in 4-bit quantization — more than adequate for the dynamic range of typical total-scattering-power data, which is less than 30 dB.

Continuing the process of quantization within each scattering matrix, each scattering amplitude is divided by the quantized value of  $(|S_{hh}|^2 + |S_{hv}|^2 + |S_{vh}|^2 + |S_{vv}|^2)^{1/2}$ , so that the real and imaginary parts of the matrix elements thus normalized lie in the range from  $-1$  to  $+1$ . During

the 8-bit compression, each real and imaginary normalized value is multiplied by 127 and coded as one byte. During the 4-bit compression each real and imaginary normalized value is multiplied by 7, and each pair of real and imaginary numbers is coded as one byte. The dynamic range of this quantization is 48 dB in the 8-bit case or 24 dB in the 4-bit case, and is in addition to the 765-dB (8-bit) or 63-dB (4-bit) range of the general-scale-factor quantization.

The 8-bit version divides the volume of data by a factor of 3.2, while the 4-bit version divides the volume by a factor of 6.4. The major disadvantage of these compression algorithms is that they introduce a small amount of quantization noise (see figure for the 8-bit results).

This work was done by Jakob J. Van Zyl and Charles F. Burnette of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 72 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-18240

## Object-Oriented Algorithm for Evaluation of Fault Trees

An algorithm reduces the number of calls needed to solve trees with repeated events.

Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, California

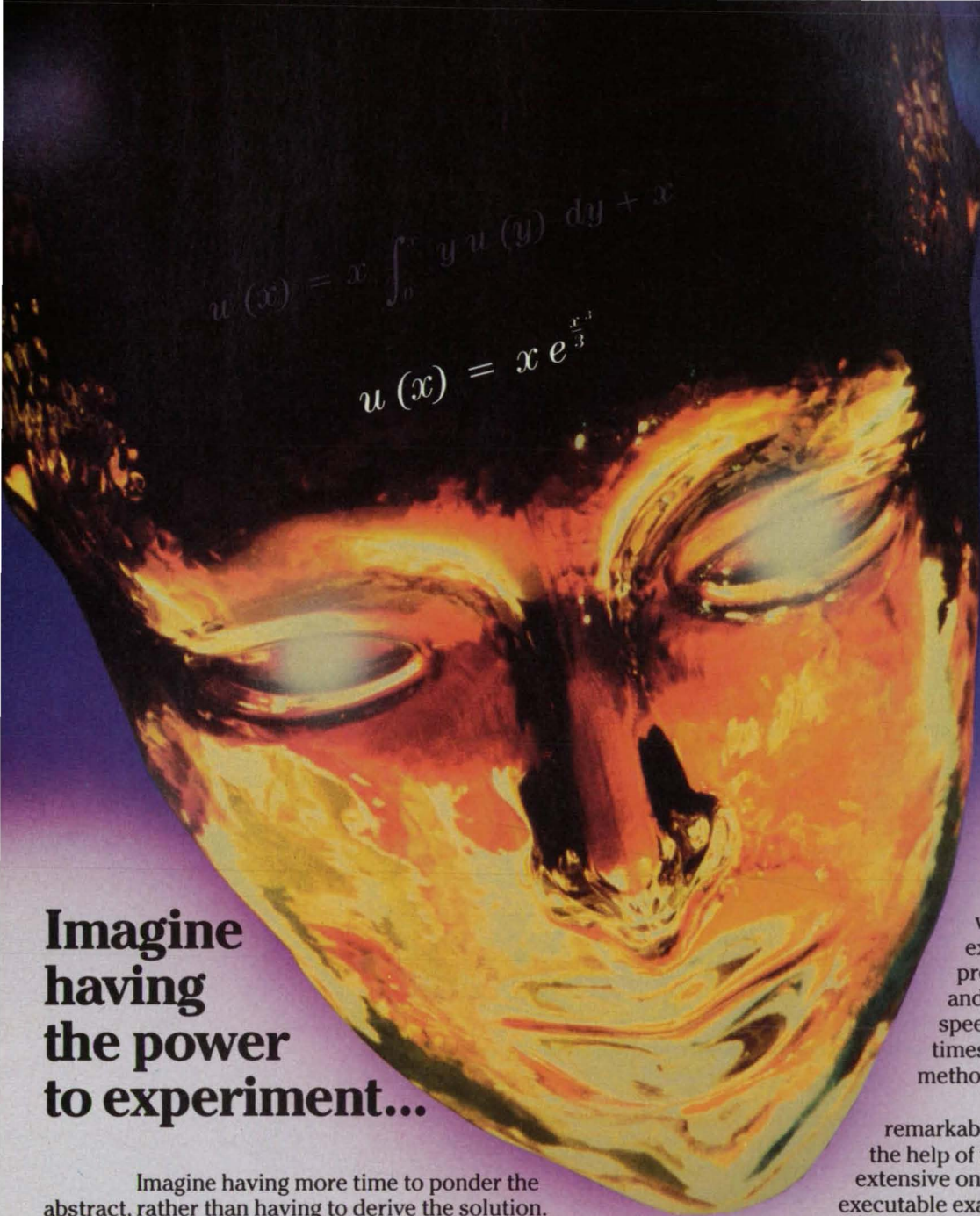
An algorithm for the direct evaluation of fault trees incorporates techniques of object-oriented programming. Fault trees represent interactions among the parts of complicated systems, and software techniques used to represent them must be capable of capturing complete information

about the systems. The algorithm provides a significantly improved software environment for such computations as quantitative analyses of the safety and reliability of complicated systems of equipment (e.g., spacecraft or factories).

Object-oriented programming tech-

niques are widely used in writing software for expert systems (artificial intelligence), graphics, system programming, the management of data, and other demanding applications. Object-oriented programming includes powerful features that enable the encapsulation of modules of code and pro-





$$u(x) = x \int_0^x y u(y) dy + x$$

$$u(x) = x e^{\frac{x^3}{3}}$$

## Imagine having the power to experiment...

Imagine having more time to ponder the abstract, rather than having to derive the solution.

**With MACSYMA® symbolic math software you can!**

No other software today packs the computational power, versatility, and reliability of MACSYMA. MACSYMA can tackle any mathematical application you may have, whether in algebra, calculus, trigonometry, or practically any other branch of higher mathematics. It gives you problem-solving tools such as Laplace and Fourier transforms, Taylor and Poisson series, solution of first and second order differential equations, solutions to integrals, and more. It gives you sophisticated 2-D and 3-D graphics, and can convert your equations into Fortran or 'C' for optimal numeric performance, or T<sub>E</sub>X for inclusion in publications.

MACSYMA provides unequalled accuracy too,

with your choice of exact or arbitrary precision arithmetic, and gives you results at speeds from 10 to 100 times faster than traditional methods.

All this power is remarkably easy to use. With the help of the User's Guide, extensive on-line documentation, executable examples and demonstrations, and the Quick Reference

Card, a beginning MACSYMA user can quickly become proficient, tackling problems that might otherwise have been too difficult or time-consuming.

Whatever your application — engineering, science, economics or pure math — your work is too important to trust to any other math software. You deserve MACSYMA.

More than just a system for doing mathematics by computer, it's the power tool for mathematics.

Call 1-800-MACSYMA\* about our newest release, featuring:

- reduced prices • ports to more RISC platforms
- expanded features, including graphics for X windows

**symbolics, Inc.**

**MACSYMA Division**

8 New England Executive Park East, Burlington, MA 01803, USA • 1-800-MACSYMA; \*in Massachusetts, 617-221-1250

MACSYMA is a registered trademark of Symbolics, Inc. T<sub>E</sub>X is a trademark of the American Mathematical Society.

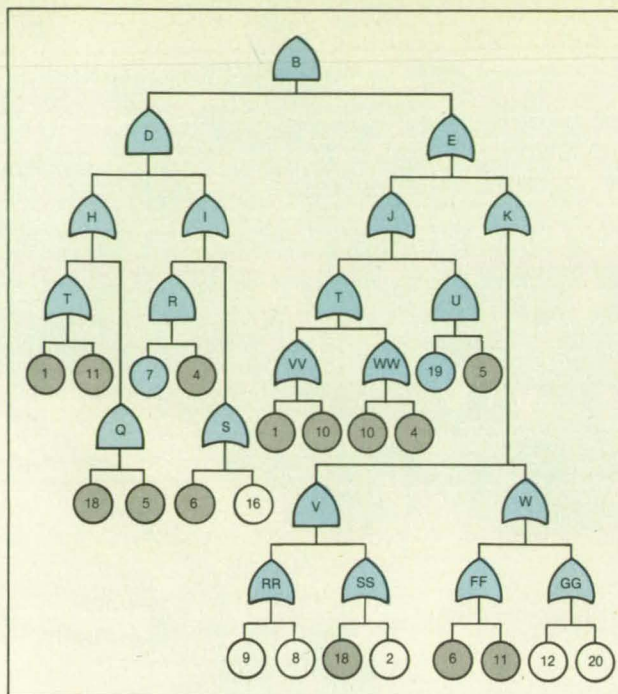
Circle Reader Action No. 524



vide a unique software feature called "inheritance." These features are particularly useful in the development of software for the evaluation of fault trees.

The object-oriented algorithm for the evaluation of fault trees and the associated computer program were developed on a Texas Instruments Explorer LISP workstation. The program, which directly evaluates system fault trees, utilizes the object-oriented extension to LISP called Flavors that is available on the Explorer. The object representation of a fault tree facilitates the storage and retrieval of information associated with each event in the tree, including information on the structure of the tree and intermediate results obtained during the tree-reduction process. Reliability data associated with each basic event are stored in the fault-tree objects. The object-oriented environment on the Explorer also includes a graphical tree editor that was modified to display and edit the fault trees.

The evaluation of the fault tree is performed by use of a combination of standard fault-tree-reduction procedures. A bottom-up procedure is used for subtrees that do not contain repeated events, and a top-down, recursive procedure is used to evaluate subtrees that do contain repeated events (see figure). The tree is dynamically modularized according to the event being evaluated at the time. The locations of repeated events are propagated up the tree



This **Fault Tree**, represented by AND and OR gates, contains 15 basic events, each of 7 of which is repeated at one other location.

and stored in each event object. This information is used to determine which evaluation procedure is required for each event, and intermediate results are stored as they are calculated. Unlike most conventional fault-tree-evaluation codes, which calculate the probability of occurrence of the top event only, this program produces results for every event in the fault

tree. The object-oriented approach to fault-tree reduction greatly increases the efficiency of the evaluation algorithms.

This work was done by F. A. Patterson-Hine of **Ames Research Center** and B. V. Koen of the **University of Texas at Austin**. For further information, Circle 32 on the TSP Request Card. ARC-12731

# NAG<sup>®</sup>

## Numerical Algorithms Group

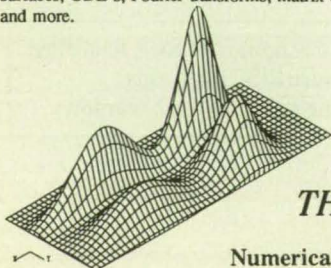
If your applications require mathematical programming, you can learn what users the world over have discovered. The NAG Numerical Libraries or other software products allow you to spend your time and talents on genuine problem solving, not software development. Your code will be more portable, your results will be more reliable - all in considerably less time. Take advantage of NAG's expertise in any of these fine products:

### NAG Fortran Library

A flexible tool for building custom mathematical applications, includes more than 900 user callable subroutines frequently required for scientific or engineering projects.

### Resolution

A powerful Mac-based mathematical tool box with a graphical user interface designed to mimic a scientific calculator. Provides point and click analysis for 3D surfaces, ODE's, Fourier transforms, matrix calculations and more.



### NAG C Library

NAG's expertise in mathematics is now available in a subroutine library developed entirely in C. Using just one of the many routines can easily offset the cost of writing your own algorithms.

### NAGware F90 Compiler

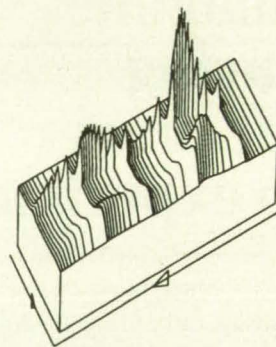
A true multipass Fortran 90 compiler. Compiles Fortran 90 code to C. Allows the Fortran user to take immediate advantage of the full features of Fortran 90. Available for a number of UNIX machines.

### Symbolic Algebra Software

NAG markets several symbolic algebra software products. If your work requires powerful algebraic manipulation turn to NAG for features and facilities not available in other packages.

### NAG VecPar\_77

An interactive CASE tool for vectorizing and parallelizing Fortran programs. Attain performance improvements beyond what optimizing compilers may provide. Ideal for "rejuvenating" older applications.



For complete details, write NAG or call 708/971-2337.

**THE SCIENTIFIC AND NUMERICAL SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS**

Numerical Algorithms Group Inc., 1400 Opus Place, Suite 200, Downers Grove, IL 60515-5702 USA Tel: 708/971-2337

Circle Reader Action No. 477



# Thrust-Vector-Control System

Control gains are computed via a matrix Riccati equation.

Marshall Space Flight Center, Alabama

A software-based system that controls the aim of a gimballed rocket motor on a spacecraft is adaptive and optimal in the sense that it adjusts its control gains in response to feedback, according to an optimizing algorithm based on a cost function. The underlying control concept may also be applicable, with modifications, to thrust-vector control on vertical-takeoff-and-landing airplanes, control of the orientations of scientific instruments, and robotic control systems.

The system generates a gimbal-deflection command to rotate the gimbal and thereby deflect the thrust vector. The control algorithm, which is of the proportional/integral/derivative type, computes the gimbal-angle command from the error in the attitude and the rates of rotation of the main spacecraft body (see figure).

The optimizing algorithm computes the feedback gains for the control algorithm by use of the discrete form of the matrix

Riccati equation. This equation is derived, in turn, by use of a Lyapunov function in discrete space. The matrix Riccati equation is solved by backward integration. The solution must be reformulated by use of a nominal starting condition to prevent numerical instabilities.

The optimizing algorithm can be summarized as follows:

1. Initialize the Lyapunov function by use of the Lyapunov  $Q$  cost index.
2. Calculate the discrete  $A$  and  $B$  matrices of a system from the continuous, time-varying  $A$  and  $B$  matrices, where  $A$  and  $B$  are the matrices in the following equation for the system, which is considered to be piecewise continuous:

$$\frac{d}{dt} [X \exp^{-At}] = \exp^{-At} B U$$

3. Calculate the optimal state-feedback gains.
4. Calculate the closed-loop  $A$  matrix.

5. Integrate the Lyapunov function backwards.

6. Transform the state-feedback gains into reset and phase-advance form.

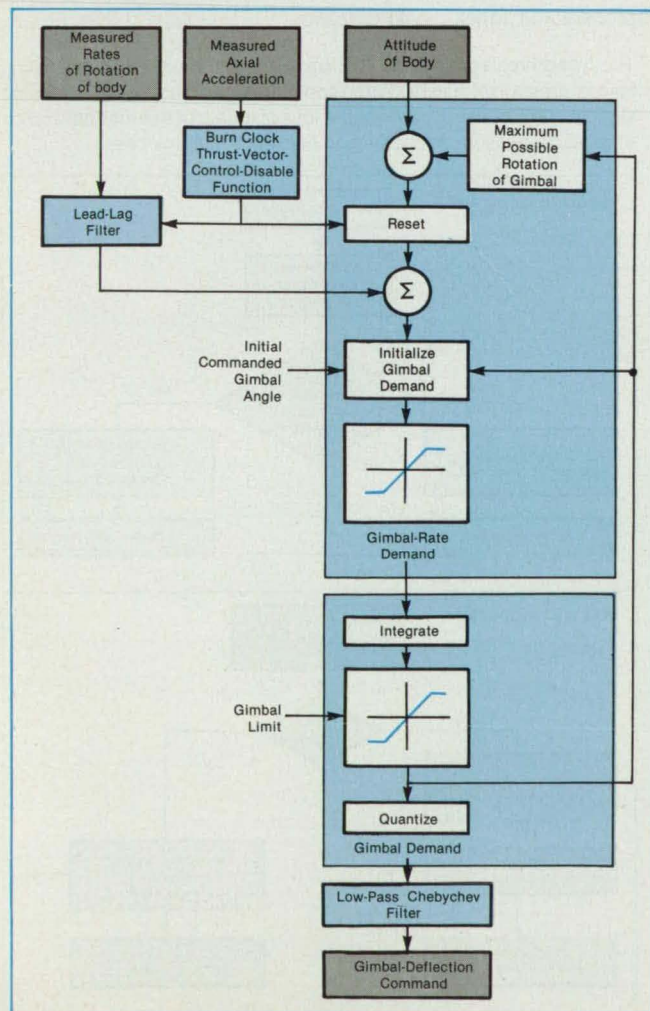
7. Repeat steps 2 through 6 until the initial time has been reached.

8. The reset and phase-advance gains can then be curve-fit for implementation in the control system.

The cost indexes are determined heuristically such that the closed-loop pole positions provide suitable rigid-body response. Once set, the cost indexes do not have to be changed. It can be shown that this optimal control provides a minimum phase margin of 60°. Given adequate separation of the rigid-body modes from the gimbal, this margin is maintained until the end of flight, when inaccuracies in the curve fit reduce the margin to 30°. This is more than adequate to meet the end-of-flight stability requirement.

This work was done by Jonathan Murray of Martin Marietta Corp. for Marshall Space Flight Center. For further information, Circle 34 on the TSP Request Card. MFS-28462

The **Control Algorithm** operates in conjunction with an optimizing algorithm (not shown), which computes its feedback gains.



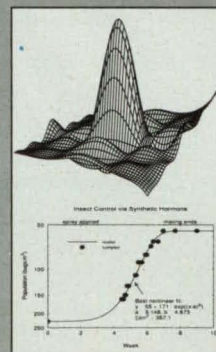
NEW! VERSION 2.2!

NETWORK VERSION  
NOW AVAILABLE

## EasyPlot™

lightning-fast plotting

- batch capabilities
- point & click
- equations
- derivatives
- zoom & scroll
- pull-down menus
- curve fit to any equation
- 3D animation
- Greek & Math
- FFTs, polar plots
- 2D/3D integration




- contour maps
- smoothing
- error bars
- fast printing
- easy editing
- window system
- multi graph/pg
- reverse-axes
- statistics
- histograms
- cubic splines
- super/subscripts

You'll love our **FAST, EASY-TO-USE** technical graphing package...guaranteed...or we'll give your money back!

Call 1-800-833-1511 or write for your

**FREE WORKING DEMO**

Originally developed at MIT Lincoln Laboratory. Runs on PCs with EGA, VGA, or Hercules graphics. Supports color printing and EMS memory. Mouse optional. Price: \$349. Dealer inquiries welcome.

 **Spiral Software**

15 Auburn Place, Brookline, MA 02146  
TEL: (617)739-1511, FAX: (617)739-4836



# Adaptive Vector-Quantization Scheme

Audio, video, or other signals are compressed efficiently.

NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Pasadena, California

An adaptive vector-quantization scheme provides for the rapid encoding of signals for transmission in compressed form and for rapid decoding at the receiver. The scheme is versatile enough to be useful with a variety of signals; e.g., audio, video, and text.

Unlike some prior data-compression schemes, this one does not require advance knowledge of the statistics of the source signal and does not require the advance computation of a codebook. In this scheme, the codebook is generated "on the fly" and repeatedly adapted to capture the recent features of the source signal by use of a simple heuristic algorithm. The only arithmetic operations needed in this scheme are addition and subtraction, and the simplicity of the scheme lends itself to rapid implementation in both software and hardware. For these advantages, one pays a modest price in the form of a partial loss of data (distortion) during the encoding process.

The adaptive vector-quantization scheme (see figure) is based on a simple heuristic "move-to-front" protocol that effects loss-

less compression of high-rate textual data. For the purpose of this scheme, the protocol is modified to effect lossy compression of low-rate speech, image, or other analog data. The source data are grouped in chronological sequence into vectors. The encoder constructs a codebook in the form of an indexed list of data vectors (the code words) in order of decreasing statistical frequency. Both the encoder and the decoder maintain the same list, which is repeatedly updated with new source data in such a way that the more-recently-used code words are closer to the top of the list. Code words that have not been used for a long time are pushed toward the bottom of the list and eventually discarded.

A source vector is encoded by representing it with the index number of the code vector that approximates it most closely. The index numbers tend to be small rather than large. These index numbers can be further compressed using an entropy coder like a Huffman code, an arithmetic code, or an Elias code. Compression is thus achieved because fewer bits are needed to represent the index

number than to transmit the quantized, source-vector data. The particular code vector, being the one most recently used, is moved to the top of the code list.

Occasionally, the distance between the source vector and any code word on the list exceeds a specified level that represents the maximum acceptable encoding distortion. In that case, the quantized source vector is transmitted uncoded, in its entirety, along with a "delimiter" signal that indicates that this is being done. This vector is then placed at the top of the code list, the other entries are moved down the list one slot, and the bottom entry on the list is discarded.

Because the same codebook is maintained in both the decoder and the encoder, decoding is straightforward. The decoder generates the decoded vectors from the received signal by using the received index numbers to refer to code vectors on the list, or by passing on the uncoded vector when it receives such a vector with its delimiter signal.

This work was done by Kar-Ming Cheung of Caltech for NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory. For further information, Circle 45 on the TSP Request Card. NPO-18186

## Questions about Pressure Control?



Talk to the problem solvers for a wide range of pressure regulators and valves—for gas and liquid control from subatmospheric to 15,000 PSIG!

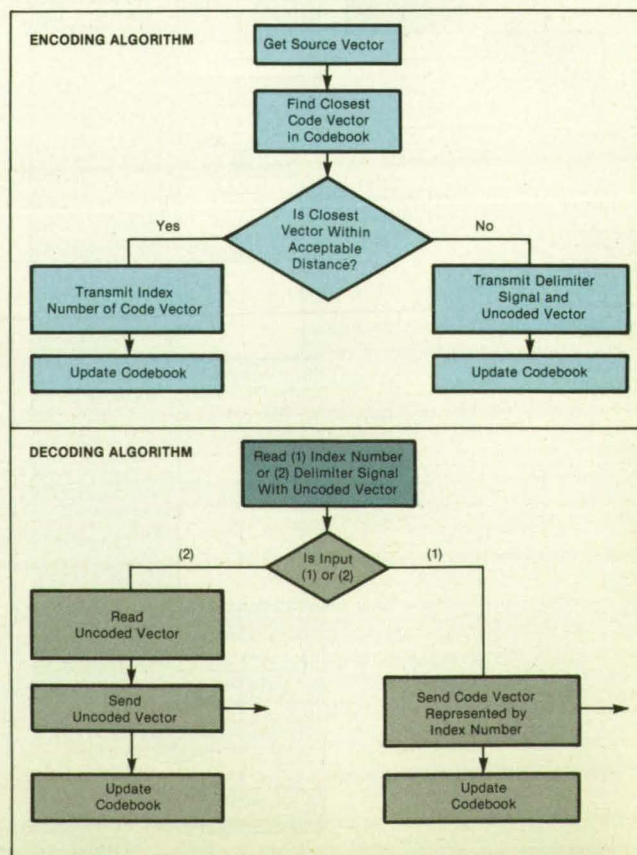
### Over 50 standard models + options

Choices include materials, pressure ranges, port types and flow capacities ( $C_v = .01$  to 15). Pressure reducing, back pressure, dome loaded, two-stage and electronically controlled styles do the job in high purity, hydraulic, high pressure, vacuum and vaporizing applications.

**ESCOM**  
CORPORATION

12616 Industrial Blvd.  
Elk River, MN 55330  
Tel. (612) 441-6330

The **Adaptive Vector-Quantization Scheme** provides efficient coding for compression of signals. When applied to video, audio, or other analog signals, the scheme results in some loss of data, but this loss may be an acceptable price for economy and efficiency in many cases.







## Life Sciences

### Hardware, Techniques, and Processes

- 113 Tubular Membrane Plant-Growth Unit
- 113 Monitoring and Controlling Hydroponic Flow

### Books and Reports

- 114 Containing Hair During Cutting in Zero Gravity
- 115 Human Adaptation to Isolated and Confined Environments
- 115 Cardiovascular Effects of Weightlessness
- 116 Deconditioning Under Prolonged, Repeated Bed Rest
- 116 An ATPase From *Halobacterium Saccharovorum*

## Tubular Membrane Plant-Growth Unit

A hydroponic system controls nutrient solution for growing crops in space.

John F. Kennedy Space Center, Florida

This system controls plant-nutrient-solution delivery to the roots of plants for the purpose of supporting plant growth in the microgravity of space. Initial tests have shown that a number of crop plants such as wheat, rice, lettuce, tomatoes, soybeans, and beans can be grown successfully with this system.

The initial design of the system includes a porous tube of plastic canvas surrounded by a hydrophilic porous membrane and an outer shell of polyvinyl chloride (PVC) pipe. In later designs, the porous membrane and plastic canvas tube are replaced with a rigid hydrophilic, porous polyethylene or ceramic tube. Nutrient solution flows through the porous tube under a slight negative gauge pressure (suction). The surface tension of the solution prevents it from flowing freely out of the membrane and prevents air from entering.

The plants grow in an axial slot in the PVC pipe, drawing solution from the tube by capillary attraction to the roots in contact with the porous membrane (see figure). The PVC pipe shades and protects the roots. Standard PVC plumbing fittings join the inner porous tube to a supply tank and pump.

The membrane is made of a hydrophilic acrylic copolymer cast over a nylon substrate, which gives it strength. It contains

**A Pump Draws Nutrient Solution** along the inside of the tubular membrane in the pipe from a reservoir, maintaining a negative pressure in the pipe. Roots of plants in the slot extract nutrient through the membrane within the pipe.

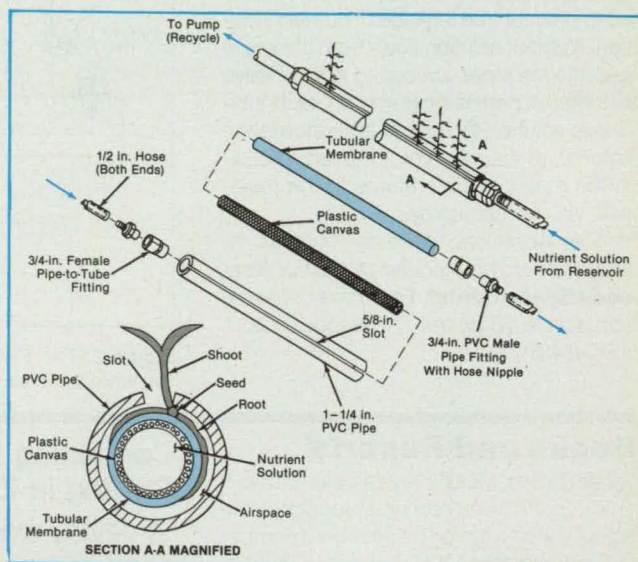
pores 0.2 to 0.45  $\mu\text{m}$  wide. The sheet of membrane is folded and stitched into a tube slightly narrower than the PVC pipe (which is 1 1/4 in. (3.2 cm) in diameter). The seam is sealed with a hot-melt adhesive. To make the tube of plastic canvas that supports the membrane, a 3-in. (7.6-cm)-wide strip of the canvas is rolled around its long axis and inserted in the membrane tube. This assembly is inserted into the PVC pipe, in which a slot, 5/8 in. (0.8 cm) wide, has been cut.

Seeds are placed in the slot to germi-

nate normally. Their roots grow along and around the membrane tube.

This work was done by Thomas W. Dreschel of The Bionetics Corp. for Kennedy Space Center. For further information, Circle 79 on the TSP Request Card.

Inquiries concerning rights for the commercial use of this invention should be addressed to the Patent Counsel, Kennedy Space Center [see page 16]. Refer to KSC-11375.



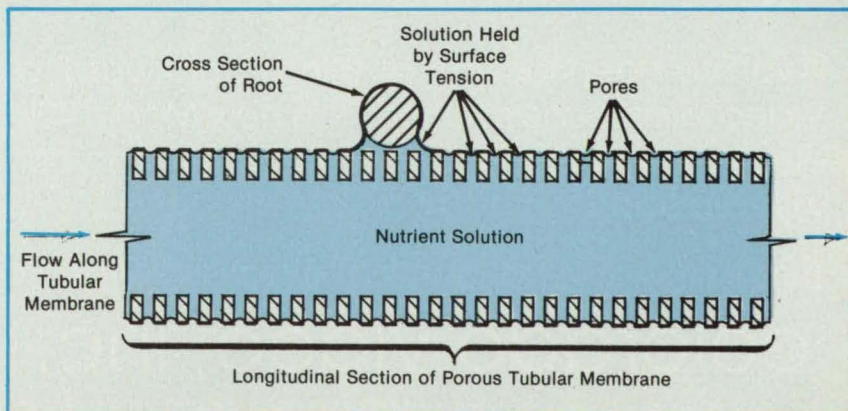
## Monitoring and Controlling Hydroponic Flow

A simple apparatus maintains the required slight suction while overcoming gravity effects.

John F. Kennedy Space Center, Florida

A pressure-monitoring and -controlling apparatus maintains the slight suction required on the nutrient solution in the apparatus described in the preceding article "Tubular Membrane Plant-Growth Unit" (KSC-11375), while overcoming gravity effects on the operation of the system on Earth. The suction helps to hold the solution in the tubular

Figure 1. The **Surface Tension** of the solution seals the pores, and a slight negative gauge pressure in the solution holds the solution inside until contact with the root draws the solution out by capillary action. The negative pressure partly counteracts the capillary action, limiting the degree to which the solution flows out before surface tension takes over.





membrane (see Figure 1).

A submersible pump circulates nutrient solution from a reservoir to an inlet manifold for the growth tubes. A pair of standpipes help maintain a steady pressure in the manifold. A gauge provides a continuous indication of the pressure at the inlet of each growth tube in an array of such tubes (see Figure 2). An operator can adjust the pressure in each tube individually, by means of a needle valve, to obtain the slight negative pressure that is needed to prevent free leakage of nutrient solution. Nutrient solution flows from the manifold into the pipes according to their valve settings. A peristaltic pump on each tube draws solution through it and returns the solution to the reservoir. Unused solution in the manifold also returns to the reservoir via the standpipes.

*This work was done by Thomas W. Dreschel of The Bionetics Corp. for Kennedy Space Center. For further information, Circle 78 on the TSP Request Card. KSC-11416*

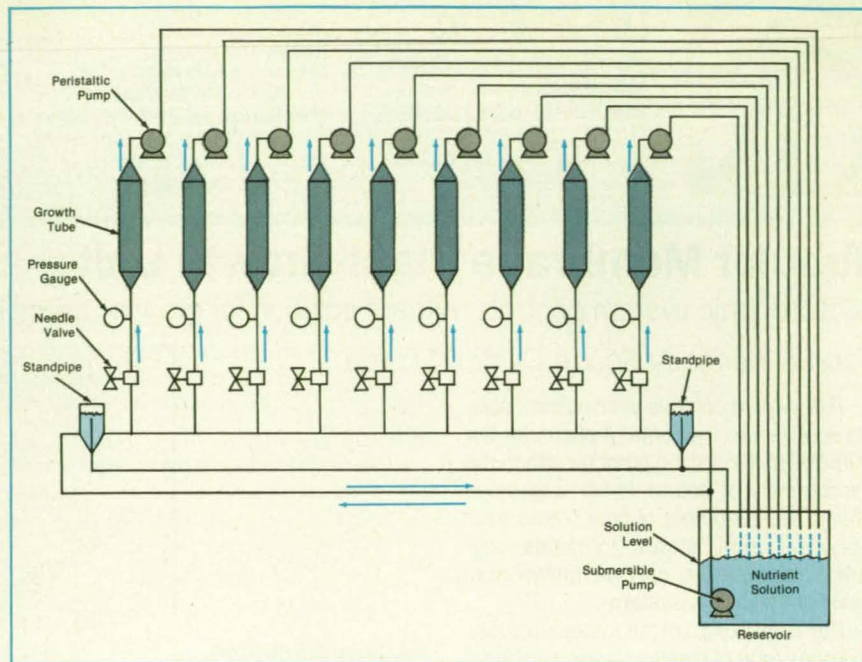


Figure 2. The **Flows of Nutrient Solution in and From Growth Tubes** are individually monitored and controlled with pressure gauges and needle valves.

## Books and Reports

These reports, studies, handbooks are available from NASA as Technical Support Packages (TSP's) when a Request Card number is cited; otherwise they are available from the National Technical Information Service.

## Containing Hair During Cutting in Zero Gravity

A device would enclose the head in a plastic bubble while a barber works.

A proposed device described in a brief report would collect loose hair during barbering and shaving in zero gravity to prevent hair clippings from contaminating the cabin of a spacecraft. The device, which would be folded for storage, would open into a clear, bubblelike plastic dome that surrounds the user's head, a tray that fits around the user's throat, and a fanlike ring that surrounds the back of the neck. The device would fit snugly but comfortably around the neck, preventing hair from escaping to the outside. The flow of air into a hose connected to a suction pump would remove hair from the bubble as it is cut. A filter at the end of the hose would collect the hair.

In space, where microgravity would allow haircuttings to float freely within the bubble until sucked out by the pump, the user would breathe through a mouthpiece and air tube connecting to the outside so as not to inhale cuttings. The user would keep eyes closed or wear small goggles during cutting.

The barber would insert hands into the bubble through snugly fitting holes. The barber could introduce the haircutting tools through the holes. Alternatively, the implements would be mounted on the tray, inside the bubble, in fixtures that hold them securely but allow quick and easy removal. In space, of course, both the device user and the barber would need foot and body restraints to hold themselves in position.

*This work was done by Richard F. Haines of Ames Research Center. To obtain a copy of the report, "Microgravity Barbering/Shaving Facility," Circle 69 on the TSP Request Card. ARC-11668*



If you've been looking at things backward, a Video Mirror is the solution. The new Model 420 electronically switches left with right on your video display.

Turn things around: contact Colorado Video.

**colorado video, inc.**

Box 928 Boulder, Colorado 80306 (303) 530-9580 FAX (303) 530-9569



## Human Adaptation to Isolated and Confined Environments

Physiological and psychological data from an Antarctic research station are analyzed.

A report describes a study of the physiology and psychology of humans in an isolated and confined environment. It suggests ways in which such environments can be made more acceptable to human inhabitants.

The study was conducted during the 7 months of an Antarctic winter tour of duty at Palmer Station in the mid 1980's. The results are important to the design of facilities for those who must work in other hostile and potentially lethal environments. In addition, the study provides information about the physiological and psychological stress that may be experienced in an isolated and confined environment. For example, the Space Station will confine and isolate its inhabitants for long periods. Navy submarines routinely go on 60-day patrols in which outside communication is extremely limited. Oil companies employ professional divers who must remain in hyperbaric chambers for a month at a time.

In the study, blood pressure was measured twice per week, and concentrations of the hormones epinephrine (adrenalin) and norepinephrine in the urine were measured once per week. Data from subjects' reports on their own moods (anxious vs. composed, hostile vs. agreeable, depressed vs. elated) were collected three times per week. Records of weather, journal entries made by the investigator, and information on the use of station facilities were also collected.

Concentrations of epinephrine and norepinephrine dipped significantly around the middle of the winter. On the other hand, the effects of the length of stay did not appear to have any significant effect on blood pressure. There was a linear increase in reports of feelings of hostility and anxiety during the winter, but there was no significant increase in depression. The physiological and psychological data did not change in a synchronous fashion.

Anxiety increased in proportion to the number of hours spent on work. The people who reported the greatest variety of personal activities were the least depressed, hostile, and anxious of the crew.

The results offer guidelines for the design of isolated and confined facilities.

- People brought similar items to make themselves feel at home — music, clothing, food, photography equipment, photographs of loved ones, and books. Such items should be included in the standard equipment, and space should

be provided in private areas for displaying photographs.

- All attempted to personalize public and private areas. Again, materials should be provided so that people can change their environment to make it theirs.
- Flexible environments helped to create novelty and new stimuli in a low-stimulus environment. Furniture and wall hangings, for example, should be easy to rearrange.
- Sixty percent of waking hours were spent alone. Bedrooms were used extensively as places to obtain privacy. Thus, areas that give visual and auditory privacy are necessary.
- People nevertheless also felt the need to socialize, underscoring the importance of placing public rooms near high-traffic areas, well-removed from private quarters, and equipping them with music, food, game tables, videos, and comfortable, movable furniture. Social areas that might have conflicting uses should be separate.
- The gym was in use from morning until evening. Most hobbies involved physical or manual activity. Thus, recreational areas are crucially important.

*This work was done by Gary W. Evans, Daniel Stokols, and Sna Sybil Carrere of the University of California at Irvine for Ames Research Center. Further information may be found in NASA CR-177499 [N89-15531], "Human Adaptation to Isolated and Confined Environments: Preliminary Findings of a Seven-Month Antarctic Winter-over Human Factors Study."*

*Copies may be purchased [prepayment required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703) 487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700. ARC-12582*

## Cardiovascular Effects of Weightlessness

Responses of humans and animals to real and simulated weightlessness are reviewed.

A NASA technical memorandum presents a study of the effects of weightlessness and simulations thereof upon the cardiovascular systems of humans and animals. It reviews research up to the year 1987 in the United States and Soviet space programs on such topics as the physiological changes induced by weightlessness in outer space and by the subsequent return to Earth gravity and also reviews the deconditioning effects of prolonged bed rest on the ground (as an approximation to the deconditioning effects of weightlessness).

After a brief introduction that describes the general deconditioning effect of weightlessness, the report discusses the role of gravity in the functions of the cardiovascu-

lar system. The next chapter describes experiences in United States and Soviet space flights that carried humans and animals, which were instrumented and/or housed for observation in various ways. The following chapter describes a variety of ground-based experiments, including immersion in water, bed rest, chair rest, confinement, and the use of partial-body-supporting systems to simulate weightlessness; observations of responses to orthostatic stress (the stress of standing up) after bed rest; the use of centrifuges and gravity suits to study the effects of, and countermeasures to, acceleration; studies of the effects of exercise on athletes and nonathletes; studies of the effects of differences in age and sex; and laboratory experiments on animals.

The next chapter discusses the roles of various physiological mechanisms. Topics include changes in the volumes of bodily fluids, alterations in cardiac function, changes in the capacities and compliances of blood vessels, and impairment of cardiovascular reflex control. The following chapter discusses measures to offset the effects of weightlessness; these include exercises, pressure suits, centrifugation, and drugs. The last chapter summarizes the findings reported in the previous chapters.

The report states a number of conclusions, including notably the following:

- Cardiovascular deconditioning occurs during both space flight and simulation, and the effects are most pronounced when the body is erect.
- The hemodynamic parameters of the deconditioned state (as compared with those of the preconditioned state) indicate that deconditioning is characterized by excessive tachycardia, hypotension, decreased heart volume, decreased volumes of plasma and circulating blood, and loss of skeletal-muscle mass, particularly in the lower limbs.
- Available data indicate that the mechanisms involved with the regulation of the volumes of bodily fluids, the altered cardiac function, and the neurohumoral control of the peripheral circulation play significant roles causing the observed changes.
- Satisfactory countermeasures have not yet been found.
- Hemodynamic changes immediately after a flight are best handled by lower-body counterpressure ("antigravity") suits.
- The return to the preflight state can take weeks or months and is only slightly dependent on the duration of the flight.

*This work was done by Harold Sandler of Ames Research Center. Further information may be found in NASA TM-88314 [N88-25140], "Cardiovascular Effects of Weightlessness and Ground-Based Simulation."*

*Copies may be purchased [prepayment*



# 3M Reduces Solvents Used In Electrical Tape Manufacturing

Reduction of solvent usage assures users of future tape availability as worldwide environmental concerns heighten

AUSTIN, Tex. — The 3M Electrical Specialties Division is implementing solvent reduction processes in the manufacture of OEM insulating electrical tapes. The established goal is to reduce solvent purchases and usage by 80 percent.

Customers incorporating these insulating tapes in present products, re-designs and new products will be assured of a reliable source well into the 21st Century.

3M is also taking a holistic view of its efforts to achieve a cleaner environment, believing that it is important to examine the full scope of a product's impact on the environment — beginning with product design and the manufacturing process, and extending to product usage, packaging and disposal.

The tapes are designed for use in OEM electrical applications to insulate, hold, protect and identify electrical conductors, components and circuits. Solvent reduction processes will be extended to as many OEM electrical tapes as possible. The following tapes with a thermosetting rubber-resin adhesive have already been released:

- No. 2 and 38 Crepe Paper
- No. 27 Glass Cloth
- No. 46, MR 98 Polyester Film/  
Glass Filament
- No. 44, 55, 1174, MR 93, MR 93B,  
MR 94, MR 94B Polyester Film/MAT
- MR 96 Polyester Film

For more information, contact a 3M Electrical Specialties Division representative or authorized distributor, or call 1-800-233-3636.

3M Electrical Specialties Division  
6801 River Place Boulevard  
Austin, Texas 78726-9000



New sixteen page brochure describes over 50 Scotch electrical tapes for OEM applications, and other electrical insulation products.

required] from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161, Telephone No. (703)487-4650. Rush orders may be placed for an extra fee by calling (800) 336-4700. ARC-12527

## Deconditioning Under Prolonged, Repeated Bed Rest

Recovery takes longer than previously thought, and effects seem to be cumulative.

Cardiovascular deconditioning from prolonged bed rest is not counteracted by mild exercise and requires at least 3 weeks for recovery, a report contends. Deconditioning involves more than a simple decrease in the volume of plasma; neurohumoral mechanisms, loss of mass of skeletal muscles, and a general decrease of the body's metabolic needs seem to be major contributors.

The conclusions are based on a study of seven subjects who rested in bed for three 2-week periods and spent 3 weeks in ambulatory recovery between rest periods. The subjects were males, aged 19 to 21, who were participants in a college physical-education program. The study was intended to examine the recovery process and its applicability to future Space Shuttle crewmembers, who may be asked to fly another mission after an interval of only 2 or 3 weeks.

The subjects exercised isometrically and aerobically every day during bed rest and recovery. Each man operated an ergometer at 68 percent of his maximum oxygen intake for 30 minutes, morning and afternoon, and did isometric leg exercises for another 30 minutes twice a day.

Subjects were exposed to suction on the lower parts of their bodies several times during the study while their heart rates and arterial blood pressures were measured. The data suggest that deconditioning effects may be cumulative. For example, the heart rate increased an average of 13.3, 35.1, and 51 percent for each of the three pre-bed-rest measurements under a suction of 40 mm of mercury (5.3 kPa).

The heart rate and the left ventricular end-diastolic volume index, both measured under suction, proved to be the parameters that exhibited the greatest changes. While the volumes of bodily fluids returned to their normal levels within 2 days after bed rest ended, both the heart rate and the left ventricular end-diastolic volume index had not returned to normal after 3 weeks. Apparently, the exercises performed by the subjects did little or nothing to prevent deconditioning.

This work was done by Harold Sandler,

Richard L. Popp, and Donald C. Harrison of the Stanford University School of Medicine for **Ames Research Center**. To obtain a copy of the report, "The Hemodynamic Effects of Repeated Bed Rest Exposure," Circle 90 on the TSP Request Card. ARC-12172

## An ATPase From Halobacterium Saccharovorum

The purification and subunit structure of a halobacterial enzyme are described.

A report describes the purification and the determination of the subunit structure of a membrane-bound adenosinetriphosphatase (ATPase) from the archaebacterium *Halobacterium saccharovorum*. In analyzing the molecular structure, the authors took advantage of the observation that cold inactivates the enzyme and causes it to dissociate into subunits. The dissociation, which is irreversible, was shown to be the cause of the inactivation.

Membranes were prepared from *H. saccharovorum*. The enzyme was extracted from the membrane by use of detergent in two steps. The first step resulted in the extraction of about 54 percent of the membrane protein and left about 75 percent of the ATPase activity still associated with the membranes. In the second step, 7 percent of the remaining protein and essentially all of the remaining ATPase activity were extracted, although only 60 percent of that activity was recovered after gel filtration.

The enzyme was then solubilized by use of sodium deoxycholate and Zwittergent 3-10 and separated into fractions by hydrophobic and ammonium sulfate-mediated chromatography. After ammonium sulfate-mediated chromatography, a seventy-fold purification had been achieved, with retention of 13 percent of the initial ATPase activity. Gel-permeation chromatography and polyacrylamide-gel electrophoresis indicate that the native enzyme has a molecular mass of 350 kDa and includes two major (87 and 60 kDa) and two minor (29 and 20 kDa) subunits. It appears to be the unlike any ATPase described previously.

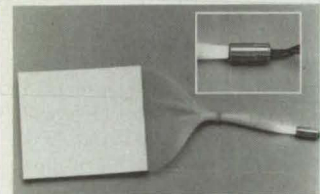
This work was done by L. I. Hochstein of **Ames Research Center** and H. Kristjansson and W. Altek of the National Research Council. To obtain a copy of the report, "The Purification and Subunit Structure of a Membrane-Bound ATPase from the Archaebacterium *Halobacterium Saccharovorum*," Circle 76 on the TSP Request Card. ARC-11855



## New on the Market

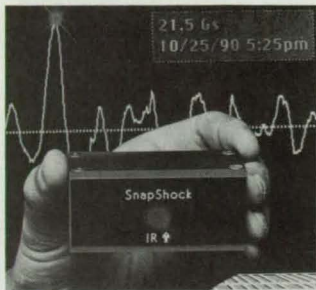
Fluid Dynamics International, Evanston, IL, has released FIDAP/PC 6.0, a DOS-based version of its **computational fluid dynamics software** for simulating a wide range of fluid flows using the finite element method. Version 6.0 includes a segregated iterative solver that dramatically reduces run times and disk storage requirements. Other new features include residence time calculations and particle tracking for a dispersed second phase in solution. **Circle Reader Action Number 628.**

Lumitex Inc., Cleveland, OH, has introduced a white, **incandescent light source** to its line of woven, fiber optic backlighting products. Featuring a 5 volt, 20 mA lamp mounted in a .7" x .31" reflector, it provides dimmable backlighting for membrane switches and LCDs, without the electrical noise and environmental instability of electroluminescent backlighting. Its low power, low current requirements and small size make it suitable for portable or handheld devices. **Circle Reader Action Number 626.**



The industry's highest-capacity single-board **frame buffer** for digital imagery is available from Viewgraphics Inc., Mountain View, CA. Called the Viewstore, it holds up to 384 MB of 24-bit true color image data on a single 9U x 400 nm VME board, providing on-board storage for one 10,000 x 10,000 pixel true color RGB image, 72 HDTV images, or 372 standard TV images. It allows fully-interactive user interfaces to be applied in multimedia and virtual reality research, satellite image analysis, geophysical mapping, and medical imaging. **Circle Reader Action Number 623.**

The VME300-E **single-board computer** from Aeon Systems Inc., Albuquerque, NM, merges the power of the VAX architecture and the speed, accessibility, and economy of the VMEbus as a front-end. A fully-distributed, real-time process control system, the VME300-E can run complex process control programs requiring up to 16 MB of local memory. A built-in SCSI port allows the user to build independent, stand-alone machines without an external interface. **Circle Reader Action Number 624.**



SnapShock®, a miniature, single-axis **peak-acceleration sensor/recorder** from Instrument Sensor Technology, Lansing, MI, accurately records peak-g levels, time, and date, with storage for 248 levels and independent operation for up to 70 days. Features include a built-in accelerometer sensor, DC to 320 Hz frequency response, infrared link for configuration and data recovery, data upload to an MS-DOS-compatible computer, and a rugged, waterproof housing. **Circle Reader Action Number 627.**

A patented **energy storage** device from Quadri Electronics Corp., Chandler, AZ, provides nearly 100 times the storage density of wet slug tantalum capacitors and, when used with CMOS RAM to provide nonvolatile memory, overcomes many problems inherent in lithium and nickel cadmium batteries. A solid-electrolyte, radiation-hard device, HYPERCAP™ can be deep-discharged and recharged tens of thousands of times. It contains no lithium or toxic chemicals, will not outgas, explode, or ignite, and operates over a range of -55°C to 125°C. **Circle Reader Action Number 622.**



The V-scope, a new system for **non-contact measurement** of an object's position and motion has been developed by Celesco Transducer Products Inc., Canoga Park, CA. Employing a combination of infrared, ultrasonic, and microprocessor technologies, the V-scope can simultaneously measure the position of up to eight independent bodies in 3D, and can determine velocity and acceleration. It measures distances to 200" with resolution better than .004" and a maximum sampling rate of 200 Hz. **Circle Reader Action Number 625.**

America's best inventions...  
its premier researchers...  
its top technology managers...  
all in one place, at one time.

## Technology 2002

the third national technology  
transfer conference and exposition  
December 1-3, 1992  
Baltimore, MD Convention Center

Sponsored by NASA, NASA  
*Tech Briefs*, and the Technology  
Utilization Foundation, with the  
participation of leading federal  
agencies and their contractors.

**Circle Reader Action No. 410**

## What is Desktop Signal Processing all About?

- 25 to 450 MFLOPs and Beyond
- 1.6 G bytes/sec system bandwidth
- 8, 12 & 16 bit Analog I/O
- 32 bit Digital I/O up to 100 Mbytes/sec
- Macintosh®, IBM® & SUN® hosts
- Extensive Signal Processing Library

It's About Time.



**DOLPHIN  
SCIENTIFIC**

2698 Junipero Ave, Suite 104 Long Beach, CA 90806-2124  
voice (213)988-8930 fax (213)988-8935

©1990 Dolphin Scientific, Inc. All Rights Reserved.  
All other trademarks mentioned are held by their respective companies.

**Circle Reader Action No. 510**



# FREE.



## AN INTELLIGENT SOLUTION TO MOTION CONTROL PROBLEMS.

If something you're designing won't stop wiggling, wobbling, shaking, banging, vibrating, fluttering or falling, we may have the solution for you.

An Airpot air dashpot.

Unlike conventional dashpots, it has no seals to cause friction or wear out. And no hydraulic fluid to leak out. So it's infinitely more reliable and responsive. Without being vulnerable to temperature extremes, age, cycle rate, or deterioration.

To select the free Airpot model that will work best for you, just call 1-800-848-7681 and ask for our bulletin. Or write to us at Airpot Corporation, 27 Lois Street, Norwalk, Connecticut 06851.

There's absolutely no obligation.

### Airpot®

*The intelligent solution to motion control problems.*

**Circle Reader Action No. 437**

# Trial Size!



## Thermoplastic Quick Couplings...

make quality plastic tubing connections. Vacuum or pressure, seal to 120 psi for air, gas or liquid. Hose barb, pipe thread, or ferrules fittings. In-line or panel mounts.



Coupling coupon sent with the CPC catalog.

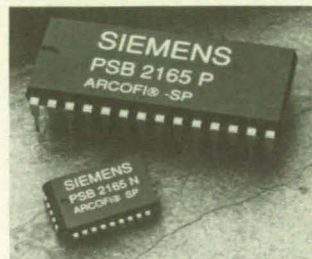
**Respond to this ad** for a Trial Size Coupling Coupon and our catalog. Select a Delrin coupling for 1/16" to 3/8" tubing - return coupon and \$3.00 for shipping. Coupling will be sent promptly.

## CPC™ COLDER PRODUCTS CO.

1001 Westgate Drive • St. Paul, MN 55114 • Call 612-645-0091

**Circle Reader Action No. 387**

## New on the Market



Siemens Corp., Santa Clara, CA, has introduced a **code filter** for digital telephones that offers 100 times more speakerphone switching capability than previously available. The highly-integrated codec replaces 20-40 components required for typical hands-free, speakerphone designs, making design and implementation easier, increasing reliability, reducing energy requirements, and shrinking the space needed inside the phone set by 40-50 percent. It can be used in digital telephones, voice-data terminals, voice-featured PC cards, video terminals, multimedia workstations, and cellular telephones.

**Circle Reader Action Number 616.**

The Durel® 3 **electroluminescent lamp** is 50 percent thinner and lasts three times longer in severe environments than conventional EL lamps, according to the manufacturer, Rogers Corp., Rogers, CT. It protects the light source by micro-encapsulating the individual luminescent phosphors, eliminating the need for bulky PCTFE plastic film. A simplified lamp construction enables the Durel 3 to have near light-to-edge luminescence.

**Circle Reader Action Number 615.**

Electrim Corp., Princeton, NJ, is offering a miniature **digital electronic imager**, measuring 2" x 2" x 1.1" and weighing 4 oz. without the lens. The model EDC-1000 imager acquires clean images at rates up to 30 frames per second and provides a direct digital output of 192 x 330 x 8 bit image data. Features include easy interfacing to IBM PCs and compatibles, computer-controlled exposure time, near-linear response over a wide dynamic range, and asynchronous image capture. Applications include microscopy, machine vision, and astronomy.

**Circle Reader Action Number 621.**



The RGB/Videolink® 1600U **video scan converter** from RGB Spectrum, Berkeley, CA, features an optional RS-232 port for remote control from a computer. The converter transforms high-resolution computer graphics to television format in real time for recording on VCRs, teleconferencing systems, and composite monitors. The 1600U automatically synchronizes to computer displays with horizontal scan rates from 20 to 90 kHz, accepting both interlaced and non-interlaced inputs.

**Circle Reader Action Number 620.**



Daedalus Enterprises Inc., Ann Arbor, MI, has announced a 50-channel **infrared imaging spectrometer**. Called Wildfire, this hyperspectral imager was developed under a NASA SBIR grant to monitor the gases carried into the upper atmosphere from wildfires, study nutrient transport phenomena, and determine wildfire burning intensity. The system is suited for infrared hyperspectral studies of geological and volcanic features, and environmental applications.

**Circle Reader Action Number 617.**

The Rayelco™ MP series of miniature **position transducers** was designed by MagneTek, Simi Valley, CA, for applications requiring a compact and adjustable means to precisely measure a traveling object. It can be mounted in confined areas and used in aircraft drop and stress testing, automotive durability crash testing, hydraulic press and cylinder applications, and valve and robotic positioning.

**Circle Reader Action Number 618.**

The EMT 300 **photoresist stripper** from Ardrex Inc., Campbell, CA, prevents damage to sensitive metal lines such as aluminum alloys and leaves no dry etch polymer residue. EMT 300 can strip positive photoresist baked at temperatures in excess of 150°C, as well as VIA and sidewall polymers formed after plasma etch processing. It has a relatively high flash point and contains no NMP, hazardous phenolic solution, or chlorinated hydrocarbons.

**Circle Reader Action Number 619.**



## New Literature

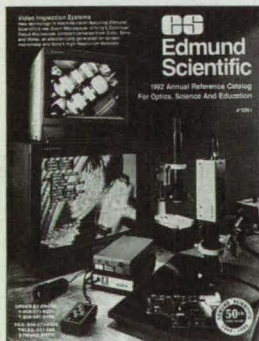


Yaskawa Electric America Inc., Northbrook, IL, has released a catalog highlighting all-digital **AC servo motors**. It provides specifications, installation dimensions, and data on positioning control, electrical connections, and speed-torque curves. The servos use integrated circuits to achieve a highly-reliable design with 40 percent fewer components than other drives.

**Circle Reader Action Number 611.**

The Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA, has published a catalog of **signal processing** inventions available for licensing. Featured innovations include an audio stereoscopic 3D video system, a software speech synthesizer, a fault-tolerant signal processing machine, a neural network that computes its own reliability, and a secure LCD that can only be seen by wearing special glasses. The booklet contains a list of contacts in MIT's technology licensing office.

**Circle Reader Action Number 608.**



A full-color catalog from Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, NJ, presents more than 8000 **optical and industrial products**. The 196-page publication features an expanded line of technical spec optics for the OEM market, including PCX and DCX lenses, achromats, prisms, beam splitters, and corner cube reflectors. Edmund's complete line of microscopes, telescopes, magnifiers, lab equipment, and accessories is also described.

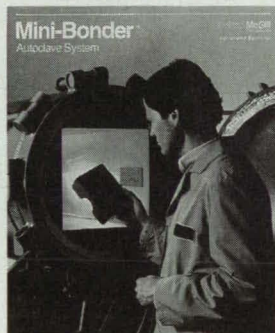
**Circle Reader Action Number 614.**

A 30-page **photonics** catalog from New Focus Inc., Mountain View, CA, features high-speed photodetectors, amplifiers, photoreceivers, DC power supplies, and optics. New products include a 20-GHz, 20-ps amplifier that preserves pulse fidelity, and an integrated optic modulator that simultaneously controls intensity and phase.

**Circle Reader Action Number 612.**

Mini-Bonder™ autoclaves designed for R&D and small-scale production are showcased in a new brochure from United McGill Corp., Groveport, OH. The preassembled autoclaves are available in two sizes, for workspaces 13" x 36" or 18" x 36". The standard model operates to 314 psig and 425° C, while a high-pressure/high-temperature version operates to 500 psig and 540° C. They can be used to bond composites, laminate glass and printed circuit boards, and cure rubber.

**Circle Reader Action Number 613.**



The 44-page **Instrumentation Amplifier Application Guide** from Analog Devices Inc., Norwood, MA, describes the benefits of using **instrumentation amplifiers** (in-amps) in such applications as medical instrumentation, audio, data acquisition, and high-speed signal conditioning. The illustrated guide explains basic in-amp theory and operational principles, and reviews specifications including operating conditions, gain, and nonlinearity.

**Circle Reader Action Number 609.**

Literature from Tosoh SMD Inc., Grove City, OH, describes the company's **thin films** for use in semiconductors, digital storage media, information displays, and other functional coatings. Tosoh SMD supplies targets in aluminum and its alloys, refractory metals, chromium, carbon, cobalt alloys, silicides, rare-earth alloys, oxides, and precious metals in virtually any configuration. The full-color brochure covers quality control, R&D, and analytical methods for achieving parts-per-trillion precision.

**Circle Reader Action Number 610.**

# VINYL MIGHT CRACK AT 30,000 FEET.

## SPECIFY STEVENS URETHANE FILM AND SHEET.

When you can't tolerate product failure, look to Stevens polyurethane film and sheet for the answer. Its ability to stand up to continual flexing and resistance to cracking makes it the ideal material for high performance aircraft earphone cushions. And, urethane is more comfortable against the skin, too. Stevens urethane film and sheet could be the solution to your design problem. Thicknesses from .001" to .125". Widths from 5" to 60". Send for our free brochure today.

JPS Elastomerics Corp.  
Industrial Products Division  
395 Pleasant Street  
Northampton, MA 01060  
Tel: (413) 586-8750  
Fax: (413) 584-6348

# STEVENS

Elastomerics

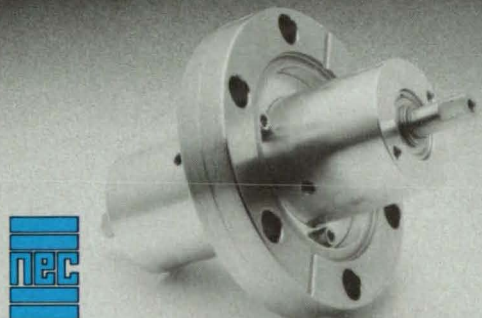
**Circle Reader Action No. 548**

## Magnetically Coupled Rotary Vacuum Feedthrough

The NEC magnetically coupled, rotary vacuum feedthrough is designed for applications requiring relatively high speed rotation of light balanced loads.

- Ultra-high vacuum compatible
- 1200 rpm continuous
- Torque rating of 10 in.-oz.
- Bakeable to 150 °C

This rotary feedthrough design has been a part of standard NEC products for well over a decade. It has proven reliable after thousands of hours of use.



**National Electrostatics Corp.**

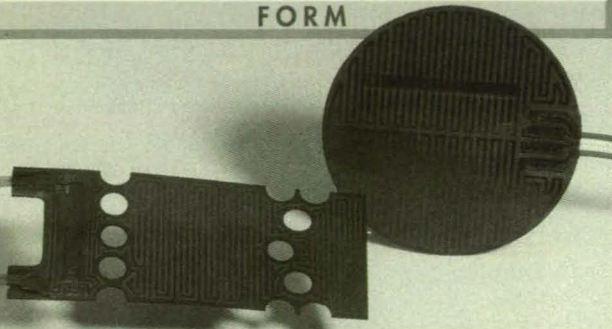
Graber Rd., Box 310, Middleton, WI 53562  
Tel. 608/831-7600 • Fax 608/256-4103

**Circle Reader Action No. 435**



## Thermofoil™ Heater/Sensors

FORM



FIT

Medical diagnostic instrumentation • Aerospace devices

FUNCTION

Flexible heaters have their own built-in temperature sensors for fast response and tight control.

- Kapton, silicone rubber, polyester insulation
- Resistance thermometers with platinum and other elements, thermocouples, and thermistors
- Irregular shapes and profiled heat patterns adapt to any heat sink

7300 Commerce Ln.  
Minneapolis, MN  
55432-3177 USA

**MINCO**  
PRODUCTS, INC.

Phn: 612/571-3121  
Telex: 687-9025  
FAX: 612/571-0927

**Circle Reader Action No. 506**

# SIMPLY THE BEST



Discover the impressive size/weight ratio to performance of DC Servo Motors from Inertial Motors Corp. Then see that you get more performance than you pay for:

- Ultra-smooth torque, to 4,000 oz-in.
- Sizes from 2.25 to 6.3 in. dia., 0.10 to 10 HP
- Long, maintenance-free life
- Fast response to 1,000+ signals/sec. input
- Continuously repeatable, high accuracy motion control



Call, write or Fax for more technical info.

**INERTIAL MOTORS CORP.**

280 N. Broad St. • Doylestown, PA 18901  
215-345-1010 • Fax: 215-345-0111

*The power that puts you in control.*

**Circle Reader Action No. 441**

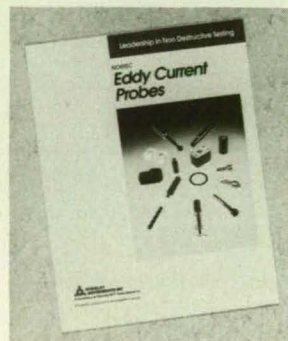
## New Literature

A free wall chart from Indium Corp. of America, Utica, NY, displays specifications for more than 60 **solders and fluxes**. It details solder liquidus and solidus temperatures, chemical composition, plastic range, specific gravity, electrical and thermal conductivity, and tensile and bond strength. The chart also includes a periodic table of the elements and photos of elements commonly used in solder alloys.

**Circle Reader Action Number 605.**

UDT Sensors, Hawthorne, CA, has announced a 52-page catalog of **photodiodes** and components. The booklet discusses the construction and application of silicon photodiodes. Among the products highlighted are PV/PC PIN photodiodes, hybrid photodetector/amplifiers, UV/blue-enhanced diodes, x-ray/UV series, detector/filter combinations, position-sensing diodes, arrays and solderable chips, and fiber optic detectors and emitters.

**Circle Reader Action Number 603.**

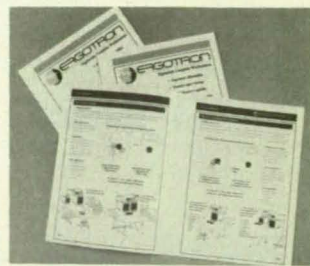


**Eddy current nondestructive testing probes** are highlighted in a full-color catalog from Steveley Instruments Inc., Kennewick, WA. In addition to nine types of standard probes, the catalog details scanner, detachable, and specialty probes, as well as probe kits, cables, and adaptors. It includes information on materials and test requirements, probe selection, and custom probes.

**Circle Reader Action Number 606.**

By the year 2001, the value of optics/electro-optics technology transferred from the military/government to industry could reach \$450 million, according to a new study by Business Communication Co., Norwalk, CT. Despite cutbacks and thawing relations with the Soviet Union, optics/electro-optics will continue to have a secure role in both defense and commercial markets, predicts the study, which points to two technologies as having the greatest commercial potential—smart glass and heads-up displays.

**Circle Reader Action Number 604.**

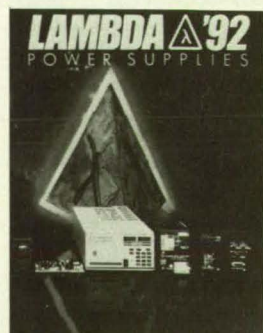


**Ergonomic computer workstations** are described in a catalog from Ergotron Inc., Eagan, MN. A patented suspension system allows computer operators to hang monitors, CPUs, and other peripherals over any work surface, saving valuable desk and office space. Built with a rugged frame, the workstations feature a shelf 30" or 42" wide, a monitor caddy, gas-spring-powered radial arms capable of supporting up to 70 lbs., and a leg assembly.

**Circle Reader Action Number 602.**

A full-color brochure from Boeing Technology Services, Renton, WA, details the company's **testing services** for aerodynamics, materials, environmental, acoustical, structural, propulsion, and simulation applications. Laboratory facilities available to industry include transonic, supersonic, and propulsion wind tunnels, an air blast simulator, a space simulation chamber, an anechoic chamber, a high-altitude rocket engine test facility, and flight simulation domes. Also described are planned projects such as an icing tunnel and an integrated aircraft systems laboratory.

**Circle Reader Action Number 601.**



Lambda Electronics Inc., Melville, NY, is offering a catalog of over 1300 standard **power supplies**, power systems, and accessories. Included among 200 new products are the LZ series power supplies, featuring auto-selectable AC input, signals for AC power fail, and over-voltage protection; and the LRQ quad-output models with low-noise outputs to 35 mV pk-pk for high-grade industrial applications.

**Circle Reader Action Number 607.**





## FREE! 130 Page Catalog ----- "Optics for Industry"

Free 130 page product catalog from Rolyn, world's largest supplier of "Off-the-Shelf" optics. 24-hour delivery of simple or compound lenses, filters, prisms, mirrors, beamsplitters, reticles, objectives, eyepieces plus thousands of other stock items. Rolyn also supplies custom products and coatings in prototype or production quantities. **ROLYN OPTICS Co.**, 706 Arrowgrand Circle, Covina, CA 91722-2199, (818)915-5707, FAX (818)915-1379

Circle Reader Action No. 551

## R&M PREDICTION AND FMECA SOFTWARE

**P**owertronic Systems offers software to predict reliability, maintainability and FMECA. Since 1982, hundreds of users have selected from our large, versatile, integrated software family for military and industrial equipment, electrical or mechanical. Program highlights include: visible assembly hierarchy, defaults and library data, extensive report sorting, user defined reports, what-if and derating analysis, and concurrent engineering data links.

- ◆ MIL-HDBK-217 ◆ DTRC-90/010
- ◆ MIL-HDBK-472 ◆ MIL-STD-1629
- ◆ MIL-HDBK-338 ◆ MIL-STD-756B
- ◆ Bellcore ◆ NPRD-91

**PSI POWERTRONIC SYSTEMS, INC.**

13700 Chef Menteur Hwy.  
New Orleans, LA 70129  
504-254-0383 ◆ FAX: 504-254-0393

Circle Reader Action No. 394



**Imagine** a lightweight metal foil with a mesh-like, single-unit structure that eliminates the unraveling and contact resistance of woven mesh.

**Imagine** it with superior EMI/RFI/ESD shielding, electrical and heat transfer properties.



**Imagine** it wrapping, laminating, contracting, expanding.

Now imagine how you'd use it.

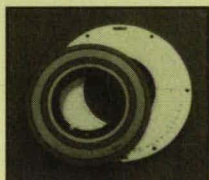
Call 203/481-4277 for a free sample of MicroGrid®.

**DELKER CORPORATION**  
Branford, CT 06405

Circle Reader Action No. 400

## One Tough Position Transducer for harsh environments

- High vibration and shock.
- Temperatures: 10°K to 160°C.
- Unaffected by dust or oil films.



Linear and rotary Inductosyn® position transducers for military, space, and automation programs. Standard or custom designs to solve absolute and incremental positioning requirements.

Call 914/761-2600 or fax 914/761-0405.

**FARRAND CONTROLS**  
DIVISION OF RUHLE COMPANIES, INC.  
99 WALL STREET - VALHALLA, NY 10595

Circle Reader Action No. 402

## MOVE! WITH UNISLIDE® Motorized Positioning Slides

XY, XYZ & Θ motions  
Complete systems for your motion requirements



**VELMEX INC.**  
E. BLOOMFIELD, NY 14443  
TOLL FREE 800/642-8446  
IN N.Y.: 716/657-8157

Circle Reader Action No. 396

## FREE! CATALOG of REAL TIME DATA ACQUISITION PRODUCTS for the PC

**CATALOG of REAL TIME DATA ACQUISITION PRODUCTS for the PC**

Filled with applications information, competitive comparisons, waveform analysis techniques, hardware and software specifications, and DEMO DISK!

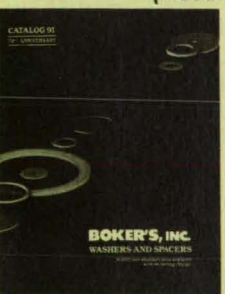
We manufacture the industry's fastest data acquisition hardware and software designed for applications that demand a true real time display with simultaneous disk streaming. Call us at...

1-800-553-9006

**DATAQ INSTRUMENTS, INC.**  
150 Springside Drive, Suite B220  
Akron, OH 44333  
Tel (216) 668-1444 Fax (216) 666-5434

Circle Reader Action No. 489

## FREE CATALOG OF WASHERS & SPACERS CALL 1-800-WASHERS (1-800-927-4377)

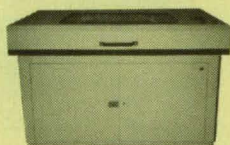


- 10,000 flat, non-standard washer sizes
- No tooling charges
- O.D.'s from 0.080 to 2.631 inches
- Metals and Plastics; 2,000 material choices
- Complete stamping capability
- EDM tooling; SPC capability; JIT delivery
- Superior quality since 1919
- Call or FAX for a fast quote
- FAX: 612-729-8910

**BOKER'S, INC.**  
3104 Snelling Avenue South, Minneapolis, MN 55406-1937

Circle Reader Action No. 378

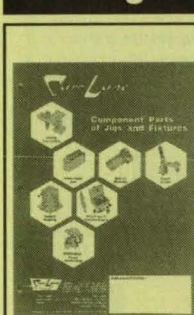
## CUT IT OUT, NOW!



- 100% computer-controlled laser cutter cuts and engraves all non-metallic materials
- 3-D engraved images from pictures will cut straight from new digital cameras
  - .004 beam width for perfect edges
- No design, curve or form too complicated
- Supports all popular CAD/CAM/scanning software
- From your mind to your hand in only minutes
  - No other machine like it in the world
  - Made entirely in the U.S.A.

More Information contact:  
**Laser Labs, Inc.**, 4306 Sunbelt Drive  
Dallas, TX 75248  
Phone 214 250 2500 • Fax 214 380 5205  
Circle Reader Action No. 398

## More than 450 pages of tooling components! FREE!



This illustrated complete line catalog includes component parts for jigs and fixtures, chuck jaws, plug gauges, threaded inserts, stainless steel tooling components, toggle clamps, SWIFTSURE power workholding devices, drill jig bushings, locking pins, and modular fixturing. Completely illustrated. Send for your free copy.

**Carr Lane MANUFACTURING CO.**  
4200 Carr Lane Ct., P.O. Box 191870  
St. Louis, Missouri 63119-2186  
Phone: 314-647-6200, FAX: 314-647-0736

Circle Reader Action No. 390



## FINALLY A COMPUTER AT EVERY SENSOR



- Direct sensor to RS-232C/RS-485
- Digital output in engineering units
- Digital I/O for solid state relays
- Digital limits and alarm capability
- Simple ASCII commands
- Small size fits in a thermowell



(603) 622-0452

Circle Reader Action No. 382

## CAD/CAM Tooling Component Library



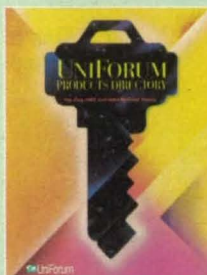
Carr Lane offers the world's largest selection of jig-and-fixture components. This 2-D or 3-D CAD/CAM library is compatible with most popular user formats and workstations. Carr Lane is the industry standard in tooling, and right now we're offering special limited-time low pricing.



**MANUFACTURING CO.**  
4200 Carr Lane Ct., P.O. Box 191970  
St. Louis, Missouri 63119  
Phone: 314-647-6200, FAX: 314-647-6736

Circle Reader Action No. 386

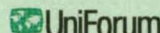
## THE ONLY UNIX AND OPEN SYSTEMS SOURCE



**Why look any-  
where else?**

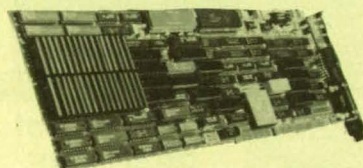
If it's not in the 1992 UniForum Products Directory, chances are you won't find it elsewhere. The 1992 Directory features 7,600 products and services from 2,100 vendors. We've got it all. More software. More hardware and peripherals. More developers, consultants, books and head-hunters than available anywhere else. Only \$95.

To order, call 800-255-5620



2901 Tasman Dr., #201  
Santa Clara, CA 95054  
(800) 255-5620 (408) 986-8840 Fax (408) 986-1645

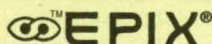
Circle Reader Action No. 426



## 4 MEG VIDEO Model 10

Flexible Image Processor and  
Application Accelerator For The PC/AT

- 8 to 8000 Pixels per Line
- 2 to 19 MHz sampling/display rate
- 10 MIPs Programmable Accelerator
- 4 Megabytes of Reconfigurable Image Memory
- RS-170, RS-330, and CCIR input/output
- Variable timing for nonstandard formats
- Genlock to external timing sources
- Analog or digital inputs
- Software programmable timing/resolution



3005 MacArthur Blvd., Northbrook, IL 60062  
708-498-4002 FAX: 708-498-4321

Circle Reader Action No. 458



## INTRODUCING RACK MOUNT AND RUGGED SUN SPARC WORK STATION

Standard Features Include:

- Spark Engine 2 CPU with 16MB RAM
- 207 MB Hard Disk, 150MB Tape Drive
- 644 MB CDROM, Removable Hard Disk
- 1.44 MB Floppy, 2 RS-232 and S Bus Ports
- SCSI-2 and Ethernet Interface
- 16-inch Rack Mount Color Monitor
- Keyboard, Mouse and SunOS 4.1

For further details contact:

IBI Systems Inc., 6842 NW 20M Ave., Ft. Lauderdale,  
FL 33309, 305-978-9225, Fax: 305-978-9226

Circle Reader Action No. 464



## Quality Precision Assemblies & Components

SINCE 1962 • Custom • Stock  
At Sterling we're equipped to handle  
your entire assembly project starting  
with the creative engineering phase.

Call for FREE brochure.

**S Sterling**  
Instrument  
2101 Jencho Turnpike,  
New Hyde Park, NY 11040  
Phone: (516) 328-3300  
Fax: (516) 326-8827

See us at the National Design Engineering Show — Booth 2009  
Circle Reader Action No. 392

## Get AutoCAT

for only \$295.00 and save \$200.00  
before January 1, 1992!

Don't miss the bus!

Software for IBM™ or compatible  
computers to Automate Computer  
Aided Tests.

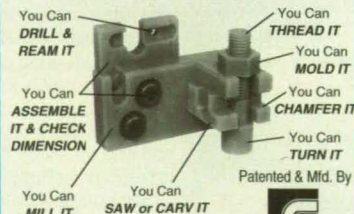
- Performs lab measurements and production tests.
- Interfaces with IEEE-488, RS232 devices.
- Mouse, pull-down menus, on-line help.
- No programming knowledge required.



4415B Enterprise Court, Melbourne, FL 32934  
Phone: (407) 259-2090 Fax: (407) 255-0274  
Circle Reader Action No. 454

## MACHINABLE WAX The Ideal Prototype & Proofing Material

FREEMAN Machinable Wax machines easily, within tolerance & is safe to work with — no hazardous chips or dust particles. It's **Recyclable** and can be **reworked repeatedly**. Machinable Wax is available in solid blocks as large as 8"x30"x96" & in cylinders.



Patented & Mfd. By  
**FREEMAN**

FREEMAN Mfg., 1246 W. 70th St. Cleveland, OH 44102



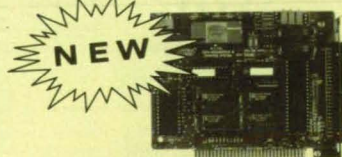
Recyclable

Call 800-321-8511

Circle Reader Action No. 436

## PC Bus Data Acquisition

...over 50 exciting hardware & software products!



## AD1200 only \$359

- 12-bit 125 kHz A/D Conversion
- 16 Analog Input Channels
- 3 Timers and 16 DIO Lines
- Supports DMA and Pacer Clock
- AT Bus Version Available!

A/D, D/A, Digital I/O and Timer/Counters for PC XT and AT computers • 12-bit A/D rates to 200 kHz • Eight boards for AMPRO form factor CPUs • 110 VAC relay, optoisolation, multiplexer and thermocouple boards • DSP and data acquisition software • Request your **FREE 80 page catalog today!**

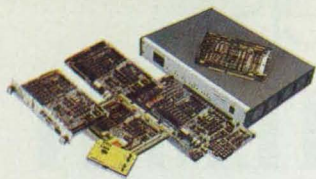
**Real Time Devices, Inc.**  
State College, PA USA

Tel.: 814/234-8087 • FAX: 814/234-5218

Circle Reader Action No. 452



## REAL-TIME NETWORK



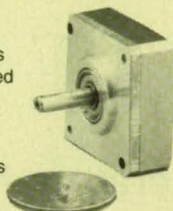
The SCRAMNet Network™ combines the real-time speed of replicated shared memory with the flexibility of a fiber optic LAN to get microsecond response from multi-vendor computers. It allows you to connect dissimilar computers at 150/Mbits/sec over fiber optics, with zero software overhead. This replicated shared memory network offers data filtering, programmable byte swapping, and a sophisticated interrupt structure.

Systran Corp., 4126 Linden Avenue,  
Dayton, OH 45432-3068 USA.  
Phone (513) 252-5601 or 1-800-252-5601.

Circle Reader Action No. 432

## SMALL PROFILE, BIG FEATURES!!

The Super Slim (0.65") 0.9 degree step motor is light weight and designed for high performance motion applications. Serviceable dual-ball bearings and a stainless steel case insure exceptional long life. Holding torque is 9 oz-in. The torque curve, which is remarkably flat, can be increased 1.4 times if an adequate cooling surface is provided to the mounting face. Although the motor is NEMA 16, the mounting holes match standard NEMA 17 frames. Available in single or double shaft. Four lead wires are standard.



### UNITED MOTION

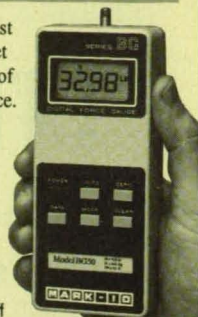
2954 Scott Blvd., Santa Clara CA, 95054  
800-424-STEP

Circle Reader Action No. 470

## FORCE GAUGE

Here it is! The smallest force gauge on the market with the highest number of features at the lowest price.

- Cast aluminum housing.
- RS-232, Mitutoyo and analog outputs.
- External trigger mode.
- Peak memory
- Dual set points.
- Configurable filters.
- Configurable auto-shutoff and auto-transmission.
- 9V NiCd battery.
- Much, much more...



**\$975<sup>00</sup>**

Interested? Give us a call!

## MARK-10

458 West John Street, Hicksville, NY 11801  
Tel (516) 822-5300 • FAX (516) 822-5301

Circle Reader Action No. 478



## Subject Index

### A

#### ACOUSTIC SIMULATION

Simulation of static and moving acoustical sources  
page 46 ARC-12768

#### ADA (PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE)

C language integrated production system, Ada version  
page 66 MSC-21825

#### AERODYNAMIC HEATING

Trajectory and heating of a hypervelocity projectile  
page 82 ARC-11805

#### AERODYNAMICS

Flow over a simplified rocket-shaped body  
page 84 ARC-12108

#### AGRICULTURE

Monitoring and controlling hydroponic flow  
page 113 KSC-11416  
Tubular membrane plant-growth unit  
page 113 KSC-11375

#### AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL

Final approach-spacing subsystem for air traffic  
page 41 ARC-12708

#### AIRCRAFT APPROACH SPACING

Final approach-spacing subsystem for air traffic  
page 41 ARC-12708

#### AIRCRAFT MODELS

Low-hysteresis flow-through wind-tunnel balance  
page 70 ARC-11877

#### AIRFOILS

Measurements of turbulent flow about an airfoil  
page 85 ARC-12110

Simulation of unsteady, inviscid, rotational, transonic flow  
page 84 ARC-12113

#### ALGORITHMS

Algorithms for compression of polarimetric-radar image data  
page 108 NPO-18240

Unified formulation of dynamics of robot arms  
page 95 NPO-18040

#### ALIGNMENT

Multiple-axis crosshairs  
page 48 ARC-11886

#### ANGLES (GEOMETRY)

Eliminating deadbands in resistive angle sensors  
page 32 NPO-18123

#### APPROACH CONTROL

Final approach-spacing subsystem for air traffic  
page 41 ARC-12708

#### ARC WELDING

Calibration check for programmed welding robot  
page 103 MFS-29720

Long-lived electrode for arc welding in vacuum  
page 105 MFS-29766

Steel collet for welding electrodes  
page 99 MFS-29762

#### ARCHAEBACTERIA

An ATPase from halobacterium saccharovorum  
page 116 ARC-11855

#### ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

C language integrated production system, Ada version  
page 66 MSC-21825

#### ASSEMBLING

Program helps to optimize assembly sequences  
page 65 NPO-18462

### B

#### AUTOMATIC FREQUENCY CONTROL

Two AFC loops for low CNR and high dynamics  
page 44 NPO-17793

#### AUTOMATIC PILOTS

Automatic pilot for flight-test maneuvers  
page 40 ARC-12102

#### BACKUPS

Mechanical backup for fly-by-wire control system  
page 89 LAR-13941

#### BACTERIA

An ATPase from halobacterium saccharovorum  
page 116 ARC-11855

#### BAGS

Blast-absorbing bag  
page 75 MSC-21666

#### BALANCE

Low-hysteresis flow-through wind-tunnel balance  
page 70 ARC-11877

#### BOUNDARY LAYER CONTROL

Aerodynamic shutoff valve  
page 78 LAR-14196

#### BUBBLES

Self-priming heat pipe  
page 77 MSC-21761

#### BUTTERFLY VALVES

Aerodynamic shutoff valve  
page 78 LAR-14196

### C

#### CARBON

Solid-state imaging device with carbon film  
page 18 NPO-18201

#### CARBON DIOXIDE LASERS

Designing catalytic monoliths for closed-cycle CO<sub>2</sub> lasers  
page 63 LAR-14190

#### CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

Cardiovascular effects of weightlessness  
page 115 ARC-12527  
Deconditioning under prolonged, repeated bed rest  
page 116 ARC-12172

#### CARRIER TO NOISE RATIOS

Two AFC loops for low CNR and high dynamics  
page 44 NPO-17793

#### CASES (CONTAINERS)

Lightweight, flat battery case  
page 18 NPO-17605

#### CATALYSTS

Designing catalytic monoliths for closed-cycle CO<sub>2</sub> lasers  
page 63 LAR-14190

#### CATHODES

Making positive electrodes for sodium/metal chloride cells  
page 57 NPO-17809

NiF<sub>2</sub> cathodes for rechargeable Na batteries  
page 60 NPO-18119

#### CERAMIC FIBERS

Making thin laminae of frozen alloy slurries  
page 103 LAR-14111

#### CERAMICS

Glass-derived superconductive ceramic  
page 62 LEW-15005

#### CHARGE COUPLED DEVICES

Solid-state imaging device with carbon film  
page 18 NPO-18201

#### CHEMISORPTION

Regenerative hydride heat pump  
page 90 NPO-18104

#### CIRCUITS

Differential current source  
page 28 GSC-13280

Eliminating deadbands in resistive angle sensors  
page 32 NPO-18123

Regenerative snubber for GTO-commutated SCR inverter  
page 24 NPO-16865

#### COMPOSITE STRUCTURES

Composite-blade structural analyzer  
page 63 LEW-14992

#### COMPUTATIONAL FLUID DYNAMICS

Computational fluid dynamics now and in the future  
page 86 ARC-12538

Fractional-step, finite-volume computation of flow  
page 80 ARC-12621

#### COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN

Computer program aids design of impeller blades  
page 93 MFS-29783

Program aids design of fluid-circulating systems  
page 64 MFS-28573

#### COMPUTER PROGRAMMING

Developing software for a flight-control system  
page 107 MFS-28461

#### CONFINEMENT

Human adaption to isolated and confined environments  
page 115 ARC-12582

#### CONTROL EQUIPMENT

Automated power-distribution system  
page 42 MFS-28504

#### COUPLINGS

Quick-fit trailer coupling for a grader  
page 79 MSC-21773

#### CRYOGENIC TEMPERATURE

FET's perform well at cryogenic temperatures  
page 30 ARC-11456

#### CURRENT REGULATORS

Differential current source  
page 28 GSC-13280

### D

#### DATA COMPRESSION

Adaptive vector-quantization scheme  
page 112 NPO-18186

#### DEBRIS

Net catches debris from explosion  
page 76 MSC-21562

#### DECONDITIONING

Deconditioning under prolonged, repeated bed rest  
page 116 ARC-12172

#### DISPOSAL

Blast-absorbing bag  
page 75 MSC-21666

DUCTED FLOW  
Improved merge valve  
page 94 LAR-14176

### E

#### ELECTRIC BATTERIES

Lightweight, flat battery case  
page 18 NPO-17605

Making positive electrodes for sodium/metal chloride cells  
page 57 NPO-17809

NiF<sub>2</sub> cathodes for rechargeable Na batteries  
page 60 NPO-18119

Polymeric electrolyte containing 12-crown-4 ether  
page 57 NPO-17922

#### ELECTRIC FIELDS

Measuring effects of lightning on power and telephone lines  
page 22 KSC-11440

#### ELECTRIC POWER SUPPLIES

Automated power-distribution system  
page 42 MFS-28504

#### ELECTRODES

Long-lived electrode for arc welding in vacuum  
page 105 MFS-29766

Steel collet for welding electrodes  
page 99 MFS-29762

#### ELECTROLYTES

Polymeric electrolyte containing 12-crown-4 ether  
page 57 NPO-17922

#### ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS

Faster computation of far fields of dish antennas  
page 22 NPO-18055

#### ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

Program aids design of fluid-circulating systems  
page 64 MFS-28573

#### ENZYMES

An ATPase from halobacterium saccharovorum  
page 116 ARC-11855

#### ETHERS

Polymeric electrolyte containing 12-crown-4 ether  
page 57 NPO-17922

(continued on page 130)



# NASA Tech Briefs

## LITERATURE SPOTLIGHT

Free catalogs and literature for NASA Tech Briefs' readers.  
To order, circle the corresponding number on the Reader Action Request Form (page 101).

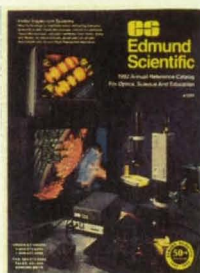


### GUIDE TO ENCLOSURES

This free catalog provides an overview of the Emcor product lines: ESQ, 10 Series, Emcor I, EMI-RFI, and CompuDesk. The catalog also provides information on Instant Emcor and custom design.

**Emcor Products**

Circle Reader Action No. 300



### OPTICAL REFERENCE CATALOG

Edmund Scientific's free 196-page, full-color annual reference catalog features one of the largest selections of precision optics, and optical instruments, plus a complete line of components and accessories for both large volume OEM users as well as smaller research facilities and optical laboratories. It contains over 8,000 hard-to-find items including many scientific and technical products used in science, industry, and research.

Circle Reader Action No. 301

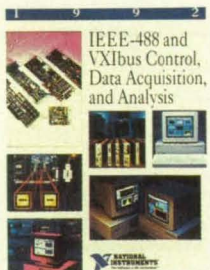


### LOW-COST, PC-COMPATIBLE DATA LOGGER

Puts eight thermocouple channels on monitor, printer, or disk for \$279 complete. Specifically for laboratory and industrial temperature monitoring. Avoids complex set-up or installation and is functioning within minutes. RS-232 interface powers converter and eliminates sensor wires at computer. QuickBasic®/MS source code and compiled program provided. 16-channel and linear sensor options.

**DCC Corp.**

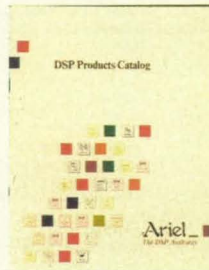
Circle Reader Action No. 302



### INSTRUMENT CONTROL AND DATA ACQUISITION

Free 1992 catalog of instrumentation products for PCs, workstations, and more. Features IEEE-488.2 interfaces and software, plug-in data acquisition boards, VXIbus controllers, DSP hardware and software, and signal conditioning accessories. Application software for complete acquisition, analysis, and presentation of data, including graphical interfaces. Application tutorials and training classes also detailed.

Circle Reader Action No. 303

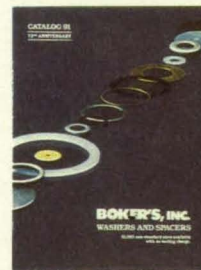


### DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING

Ariel Corporation's 52-page catalog features DSP products for VMEbus, Sun SPARC station and Macintosh. Product line includes 30 unique hardware products, plus advantaged DSP development software, flexible expansion options, and extensive third-party software support.

**Ariel Corp.**

Circle Reader Action No. 304

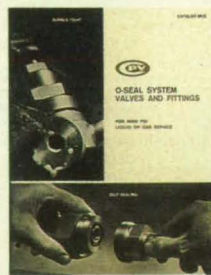


### WASHERS AND SPACERS

Boker's 28-page Catalog '92 offers 10,000 nonstandard sizes with no tooling charges. Outside diameters are 0.080 to 2.631, with numerous inside diameters and thicknesses. 2,000 material variations, including plastics, create millions of possibilities.

**Boker's Inc.**

Circle Reader Action No. 305



### O-RING-SEALED FITTINGS & VALVES

A full line of leaktight, flat-faced, o-ring-sealed fittings and valves offering the leakproof integrity of heat-sealed connections plus easy slip-in/slip-out accessibility is described in Catalog 68. The O-SEAL SYSTEM fittings and valves, in tube and pipe sizes from 1/8" to 2 1/2", are for liquid and gas service at pressures from vacuum to 6,000 psi, and temperatures from -20°F to +225°F.

**CPV Mfg.**

Circle Reader Action No. 306



### TOOLING COMPONENTS AND CLAMPS

This 500-page catalog contains an assortment of components, including toggle clamps, modular fixturing, clamping devices, power workholding, chuck jaws, pins, knobs, drill bushings, leveling feet, and much more.

**Carr Lane Mfg.**

Circle Reader Action No. 307



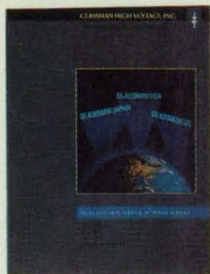
### NOISE CONTROL CATALOG

12-page catalog features noise control products & services. It includes application ideas, step-by-step guide for ordering the product & information on "guaranteed" acoustical modeling service. AZ-USA acoustical foam has a patented pyramid surface pattern that scatters, dissipates, & deflects noise. AZ-USA offers a flame-resistant version of its products, & a variety of noise control products.

**AZ-USA Inc.**

Circle Reader Action No. 308





## HIGH-VOLTAGE DC POWER SUPPLIES

A 16-page, full-color catalog details 13 series of regulated high-voltage power supplies, 1 kV to 500 kV, 15 W to 15 kW. A quick selection guide, full specs, options, and ordering information aid the selection process.

**Glassman High Voltage Inc.**

Circle Reader Action No. 309



## SELF-FITTING PROTECTIVE OVERSLEEVES

Bentley Harris Expando® self-fitting oversleeves provide superior abrasion and impact protection for wires, cables, and hoses. They are available in several grades and materials including PEEK/PPS rated at 200°C for low outgas specifications. Constructions include standard tubular, wraparound, and zippered which require no open end for installation, self-flaring which blossoms open at the end when cut, and end-fray resistant "Plus."

include standard tubular, wraparound, and zippered which require no open end for installation, self-flaring which blossoms open at the end when cut, and end-fray resistant "Plus."

Circle Reader Action No. 310



## ELECTRIC LINEAR ACTUATORS

Three series of electric rodless and standard cylinders and controls are covered in this 136-page catalog. It provides performance data, comparisons, dimensions, and accessories. Additional sections provide

sizing and selection design considerations and applications.

**Industrial Devices Corp.**

Circle Reader Action No. 311



## BRUSHLESS MOTORS AN APPLICATIONS GUIDE

Brushless Motor Applications Guide is a key design reference to maximize motor performance in specific applications. Features tables, charts, reference equations, diagrams, schematics, and conversion factors plus a glossary of motor terminology.

**BEI Motion Systems Co.**

Circle Reader Action No. 312



## LAB/TEST FURNACES

A 36-page catalog (Bulletin 3110) describes lab/test furnaces manufactured by Applied Test Systems. Furnaces available in tubes, splits, or Boxes in configurations and sizes designed to specific customer requirements. Features include: low power consumption,

fast heat-up, long element life, low shell temperature, stainless steel shell. Temperature to 3100°F.

**Applied Test Systems Inc.**

Circle Reader Action No. 313



## LOW-COST VIBRATION TEST SYSTEMS

Vibration systems from 25 to 600 pounds force for: research and development; products qualification; vibration stress screening; modal excitation; vibration demonstrations. Also available:

multiple shaker systems; table expanders; cube fixtures; custom fixtures; slip tables.

**Vibration Test Systems**

Circle Reader Action No. 314



## REAL-TIME NETWORK

The SCRAMNet™ network combines the real-time speed of replicated shared memory with the flexibility of a fiber optic LAN to get microsecond response from multi-vendor computers. It offers distinct advantages in critical simulations. Brochure highlights system's features.

**Systran Corp.**

Circle Reader Action No. 315



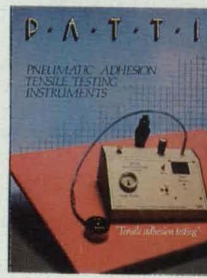
## PROGRAMMABLE VIDEO GENERATORS

TEAMSYS™'s new six-page brochure emphasizes the advantages of Video Generators in general and the ASTRO 800 Series in particular for engineering, qualification, incoming inspection, production and

marketing of monitors, projection systems; scan converters, and many other types of equipment.

**Team Systems**

Circle Reader Action No. 316



## COATING ADHESION TESTERS

Measures the strength of paints, coatings, and adhesives. Surface can be smooth, rough, or porous. True tensile strength is measured with a pneumatic piston, up to 10,000 psi. Analog and digital models meet ASTM D4541.

**Semicro Corp.**

Circle Reader Action No. 317



## INVESTMENT CASTINGS

PMI brochure describes our ferrous & nonferrous investment castings. Near-net-shape, internal complexity, great surface finish designed in for parts 10 pounds or less. 200 alloys, with expanded capacity for aluminum & ductile

iron. Engineering & prototype services.

**Precision Metalsmiths Inc.**

Circle Reader Action No. 318



## DIGITIZING WITH ANALYSIS

Hi-Techniques offers digitizing rates from 100 Ksps to 200 Msps in mainframes containing up to 32 channels. High-performance circuits combine the complex triggering and instant display found in digital oscilloscopes with the

analysis capabilities of computers.

**Hi-Techniques Inc.**

Circle Reader Action No. 319



## FIBER OPTIC DISPLACEMENT SENSORS

Sensors for noncontact measurement on non-conductive and conductive materials feature reflectivity compensation, high bandwidth, microinch resolution, wide temperature range, small size.

Applications include dimensional measurements and motion analysis of vibrating or rotating targets. From \$595.

**Philtec Inc.**

Circle Reader Action No. 320

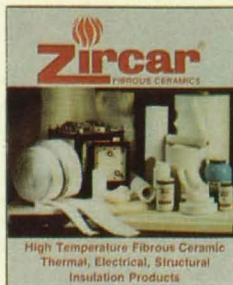




## D.A.T.A. D/I/G/ E/S/T/®

D.A.T.A. Business Publishing's full-line library provides information on semiconductor components for initial selection and sourcing. Pinouts, circuit connections, manufacturers' addresses and distributors and sales offices are among the sections in the DIGESTS. The libraries consist of: discrete semiconductors, integrated circuits, replacement series, surface-mounted devices, specialty references, and discontinued semiconductors.

Circle Reader Action No. 321



## FIBROUS CERAMICS

Manufacturers & fabricators of high-performance, high-temperature fibrous ceramic thermal, electrical, and structural insulation products. Fiber types offered include: zirconia, alumina silica, and other refractory oxide compositions.

Product forms include:

bulk fiber, powders, cements, hardeners, felts, cloths, papers, boards, cylinders, ceramic composite shapes, and engineered insulation assemblies in standard and custom shapes. Heating elements and accessories are also available.

Circle Reader Action No. 322



## MICRO JET 200 MINIA- BASTURE ABRA- SIVE BLAST SYSTEM

For the shockless machining, cutting, and etching of the hardest materials such as glass, ceramics, gem stones, carbides, etc.

Hunter Products Inc.

Circle Reader Action No. 323



## FREE DATABASE FOR DATA ACQUISITION BOARDS

DATTEL Inc. announces an all new 180-page catalog covering over 70 high-resolution, high-speed data acquisition and control boards for PC/Multibus applica-

tions. Also included are the very latest high-resolution, high-speed (up to 4 MHz), Analog I/O and DSP (PC-414 & PC-430) boards available anywhere.

Circle Reader Action No. 324

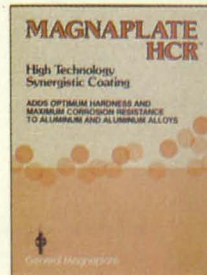


## WORK STATIONS, LAB FURNITURE

Twenty-page illustrated guide covers the Teclab line of technical work stations and laboratory systems furniture. Included are versatile work stations of different lengths, combined with a choice of cabinets, shelves, parts drawers, partitions, and other accessories. Catalog has dimensions and

shows typical arrangements. It also describes available work surfaces, and has a convenient color selection guide.

Circle Reader Action No. 325



## CORROSION RESISTANCE COATING FOR ALUMINUM

Ultra-hard MAGNA-PLATE HCR® surface-enhancement treatment provides exceptionally high corrosion resistance for aluminum and aluminum alloy parts. Permanent, Magnaplate-applied "synergistic" coating creates

a dry-lubricated, anti-abrasion, anti-static, anti-stick surface that withstands salt spray over 15,000 hrs. (40 times Mil Spec) and lengthens service life.

General Magnaplate Corp.

Circle Reader Action No. 326



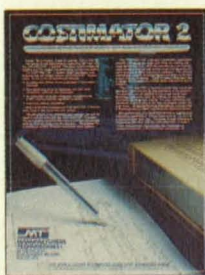
## CABINETS AND RACKS

General Devices' new 54-page Cabinets and Racks catalog features a full range of standard Vent Rak® cabinets and knock-down racks; easily modified with EMI/RFI shielding, seismic structural reinforcements, airflow provisions, access and control cutouts, and custom

panel openings, widths, and depths.

General Devices Co.

Circle Reader Action No. 327



## COST ESTIMATING

World's best-selling system has been updated with nine databases and full process planning capability. Provides consistent, fast estimates for job shops and Fortune 500.

Manufacturers Technologies

Circle Reader Action No. 328

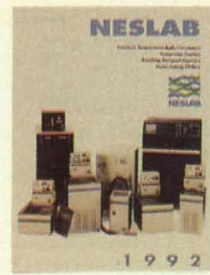


## PORTABLE FLUXGATE MAGNETO- METER

Literature describes a new low-cost, high-accuracy handheld flux-gate magnetometer that measures low-level magnetic fields from DC to 100 Hz for package inspection, magnetic signatures, MRI field mapping and shielding effectiveness.

Walker Scientific Inc.

Circle Reader Action No. 329



## CONSTANT TEMPERA- TURE BATH/ CIRCULATORS

NESLAB Instruments offers an entire line of constant temperature bath/circulators for life science applications such as cell culture, electrophoresis, incubation, diffusion, amino acid analysis, etc.

NESLAB Instruments Inc.

Circle Reader Action No. 330



## SURFACE ANALYSIS COMPONENTS CATALOG

New Surface Analysis Components Catalog is a complete source of features, specifications, and ordering information to help you choose the components, subsystems, and ultrahigh vacuum equipment you need to economically build a custom-

ized, high performance surface analysis system.

Perkin-Elmer, Physical  
Electronics Div.

Circle Reader Action No. 331



## SOLDERING, BRAZING, & WELDING WITH WATER

The SPIRFLAME free 18-page color brochure is a perfect primer to introduce the new patented technology and the laboratory and industrial applications of these water generated micro- and mini-flames

to production technologies engineers.

Solder AbsorbingTech. Inc.

Circle Reader Action No. 332





## NEW HIGH PERFORMANCE DMM

Keithley offers a new high performance DMM with 18 functions and 7 1/2-digit resolution. The Model 2001 has 18ppm DCV accuracy, 0.03% ACV accuracy, and 2000 readings/sec. It also measures 1 Hz - 2 MHz ACV bandwidth, peak spikes,

AC crest factor, and frequency from 1 Hz - 15 MHz.

**Keithley Instruments Inc.**

Circle Reader Action No. 333



## NEW POSITIONING SYSTEMS/ LASERS CATALOG

Featuring dozens of new laser, laser instrumentation and motion control products, Aerotech's guide contains hundreds of products including: Green HeNes; patented frequency stabilized one and two frequency laser systems;

the world's only laser interferometer position transducer; and gives the industry's most accurate motorized positioning mounts.

**Aerotech**

Circle Reader Action No. 334



## TURBO-MACHINERY ENGINEERING

Free brochure shows how companies that produce or operate compressors, pumps, or turbines can benefit from NREC's advanced engineering consulting expertise, specialized CAE/CAM software, and precision manufacturing services.

**Northern Research and Engineering Corp.**

Circle Reader Action No. 335



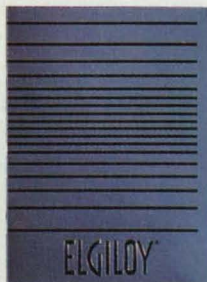
## DATA ACQUISITION AND COMMUNICATION HANDBOOK

Quatech's 1991-1992 handbook features 86 pages of the latest information on our complete line of communication, data acquisition, and waveform synthesizers. Most products are avail-

able for PC XT, AT, and MicroChannel buses. Software available.

**Quatech Inc.**

Circle Reader Action No. 336



## HIGH-PERFORMANCE ALLOY

Elgiloy® is a high-performance nickel-cobalt alloy. This brochure describes its characteristics and properties as well as processing information. Elgiloy® is offered in strip and wire and is used in a variety of specialized applications.

**Elgiloy® Limited Partnership**

Circle Reader Action No. 337



## HANDHELD DIGITAL SYNCHRO METER

New, pocket-sized, lightweight CSI Model DSM-4™ is ideal for troubleshooting, field-testing and on-site alignment of synchro systems. Features 0-359.9° angular readout with (+/-) 0.2° accuracy and

autoranging for 11.8-, 57-, and 90-V synchros, 47 to 1200 Hz. Uses standard 9V battery; \$925 each; delivery 6 wks ARO.

**Control Sciences Inc.**

Circle Reader Action No. 338



## PROGRAMMABLE POSITION CONTROL

A complete 416-page engineer's guide with specifications, dimensions, and performance data presents brushless servos, microstepping motor systems, indexers, linear motors and absolute encoders.

**Compumotor Div., Parker Hannifin Corp.**

Circle Reader Action No. 339



## POSITIONING SYSTEMS AND COMPONENTS

Daedal's 200-page catalog provides specifications for cross roller and ball slides; center and side drive cross roller tables; closed and open frame motorized tables; rail tables; manual and motorized rotary tables; digital micrometer stages; single- and multi-axis motion controllers; half step, microstepping and servo motor drives; and optical positioners and hardware.

**Daedal Div., Parker Hannifin Corp.**

Circle Reader Action No. 340



## INDUSTRIAL WORKSTATION GUIDE

Pro-Log's new 300 Series line of workstations includes four models. The top-of-the-line model is based on a 25 MHz 80486 processor running MS-DOS 5.0. Other models feature a 25 MHz 386SX/AT, a 20 MHz 80C286, or an

integrated PLC (IPLC) configuration. Designed for use in all industrial environments.

**Pro-Log Corp.**

Circle Reader Action No. 341



## MOTORS THAT SURVIVE

Empire Magnetics' 1992 catalog, "Motors That Survive," features specialized motors for hostile application environments. The 42-page catalog highlights the company's 1.8° stepper motors, brushless motors, gearboxes, brakes, and resolvers for use in harsh environments that are destructive to ordinary motors. Motor versions are rated for vacuum, radiation, high temperature, cryogenic, wet, abrasive, dusty, oily, and corrosive conditions.

**Empire Magnetics Inc.**

Circle Reader Action No. 342



## LASER COMPONENTS —UV TO IR

A 32-page catalog of optical components and coatings for ultraviolet, visible and infrared applications, including lenses, windows, prisms, beamsplitters, mirrors, and filters. Broad range of zinc selenide, germanium and silicon optics for CO<sub>2</sub> lasers. Specialists in optical coatings for high-power applications.

**Laser Optics Inc.**

Circle Reader Action No. 343



## BATTERY POWERED 8-CHANNEL FIELD RECORDER

Astro-Med's portable 8-channel field recorder operable from its internal battery is described in an illustrated 10-page brochure. The lightweight unit, called the Dash 8, features extraor-

inary capabilities. It offers frequency response to 25 kHz; "on the fly" grid formats; AC and 11-18 VDC operation; on-demand self-calibration; and data capture and playback.

Circle Reader Action No. 344





## BUILDING TOMORROW'S COMPOSITES TODAY

An overview of Brunswick's highly diversified composites capabilities plus background on its work in advanced aerospace composites, filament-winding, lamination, RTM, etc. Also includes

a brief composites "primer" for those new to the field.

### Brunswick Defense

Circle Reader Action No. 356



## FORMULATED MATERIALS

Crest manufactures, tests, and packages adhesives, syntactic foams, sealants, potting compounds, and impregnating resins for the aircraft/aerospace, electronics, sporting goods, and a variety of other industries. Catalog offers data for materials

for service at cryogenic and elevated temperatures.

### Crest Products Corp.

Circle Reader Action No. 346



## NEW POWER-REGULATING MODULE

UVS Plus™ is more than a line conditioner. Features include: small, lightweight design; programmable, ride-through capability. Provides regenerated, precise sine wave output and extended brownout protection. Ideal for

high temperature environments. OEM modules are available.

### Falcon Electric

Circle Reader Action No. 347



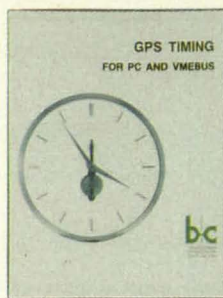
## HIGH STABILITY MODULAR HIGH VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLIES

Spellman's MP Series HV power supplies provide a 25 ppm/°C temperature coefficient, 0.001% regulation and 0.001% peak to peak ripple. The units are available in voltages ranging

from 1 kV to 15 kV at 10 Watts. The high voltage output can be controlled remotely and terminals are provided for monitoring output voltage and current.

### Spellman High Voltage Electronics Corp.

Circle Reader Action No. 348



## GPS TIMING FOR PC AND VMEBUS

This information folder from Bancomm describes new PCbus and VMEbus board-level Global Positioning System (GPS) Satellite Receivers. These products provide worldwide precision time (100 nanosecond) and frequency (1 part in 10E7) references inside the host computer.

### Bancomm

Circle Reader Action No. 349



## 4kW HIGH VOLTAGE POWER SUPPLY IN A 5 1/4" HIGH CHASSIS

Extremely compact and rugged power supply in voltages from 1 kV to 60 kV at 4 kW. The SA4 is housed in a 5 1/4" H x 19" W x 22" D rack

mountable chassis. The supply provides 0.1% ripple, 0.005% voltage regulation, 0.05% current regulation and low EMI and RFI due to sine wave conversion.

### Spellman High Voltage Electronics Corp.

Circle Reader Action No. 350

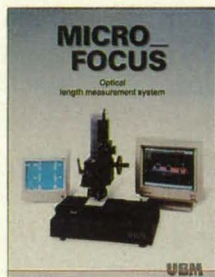


## CORROSION SERVICES

Put the LaQUE CENTER's expertise and capabilities in corrosion technology to work for you. Literature details test services for environmental and corrosion monitoring; product-equipment evaluations in corrosive environments; exposure tests in various environments; evaluating materials performance; failure analysis; and corrosion training programs.

### LaQUE Center for Corrosion Technology Inc.

Circle Reader Action No. 351



## UBC-14 LASER MEASURING SYSTEM

Noncontact sensor unit with movable stage (x,y,z), computer-based controller and video monitor to show exact measuring point. Measure surface profile, roughness, flatness, etc. (practically any material) with range of 0.4" and accuracy of 0.01 µm.

### UBM Corp.

Circle Reader Action No. 352



## FREE CATALOG

Hardigg offers a catalog featuring their engineered shipping containers. For more than 35 years, HARDIGG has protected fragile payloads with their rugged rotationally molded polyethylene cases. Over 225 sizes to choose from, and a 19" rackmount line.

### HARDIGG Cases

Circle Reader Action No. 353



## SCIENTIFIC AND ENGINEERING SOFTWARE TOOLS

A demo disk and catalog is available for the Quinn-Curtis line of scientific and engineering software tools for C and Pascal programmers. Scientific charting, numerical methods, real-time graphics, measurement and control, and huge virtual array libraries are discussed in detailed data sheets.

### Quinn-Curtis

Circle Reader Action No. 354



## ERGONOMIC COMPUTER WORKSTATIONS

FREE catalog describes how Ergotron workstations solve space and computer integration problems in every department within your company. By ergonomically suspending monitors, CPUs, and other peripherals over the worksurface, desktop and office space is saved.

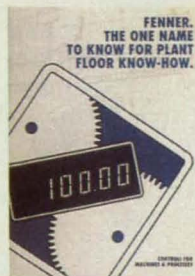
### Ergotron Inc.

Circle Reader Action No. 355

## 191,000 Reasons Why Your Ad Belongs Here

NASA Tech Briefs' Literature Spotlight section offers a low-cost way to reach over 191,000 industry and government LEADERS with your advertising message. These are technology managers, design engineers, and scientists with tremendous buying power. The July 1992 issue is your next opportunity to use this high-impact sales tool. For more information or to reserve space in Literature Spotlight, contact your NASA Tech Briefs sales representative (listed on page 8 in this issue) or call (800) 944-NASA.





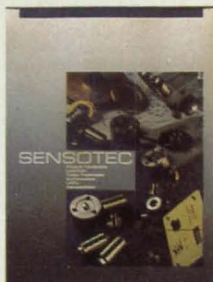
## ADJUSTABLE SPEED DIGITAL MOTOR CONTROLS

Informative two-color brochure covers complete line of digital motor controls, brush type and brushless amps line, and line of electronic components. Catalog contains product photos as well as detailed specification

charts and applications. Fenner Controls are perfect for unwind/rewind, coating, laminating, slitting, wrapping and labeling and embossing marking.

**Fenner Industrial Controls**

Circle Reader Action No. 357



## PRESSURE, LOAD, ACCELERATION & LVDT'S

Sensotec's 172-page transducer handbook features complete technical data and order information on more than one hundred models of transducers. Sensotec provides complete support instrumentation and amplifiers

for their full line of pressure transducers, load cells, accelerometers, and LVDTs.

**Sensotec Inc.**

Circle Reader Action No. 358



## SYNTHESIZED FUNCTION GENERATOR

The DS 345 offers digitally synthesized waveforms to 30 micro-Hz with 1 mHz resolution, arbitrary waveform and modulated outputs. Outputs can be simple sine, triangle, ramp, or square waves; complex arbitrary signals up to

16,300 points can also be created.

**Stanford Research Systems Inc.**

Circle Reader Action No. 359



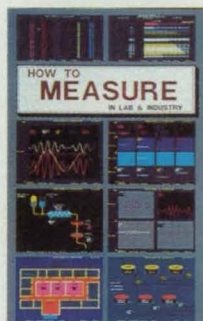
## FREE FOAM SAMPLE MATERIALS

Included are separate specifications sheets, as well as a standard grade property comparison chart listing sizes, densities, strengths, and other properties for the usage and selection of foams. Sample pieces feature: Volara—irradiation crosslinked polyolefin,

Volara S-types—second-generation cross-linked foams, Volextra—a composite that has been enhanced, and Minicel.

**Voltek, Div. of Sekisui America Co.**

Circle Reader Action No. 345



## HIGH-RESOLUTION DATA ACQUISITION

FREE booklet shows many ways to automate data collection using your personal computer. It comes with a FREE Instatrend Real-Time Graphics Demo Disk.

**Dianachart Inc.**

Circle Reader Action No. 361



## NONCONTACT DIMENSIONAL GAUGES

Brochure features Zygo's complete line of laser dimension sensors and processors including Zygo's new 1300 Series Laser Micrometer, 1600 Series Laser Process Gauge, Part-Profiler, and their newest, most advanced, full-

featured processor, the 2100xp Century Series.

**Zygo Corp.**

Circle Reader Action No. 360



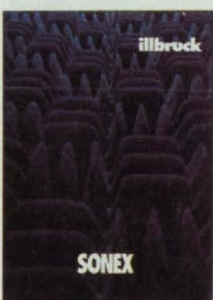
## ULTRASONIC RANGING SYSTEM

Polaroid's ranging designer kits allow you to easily incorporate our highly reliable ultrasonic sensors and drive electronics into a myriad of applications. Our 4-color brochure outlines performance characteristics and schematics to give

you the technical details you need for your application.

**Polaroid Corporation**

Circle Reader Action No. 364



## NOISE CONTROL PRODUCTS

New color brochure describes SONE X and SONE X 1 sound-absorbing materials with patented shapes that control noise better than standard acoustical treatments. Brochure explains basic noise control techniques and presents many forms, sizes, colors of SONE X products for industrial, office and OEM noise control. Brochure shows applications and includes information on acoustical performance.

**Illbruck Inc.**

Circle Reader Action No. 363



## HIGH RESOLUTION FLOW VISUALIZATION

The Laserstrobe™ offers ultra short pulse width, high intensity visible light at high framing rates (32 kHz). Applications include: ballistics, wind tunnel studies, spray analysis, particle

image velocimetry, flow visualization, and engine and combustion analysis.

**Oxford Lasers Inc.**

Circle Reader Action No. 365



## TRACE OXYGEN ANALYZERS

Illinois Instruments Inc. manufactures a complete line of trace oxygen analyzers for all types of gas streams. They are available in panel mount, bench top, or as portable models. Intrinsically-safe versions as well as optional alarm setpoints and volt-

age and current outputs are also available.

**Illinois Instruments Inc.**

Circle Reader Action No. 362

## DREAMS TO REALITY T-Shirt



Beautiful full-color design features blueprints of the National Aero-Space Plane and Space Station Freedom with a shuttle liftoff saluting America's space achievements. 100% heavyweight pre-shrunk white cotton shirt. Adult sizes only. \$12.95 each + \$4.00 postage and handling (NY residents add sales tax).

Please send (insert quantity) \_\_\_\_\_

T-Shirts in the following size(s):

(please circle) S M L XL

Total enclosed: \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Mail to: NASA Tech Briefs, Dept. F,  
41 East 42nd St., Suite 921  
New York, NY 10017

For credit card orders call (212) 490-3999



# Subject Index

(continued from page 123)

## EVAPORATORS

Self-priming heat pipe  
page 77 MSC-21761

## EXPERT SYSTEMS

C language integrated  
production system, Ada  
version  
page 66 MSC-21825  
Object-oriented algorithm  
for evaluation of fault  
trees  
page 108 ARC-12731

## EXPLOSIONS

Blast-absorbing bag  
page 75 MSC-21666  
Net catches debris from  
explosion  
page 76 MSC-21562

## EYE (ANATOMY)

White-light, dispersed-  
fringe interferometric  
keratometer  
page 47 NPO-17955

## F

### FAR FIELDS

Faster computation of far  
fields of dish antennas  
page 22 NPO-18055

### FASTENERS

Adjustably preloaded  
quick-release pin  
page 74 MSC-21753

### FAULT TREES

Object-oriented algorithm  
for evaluation of fault  
trees  
page 108 ARC-12731

### FEEDBACK CONTROL

Thrust-vector-control  
system  
page 111 MFS-28462

## FIBER OPTICS

Fiber-optic probe for  
laser velocimetry  
page 53 ARC-11889

## FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTORS

FET's perform well at  
cryogenic temperatures  
page 30 ARC-11456

## FLAMMABILITY

Specimen holder for  
flammability tests  
page 73 MSC-21798

## FLIGHT CONTROL

Developing software for  
a flight-control system  
page 107 MFS-28461

Mechanical backup for  
fly-by-wire control system  
page 89 LAR-13941

## FLIGHT TESTS

Automatic pilot for flight-  
test maneuvers  
page 40 ARC-12102

## FLOW CHARACTERISTICS

Flow-control devices for  
inlets of indraft wind  
tunnels  
page 87 ARC-12738

## FLOW MEASUREMENT

Measurements of tur-  
bulent flow about an  
airfoil  
page 85 ARC-12110

## FLOW REGULATORS

Monitoring and controll-  
ing hydroponic flow  
page 113 KSC-11416

Variable-orifice oxygen-  
flow regulator  
page 92 MSC-21549

## FLUID DYNAMICS

Computational fluid  
dynamics now and in the  
future  
page 86 ARC-12538

## FLY BY WIRE CONTROL

Mechanical backup for  
fly-by-wire control system  
page 89 LAR-13941

## FOCUSING

Instrument measures  
shift in focus  
page 55 NPO-18249

## FRAMES

Torque tube stiffens  
trailer frame  
page 70 NPO-18314

## G

### GAS DISCHARGERS

Laser-induced-emission  
spectroscopy in Hg/Ar  
discharge  
page 54 NPO-18203

### GAS TUNGSTEN ARC WELDING

Long-lived electrode for  
arc welding in vacuum  
page 105 MFS-29766

Steel collet for welding  
electrodes  
page 99 MFS-29762

### GATES (CIRCUITS)

Regenerative snubber for  
GTO-commutated SCR  
inverter  
page 24 NPO-16865

### GEOMETRICAL OPTICS

Instrument measures  
shift in focus  
page 55 NPO-18249

## H

### HAIR

Containing hair during  
cutting in zero gravity  
page 114 ARC-11668

### HEAT PIPES

Self-priming heat pipe  
page 77 MSC-21761

### HEAT PUMPS

Regenerative hydride  
heat pump  
page 90 NPO-18104

### HIGH PRESSURE OXYGEN

Variable-orifice oxygen-  
flow regulator  
page 92 MSC-21549

### HIGH TEMPERATURE SUPERCONDUCTORS

Glass-derived supercon-  
ductive ceramic  
page 62 LEW-15005

### HOLDERS

Specimen holder for  
flammability tests  
page 73 MSC-21798

### HUMAN FACTORS ENGINEERING

Human adaption to  
isolated and confined  
environments  
page 115 ARC-12582

### HYDROPONICS

Monitoring and controll-  
ing hydroponic flow  
page 113 KSC-11416

Tubular membrane plant-  
growth unit  
page 113 KSC-11375

### HYGIENE

Containing hair during  
cutting in zero gravity  
page 114 ARC-11668

## HYPERCUBE MULTIPROCESSORS

Electrostatic particle-in-  
cell code for hypercube  
computer  
page 52 NPO-18229

## HYPERVELOCITY PROJECTILES

Trajectory and heating of  
a hypervelocity projectile  
page 82 ARC-11805

## I

### ILLUMINATORS

Fiber-optic probe for  
laser velocimetry  
page 53 ARC-11889

### IMAGING RADAR

Algorithms for compres-  
sion of polarimetric-radar  
image data  
page 108 NPO-18240

### IMAGING TECHNIQUES

Solid-state imaging  
device with carbon film  
case  
page 18 NPO-18201

### IMPELLERS

Computer program aids  
design of impeller blades  
page 93 MFS-29783

### INCOMPRESSIBLE FLOW

Fractional-step, finite-  
volume computation of  
flow  
page 80 ARC-12621

### INFRARED IMAGERY

Infrared thermography for  
welding  
page 100 MFS-29746

### INJECTION LOCKING

50 Mbit/s, 220-mW laser-  
array transmitter  
page 26 GSC-13382

### INSTRUMENT ORIENTATION

Multiple-axis crosshairs  
page 48 ARC-11886

### INTERFEROMETERS

White-light, dispersed-  
fringe interferometric  
keratometer  
page 47 NPO-17955

### INVERTERS

Regenerative snubber for  
GTO-commutated SCR  
inverter  
page 24 NPO-16865

## J

### JACKETS

Fiber jackets for  
vibration-damping struts  
page 75 NPO-18161

### JOINTS (JUNCTIONS)

Soft-capture mechanism  
for collet joint  
page 80 MSC-21735

## L

### LAMINATES

Making thin laminae of  
frozen alloy slurries  
page 103 LAR-14111

### LANDING GEAR

Langley Aircraft Landing  
Dynamics Facility  
page 96 LAR-14038

### LANDING RADAR

Final-approach-spacing  
subsystem for air traffic  
page 41 ARC-12708

### LASER APPLICATIONS

Laser scanner tests for  
single-event upsets  
page 36 NPO-18216

### LASER DOPPLER VELOCIMETERS

Fiber-optic probe for  
laser velocimetry  
page 53 ARC-11889

Measurements of tur-  
bulent flow about an  
airfoil  
page 85 ARC-12110

## LASER SPECTROSCOPY

Laser-induced-emission  
spectroscopy in Hg/Ar  
discharge  
page 54 NPO-18203

## LASERS

50 Mbit/s, 220-mW laser-  
array transmitter  
page 26 GSC-13382

Designing catalytic  
monoliths for closed-  
cycle CO<sub>2</sub> lasers  
page 63 LAR-14190

Single-event-upset laser  
scanner with optical bias  
page 36 NPO-18217

## LATCHES

Soft-capture mechanism  
for collet joint  
page 80 MSC-21735

## LEAD ACID BATTERIES

Lightweight, flat battery  
case  
page 18 NPO-17605

## LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS

Program aids design of  
fluid-circulating systems  
page 64 MFS-28573

## LIGHTNING

Measuring effects of  
lightning on power and  
telephone lines  
page 22 KSC-11440

## LINKAGES

Soft-capture mechanism  
for collet joint  
page 80 MSC-21735

## LOWER BODY NEGATIVE PRESSURE

Deconditioning under  
prolonged, repeated bed  
rest  
page 116 ARC-12172

## M

### METAL HYDRIDES

Regenerative hydride  
heat pump  
page 90 NPO-18104

### METAL MATRIX COMPOSITES

Making thin laminae of  
frozen alloy slurries  
page 103 LAR-14111

## N

### NAVIER-STOKES EQUATION

Computational fluid  
dynamics now and in the  
future  
page 86 ARC-12538

Dual-potential formulation  
of Navier-Stokes  
equations  
page 83 ARC-12720

Fractional-step, finite-  
volume computation of  
flow  
page 80 ARC-12621

### NETS

Net catches debris from  
explosion  
page 76 MSC-21562

### NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTS

Laser scanner tests for  
single-event upsets  
page 36 NPO-18216

## O

### OBJECT PROGRAMS

Object-oriented algorithm  
for evaluation of fault  
trees  
page 108 ARC-12731

## THE MODGRAPH PORTABLE PERSONAL WORKSTATIONS



- 386 and 486 Models
- 800x600 Resolution, 256 Colors
- Two Serial Ports, One Parallel Port
- 2-32 MB of RAM
- 9" Trinitron Color Multi-Sync CRT
- 2-4 16-Bit Expansion Slots
- 40-340 MB Hard Disk Drives
- External Super-VGA Monitor Port
- 5.25" 1.2MB & 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drives

All the power and features of a high resolution, high powered desktop workstation are built into these true portables. No other portable offers this combination of color, resolution, power, and expandability. All built into the smallest, lightest CRT portable available today.

Call Toll-Free 1-800-327-9962 for further information.

83 Second Avenue  
Burlington, MA 01803

**Modgraph**

TEL (617) 229-4800  
FAX (617) 272-3062

Dealer/OEM/VAR Inquiries Invited

Circle Reader Action No. 481

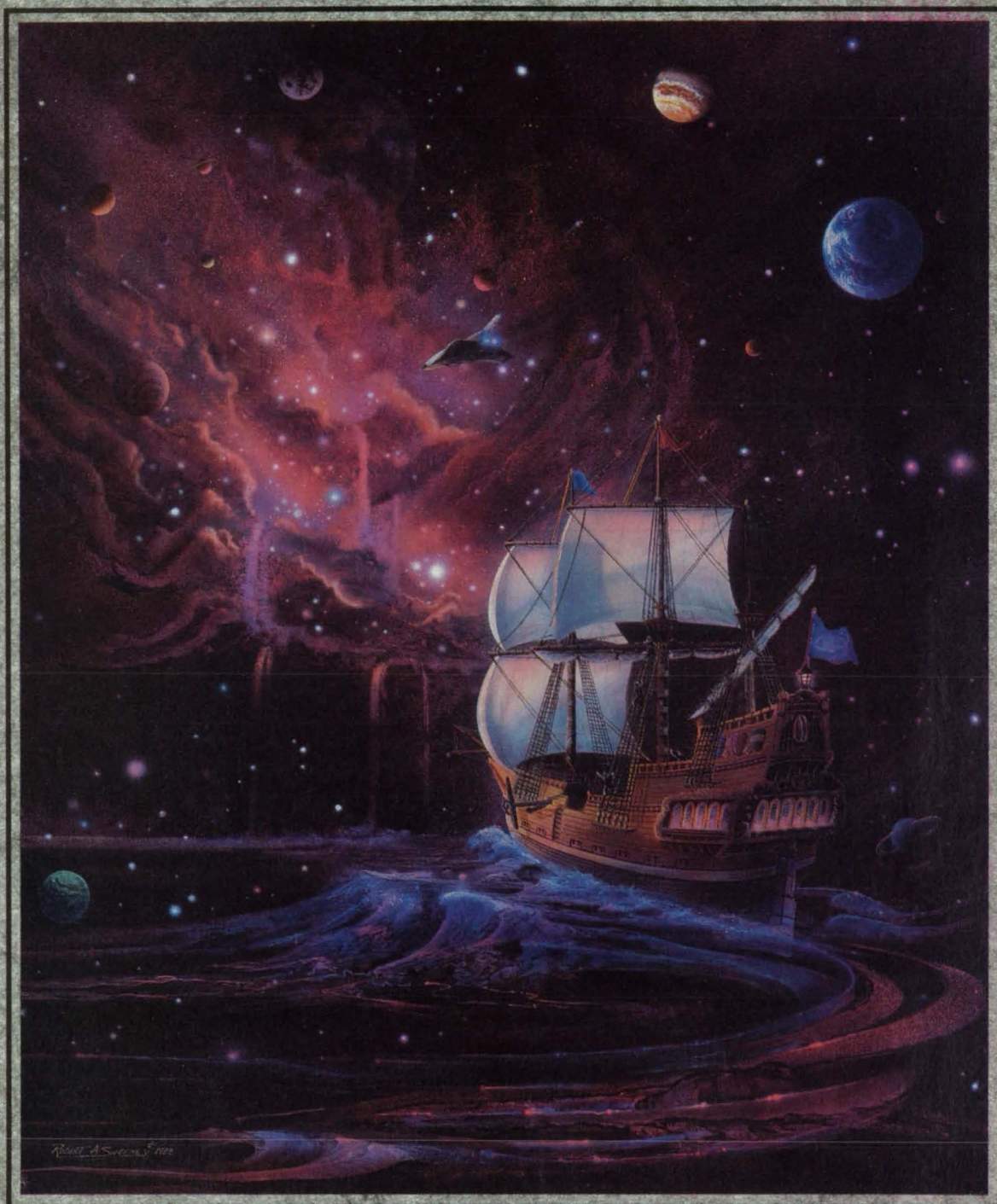




UNITED STATES  
SPACE FOUNDATION

## EIGHTH NATIONAL SPACE SYMPOSIUM

March 31st through April 3rd, 1992  
The Broadmoor Hotel, Colorado Springs, CO



CALL or WRITE:

UNITED STATES SPACE FOUNDATION  
1525 Vapor Trail, Colorado Springs, CO 80916  
Phone (719) 550-1000 Fax (719) 550-1011

Illustration By: Robert A. Sweeney (719) 597-8969

Color Separations By: Spectrum Inc., Golden, CO

Circle Reader Action No. 459

International Space Year  
1992



## OBSTACLE AVOIDANCE

Reflexive avoidance of obstacles by robots  
page 34 LAR-14135

## OPHTHALMOLOGY

White-light, dispersed-fringe interferometric keratometer  
page 47 NPO-17955

## OPTICAL EMISSION SPECTROSCOPY

Laser-induced-emission spectroscopy in Hg/Ar discharge  
page 54 NPO-18203

## OPTICAL MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

Instrument measures shift in focus  
page 55 NPO-18249

White-light, dispersed-fringe interferometric keratometer  
page 47 NPO-17955

## ORIFICES

Variable-orifice oxygen-flow regulator  
page 92 MSC-21549

## P

## PARABOLIC ANTENNAS

Faster computation of far fields of dish antennas  
page 22 NPO-18055

## PARTICLE IN CELL TECHNIQUE

Electrostatic particle-in-cell code for hypercube computer  
page 52 NPO-18229

## PINS

Adjustably preloaded quick-release pin  
page 74 MSC-21753

## PLASMAS

Electrostatic particle-in-cell code for hypercube computer  
page 52 NPO-18229

## POLARIMETRY

Algorithms for compression of polarimetric-radar image data  
page 108 NPO-18240

## POWER LINES

Measuring effects of lightning on power and telephone lines  
page 22 KSC-11440

## POWER SUPPLY CIRCUITS

Differential current source  
page 28 GSC-13280

## PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Program helps to optimize assembly sequences  
page 65 NPO-18462

## PROJECTILES

Trajectory and heating of a hypervelocity projectile  
page 82 ARC-11805

## R

## RADIATION DISTRIBUTION

Faster computation of far fields of dish antennas  
page 22 NPO-18055

## RADIO SIGNALS

Two AFC loops for low CNR and high dynamics  
page 44 NPO-17793

## REDUCED GRAVITY

Containing hair during cutting in zero gravity  
page 114 ARC-11668

## REGENERATORS

Regenerative hydride heat pump  
page 90 NPO-18104

## RELEASING

Adjustably preloaded quick-release pin  
page 74 MSC-21753

## REMOTE CONTROL

Improved merge valve  
page 94 LAR-14176

## REMOTE HANDLING

Unified formulation of dynamics of robot arms  
page 95 NPO-18040

## REMOTE MANIPULATOR SYSTEM

Evaluation of performance of a telerobot  
page 95 NPO-17924

Reflexive avoidance of obstacles by robots  
page 34 LAR-14135

## REMOTELY PILOTED VEHICLES

Automatic pilot for flight-test maneuvers  
page 40 ARC-12102

## ROBOTICS

Calibration check for programmed welding robot  
page 103 MFS-29720

Evaluation of performance of a telerobot  
page 95 NPO-17924

Unified formulation of dynamics of robot arms  
page 95 NPO-18040

## ROBOTS

Reflexive avoidance of obstacles by robots  
page 34 LAR-14135

## ROCKET ENGINE CONTROL

Thrust-vector-control system  
page 111 MFS-28462

## ROLLER BEARINGS

Hybrid hydrostatic/transient roller bearing assembly  
page 89 MFS-28491

## ROTATING SHAFTS

Hybrid hydrostatic/transient roller bearing assembly  
page 89 MFS-28491

## ROTOR BLADES (TURBOMACHINERY)

Computer program aids design of impeller blades  
page 93 MFS-29783

## S

## SAFETY

Net catches debris from explosion  
page 76 MSC-21562

## SCANNERS

Laser scanner tests for single-event upsets  
page 36 NPO-18216

Single-event-upset laser scanner with optical bias  
page 36 NPO-18217

## SHAFTS (MACHINE ELEMENTS)

Eliminating deadbands in resistive angle sensors  
page 32 NPO-18123

## SIGNAL ENCODING

Adaptive vector-quantization scheme  
page 112 NPO-18186

## SIGNAL PROCESSING

Simulation of static and moving acoustical sources  
page 46 ARC-12768

## SINGLE EVENT UPSETS

Laser scanner tests for single-event upsets  
page 36 NPO-18216

Single-event-upset laser scanner with optical bias  
page 36 NPO-18217

## SINTERING

Superplastic titanium tube applies pressure for sintering  
page 99 LAR-14018

## SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

Developing software for a flight-control system  
page 107 MFS-28461

## SOLID ELECTROLYTES

Polymeric electrolyte containing 12-crown-4 ether  
page 57 NPO-17922

## SOUND LOCALIZATION

Simulation of static and moving acoustical sources  
page 46 ARC-12768

## SPACE ADAPTATION SYNDROME

Cardiovascular effects of weightlessness  
page 115 ARC-12527

## SPACE STATION POWER SUPPLIES

Automated power-distribution system  
page 42 MFS-28504

## SPACE STATIONS

Program helps to optimize assembly sequences  
page 65 NPO-18462

## SPACECRAFT ENVIRONMENTS

Human adaptation to isolated and confined environments  
page 115 ARC-12582

## SPECIMENS

Specimen holder for flammability tests  
page 73 MSC-21798

## SPECTROSCOPY

Laser-induced-emission spectroscopy in Hg/Ar discharge  
page 54 NPO-18203

## STORAGE BATTERIES

Making positive electrodes for sodium/metal chloride cells  
page 57 NPO-17809

Ni<sub>2</sub> cathodes for rechargeable Na batteries  
page 60 NPO-18119

## STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS

Composite-blade structural analyzer  
page 63 LEW-14992

## STRUTS

Fiber jackets for vibration-damping struts  
page 75 NPO-18161

## SUPERCONDUCTORS

Glass-derived superconductive ceramic  
page 62 LEW-15005

## SUPERPLASTICITY

Superplastic titanium tube applies pressure for sintering  
page 99 LAR-14018

## SUPERSONIC FLOW

Flow over a simplified-rocket-shaped body  
page 84 ARC-12108

## T

## TELEOPERATORS

Evaluation of performance of a telerobot  
page 95 NPO-17924

Reflexive avoidance of obstacles by robots  
page 34 LAR-14135

## TEST FACILITIES

Langley Aircraft Landing Dynamics Facility  
page 96 LAR-14038

## THERMOGRAPHY

Infrared thermography for welding  
page 100 MFS-29746

## THIN FILMS

Solid-state imaging device with carbon film  
page 18 NPO-18201

## THRUST VECTOR CONTROL

Thrust-vector-control system  
page 111 MFS-28462

## TITANIUM ALLOYS

Superplastic titanium tube applies pressure for sintering  
page 99 LAR-14018

## TORQUE

Torque tube stiffens trailer frame  
page 70 NPO-18314

## TOWING

Quick-fit trailer coupling for a grader  
page 79 MSC-21773

## TRAILERS

Quick-fit trailer coupling for a grader  
page 79 MSC-21773

Torque tube stiffens trailer frame  
page 70 NPO-18314

## TRAJECTORY ANALYSIS

Trajectory and heating of a hypervelocity projectile  
page 82 ARC-11805

## TRANSISTORS

FET's perform well at cryogenic temperatures  
page 30 ARC-11456

## TRANSMITTERS

50 Mw's, 220-mW laser-array transmitter  
page 26 GSC-13382

## TRANSONIC FLOW

Simulation of unsteady, inviscid, rotational, transonic flow  
page 84 ARC-12113

## TREES (MATHEMATICS)

Object-oriented algorithm for evaluation of fault trees  
page 108 ARC-12731

## TURBINE BLADES

Composite-blade structural analyzer  
page 63 LEW-14992

## TURBINE PUMPS

Hybrid hydrostatic/transient roller bearing assembly  
page 89 MFS-28491

## TURBOSHAFTS

Hybrid hydrostatic/transient roller bearing assembly  
page 89 MFS-28491

## TURBULENT FLOW

Measurements of turbulent flow about an airfoil  
page 85 ARC-12110

## TWO DIMENSIONAL FLOW

Simulation of unsteady, inviscid, rotational, transonic flow  
page 84 ARC-12113

## U

## UNDERCARRIAGES

Torque tube stiffens trailer frame  
page 70 NPO-18314

## UNSTEADY FLOW

Dual-potential formulation of Navier-Stokes equations  
page 83 ARC-12720

## V

## VALVES

Aerodynamic shutoff valve  
page 78 LAR-14196

Improved merge valve  
page 94 LAR-14176

## VANES

Flow-control devices for inlets of indraft wind tunnels  
page 87 ARC-12738

## VECTORS (MATHEMATICS)

Adaptive vector-quantization scheme  
page 112 NPO-18186

## VEGETATION GROWTH

Tubular membrane plant-growth unit  
page 113 KSC-11375

## VIBRATION DAMPING

Fiber jackets for vibration-damping struts  
page 75 NPO-18161

## VIEWING

Multiple-axis crosshairs  
page 48 ARC-11886

## VISCOUS FLOW

Dual-potential formulation of Navier-Stokes equations  
page 83 ARC-12720

## VORTICES

Flow over a simplified-rocket-shaped body  
page 84 ARC-12108

## W

## WEIGHTLESSNESS

Cardiovascular effects of weightlessness  
page 115 ARC-12527

## WELDING

Calibration check for programmed welding robot  
page 103 MFS-29720

Infrared thermography for welding  
page 100 MFS-29746

## WIND TUNNELS

Flow-control devices for inlets of indraft wind tunnels  
page 87 ARC-12738

Low-hysteresis flow-through wind-tunnel balance  
page 70 ARC-11877

## TAKE A CLOSER LOOK . . . . .

SOUTH CAROLINA  
FACILITY LOCATION

PROSPECTUS

Palmetto Economic  
Development Corporation

AND SEE WHY  
SOUTH CAROLINA  
RANKS AS ONE OF THE  
NATION'S TOP TEN  
LOCATIONS FOR  
MANUFACTURING.

For a free Prospectus contact:

Palmetto Economic Development Corporation

Representing Central Electric Cooperative and Santee Cooper  
1201 Main Street, Suite 1710 • Columbia, SC 29201-3213

Phone: (803) 254-9211 • FAX: (803) 771-0233

Is your subscription  
about to expire?

Check the expire date. If it  
is less than 6 months now  
is the time to fill out a new  
qualification form before  
your subscription expires.



# The Most Important Conference/Exhibit on Lasers And Electro-Optics!

## CLEO<sup>®</sup>/QELS '92

**Conference  
Exhibit**

**May 10-15  
May 12-14**

**Anahelm Convention Center  
Anahelm, California**

SEE



TODAY!

**INNOVATIVE SOLUTIONS FOR  
PRODUCTION, TESTING, AND  
RESEARCH**

Learn how laser and electro-optic technology can provide innovative solutions for **AEROSPACE, SEMICONDUCTOR, MEDICAL/BIOMEDICAL, CHEMICAL, AND OTHER INDUSTRIES**. This technology provides new methods for production and testing in such areas as **MATERIAL PROCESSING, SENSING, CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, COMMUNICATION, AND MORE!**

**INTERNATIONALLY RENOWNED**

The Conference on Lasers and Electro-Optics (CLEO) and the Quantum Electronics and Laser Science Conference (QELS) combine to make the most important conference on lasers and electro-optics. While CLEO presents the latest applications of this technology, QELS provides an update on basic research on, and with, lasers and electro-optics.

- \* Over 1,000 refereed technical papers of the highest quality.
- \* A central forum for a complete education on lasers and electro-optics.
- \* From **Introductions to Lasers to Fundamentals of Laser Diodes to Fiber-Optic Sensors to Acousto-Optic and Electro-Optic Devices to Laboratory Application of Precision Optical Instrumentation**, over 25 half-day Short Courses for engineers and technical managers wishing to explore new technologies will be given by recognized leaders in their respective fields.
- \* Over 400 companies with innovative products for your applications.

**HANDS-ON EXPERIENCE**

See the latest products and services in the field and gain hands-on knowledge of the equipment from 400 companies! The technical expertise of the representatives from the exhibiting companies is a unique feature at CLEO and offers you an opportunity to explore innovative solutions to your industry's problems that may not have been previously considered.

**CLEO Sponsored By:**  
IEEE/Lasers & Electro-Optics Society  
Optical Society of America



**QELS Sponsored By:**  
APS/Laser Science Topical Group  
IEEE/Lasers & Electro-Optics Society  
Optical Society of America

Check off the boxes that identify the additional information you need, and mail this coupon to:

**CLEO/QELS '92**

c/o: Optical Society of America  
2010 Massachusetts Ave., NW  
Washington, DC 20036

or call the CLEO Exhibits Dept. at  
(202) 223-9037. Or fax this coupon  
to (202) 416-6140.

I need information on:

- ☐ technical conference registration
- ☐ exhibiting my company's products
- ☐ complimentary pass and information on the exhibits & product presentations

**Send this information to:**

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Job Title \_\_\_\_\_  
Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Country \_\_\_\_\_ Phone ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
FAX: ( ) \_\_\_\_\_ A 5



# ADVERTISERS INDEX

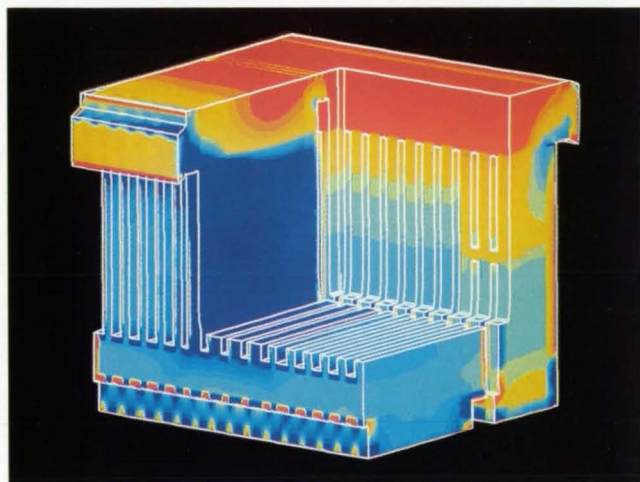
3-D Visions	(RAC 491)*	9	LaQUE Center for Corrosion		
3M Electrical Specialties Division	(RAC 538)	116	Technology, Inc.	(RAC 351)	128
Aerospace Optics, Inc.	(RAC 520)	15	Laser Labs, Inc.	(RAC 398)	121
Aerotech	(RAC 334)	127	Laser Optics, Inc.	(RAC 343)	127
Airpot Corporation	(RAC 437)	118	Lincoln Laser Company	(RAC 493)	72
Albany International, Inc.	(RAC 488)	88	MACSYMA/SYMBOLICS	(RAC 524)	109
Algor Interactive Systems, Inc.	(RAC 424)	65	Magnetic Instrumentation, Inc.	(RAC 572)	77
Amco Engineering Company	(RAC 500)	48	Manufacturers Technologies	(RAC 328)	126
Amoco Performance Products, Inc.	(RAC 471)	59	Mark-10	(RAC 478)	123
AMP	(RAC 428)	20-21	Master Bond, Inc.	(RAC 444)	56
Apex Microtechnology Corporation	(RAC 522)	28	MathSoft, Inc.	(RAC 421)	COV IV
Apple Computer, Inc.		COV II-1	Meridian Laboratory	(RAC 388)	62
Applied Test Systems, Inc.	(RAC 313)	125	Minco Products, Inc.	(RAC 506)	120
Ariel Corp.	(RAC 304)	124	Mitchell and Gauthier Associates	(RAC 413,518)	60,91
Astro-Med, Inc.	(RAC 344,502)	29,127	Modgraph, Inc.	(RAC 481)	130
Autodesk Retail Products	(RAC 420)	13	MTI Instruments	(RAC 466)	79
AZ-USA, Inc.	(RAC 308)	124	National Electrostatics Corp.	(RAC 445,435)	90,119
Bancomm	(RAC 349)	128	National Instruments	(RAC 555,303)	3,124
Battery Engineering, Inc.	(RAC 486)	86	NEOS Technologies, Inc.	(RAC 454)	122
BEI Motion Systems Co.	(RAC 312)	125	NESLAB Instruments, Inc.	(RAC 330)	126
Bentley Harris	(RAC 310)	125	Nicolet Instruments	(RAC 526)	19
Boker's, Inc.	(RAC 378,305)	121,124	Northern Research and		
Brunswick Defense	(RAC 356)	128	Engineering Corp.	(RAC 335)	127
CAJON Company	(RAC 512)	87	Numerical Algorithms Group, Inc.	(RAC 477)	110
Carr Lane Manufacturing Co.	(RAC 390,386,307)	121,122,124	Oxford Lasers, Inc.	(RAC 365)	129
CLEO/QELS'92	(RAC 431)	133	Pacific Northwest Laboratory	(RAC 456)	106
Cohu, Inc.	(RAC 580,451)	80,95	Palmetto Economic Development Corp.	(RAC 525)	132
Colder Products Company	(RAC 517,387)	73,118	Patton & Patton Software Corp.	(RAC 499)	64
Cole-Parmer Instrument Company	(RAC 416,573-576)	12,67-69	P-CAD/CADAM	(RAC 414)	33
Colorado Video, Inc.	(RAC 513,433)	86,114	Penn Engineering & Mfg. Corp.	(RAC 480)	84
Compumotor Div., Parker Hannifin			Perkin-Elmer,		
Corp.	(RAC 339)	127	Physical Electronics Div.	(RAC 331)	126
Conap, Inc.	(RAC 389)	31	Philtec, Inc.	(RAC 320)	125
Contemporary Cybernetics Group	(RAC 411)	7	Polaroid Corporation	(RAC 364)	129
Control Sciences, Inc.	(RAC 338)	127	Power Technology, Inc.	(RAC 495)	55
CPV Manufacturing	(RAC 306)	124	Powertronic Systems, Inc.	(RAC 394)	121
Crest Products Corp.	(RAC 346)	128	Precision Filters, Inc.	(RAC 418,415)	58,83
Crystal Mark, Inc.	(RAC 490)	14	Precision Metalsmiths, Inc.	(RAC 318)	125
Cyber Research, Inc.	(RAC 528-537,539-542)	38-39	Presray Corporation	(RAC 430)	85
Daedal Div., Parker Hannifin Corp.	(RAC 340)	127	Pro-Log Corp.	(RAC 341)	127
DATA Business Publishing	(RAC 321)	126	Quatech, Inc.	(RAC 336)	127
Dataq Instruments, Inc.	(RAC 489)	121	Quinn-Curtis	(RAC 354)	128
Data Translation	(RAC 440)	96	Real Time Devices, Inc.	(RAC 452)	122
Datel, Inc.	(RAC 324)	126	Reliability Analysis Center	(RAC 393)	63
DCC Corp.	(RAC 302)	124	Rexham Industrial	(RAC 496)	73
Delker Corporation	(RAC 400)	121	RGB Spectrum	(RAC 467,469)	8,46
DGH Corporation	(RAC 382)	122	Rolyn Optics Co.	(RAC 551)	121
Dianachart, Inc.	(RAC 361)	129	Ross-Hime designs inc.	(RAC 455)	92
Dolphin Scientific, Inc.	(RAC 510)	117	Scientific Programming Enterprises	(RAC 408)	78
DYNAIR Electronics, Inc.	(RAC 460)	52	Semicro Corp.	(RAC 317)	125
Eastman Kodak Company	(RAC 417)	97	Sensotec, Inc.	(RAC 358)	129
Edmund Scientific Co.	(RAC 301)	124	Solder Absorbing Tech., Inc.	(RAC 332)	126
Electronic Associates, Inc.	(RAC 483)	4	Sorbothane, Inc.	(RAC 403)	56
Elgiloy Limited Partnership	(RAC 373,337)	85,127	Spellman High Voltage		
Emcor Products	(RAC 300)	124	Electronics Corp.	(RAC 348,350)	128
Empire Magnetics, Inc.	(RAC 342)	127	Spiral Software	(RAC 563)	111
EPIX, Inc.	(RAC 458)	122	Stanford Research Systems	(RAC 359)	129
Ergotron, Inc.	(ARC 355)	128	Sterling Instrument	(RAC 392)	122
Falcon Electric	(RAC 347)	128	Syntex Rubber Corporation	(RAC 515)	53
Farrand Controls	(RAC 402)	121	Systran Corporation	(RAC 432,315)	123,125
Fenner Industrial Controls	(RAC 357)	129	Teac America, Inc.	(RAC 544)	2
Fluid Dynamics International, Inc.	(RAC 558)	COV III	Team Systems	(RAC 316)	125
Fluoramics, Inc.	(RAC 570)	76	Technology 2001		104
Folsom Research	(RAC 583)	26	Technology 2001 Proceedings		55
Freeman Mfg. & Supply Co.	(RAC 436)	122	Technology 2002	(RAC 410)	27,117
Galaxy Applied Engineering, Inc.	(RAC 406)	66	Teclab	(RAC 325)	126
General Devices Co.	(RAC 327)	126	Tescom Corporation	(RAC 545)	112
General Magnaplate Corp.	(RAC 326)	126	The MathWorks, Inc.	(RAC 503)	127
Glassman High Voltage, Inc.	(RAC 487,309)	45,125	The Soundcoat Company	(RAC 429)	94
Gould Test & Measurement	(RAC 484)	23	The Uniform Association	(RAC 426)	122
Guideline Instruments, Inc.	(RAC 505)	93	UBM Corp.	(RAC 352)	128
Hardigg Cases	(RAC 492,353)	41,128	United Motion	(RAC 470)	123
Hi-Techniques, Inc.	(RAC 319)	125	U.S. Space & Rocket Center	(RAC 557)	77
Houston Instrument	(RAC 550)	25	United States Space Foundation	(RAC 459)	131
Hunter Products, Inc.	(RAC 323)	126	Valco Instruments Co., Inc.	(RAC 498)	81
IBI Systems, Inc.	(RAC 464)	122	Velmet, Inc.	(RAC 396)	121
IDEA'92	(RAC 457)	98	Vibration Test Systems	(RAC 314)	125
Illbruck, Inc.	(RAC 363)	129	Voltek, Div. of Sekisui America Co.	(RAC 345)	129
Illinois Instruments, Inc.	(RAC 362)	129	Walker Scientific, Inc.	(RAC 329)	126
INCO Specialty Powder Products	(RAC 434)	61	Wavetek Corporation	(RAC 448,449)	37
Industrial Devices Corp.	(RAC 311)	125	Western Graphtec, Inc.	(RAC 385)	35
Inertial Motors Corp.	(RAC 441)	120	Wolfram Research, Inc.	(RAC 485)	71
Information Handling Services	(RAC 553)	5	Zircar Products, Inc.	(RAC 519,322)	54,126
Instrument Technology, Inc.	(RAC 554)	30	Zygo Corp.	(RAC 360)	129
Integrated Engineering Software	(RAC 511)	74			
John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.	(RAC 401,567)	49-51,75			
JPS Elastomers Corp.	(RAC 548)	119			
Kaman Instrumentation Corporation	(RAC 472)	10			
Keithley Instruments	(RAC 461,333)	43,127			
Keithley Metrabyte	(RAC 425)	105			

\*RAC stands for Reader Action Card. For further information on these advertisers, please circle the RAC number on the Reader Action Card in this issue. This index has been compiled as a service to our readers and advertisers. Every precaution is taken to insure its accuracy, but the publisher assumes no liability for errors or omissions.



# Announcing a Major Breakthrough in Computational Fluid Dynamics

## FIDAP<sup>TM</sup> REVISION 6.0



Flow in a computer cabinet: pressure distribution

FIDAP 6.0 introduces a new equation solver that runs 5-100 times faster and needs 10-50 times less disk space.

This means that you can **solve larger problems on smaller computers.**

Revision 6.0 makes FIDAP the world's most powerful software for fluid flow and heat & mass transfer analysis.

*Call or write for a free brochure and further information.*

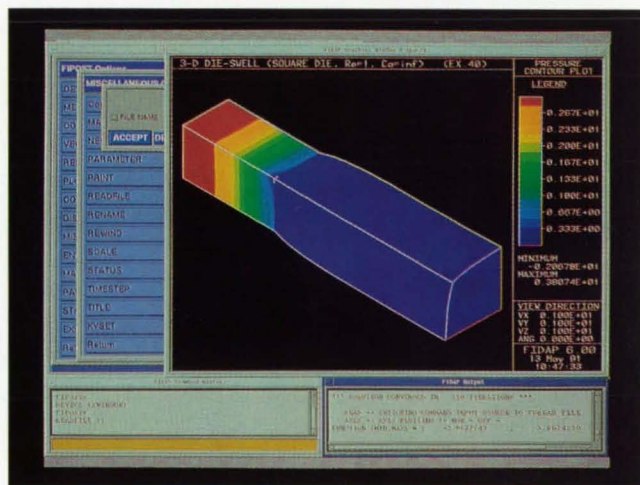
### New Capabilities

- 3-D free surface
- electromagnetic forces
- 15 mass transport equations
- residence time calculations
- particle tracking in separation

### A New Graphical User Interface

- OSF/Motif<sup>TM</sup> based
- mouse driven, pop-up menus
- complete on-line help

OSF/Motif is a trademark of THE OPEN SOFTWARE FOUNDATION, INC.  
FIDAP is a trademark of FLUID DYNAMICS INTERNATIONAL, INC.



Die swell in three-dimensions/Graphical User Interface

**fdi** FLUID  
DYNAMICS  
INTERNATIONAL

500 Davis Street, Suite 600 • Evanston, Illinois 60201 • Tel (708)491-0200 • Fax (708)869-6495

Circle Reader Action No. 558

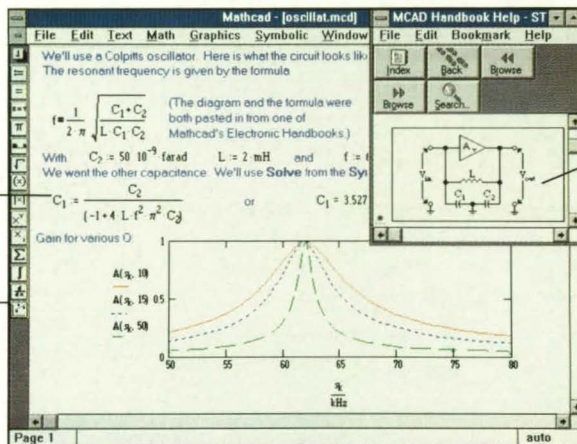


# How to spend less time thumbing through books and more time thumbing through results.

## New Mathcad 3.0

New Mathcad 3.0 crunches, graphs, updates, and documents your work in real math notation. Automatically.

New symbolic capabilities are available with a simple menu pick.



New Windows 3.0 interface makes calculation fast and effortless.

New Electronic Handbooks give instant access to hundreds of standard formulas. Just click 'n' paste.

It's the fast, efficient, comprehensive way to do technical calculations.

Move those reference texts off your desk. Put that calculator back in your pocket. And save that cryptic spreadsheet for your budgets and bookkeeping.

It's time to get problems out of the way and make room for answers. With new Mathcad 3.0, the major new upgrade to the world's best-selling math software.

It's the all-in-one solution with a singular purpose: to put results in your hands as quickly and thoroughly as possible.

New Mathcad is a workhorse that handles everything from simple sums to matrix manipulation. Effortlessly, naturally.

Simply type your calculations into the live document, just like you'd write them on a scratch pad. And let Mathcad do the work for you. It performs the calculations. Graphs in 2-D or 3-D. Automatically updates results each time you change a variable. And prints out presentation-quality documents, complete with equations in real math notation, even scanned-in graphics.

Newly upgraded Mathcad 3.0 now has Electronic Handbooks for instant access to

hundreds of standard formulas, useful data, even entire calculations. Just click 'n' paste them from a hypertext window into your documents, ready to use.

When you need to simplify a formula, Mathcad's symbolic calculation capabilities are available with a simple menu pick. There's no arcane programming language to learn, so you can do integrals, Taylor series, infinite sums, and more—all with point 'n' click simplicity. The symbolic answer can be used for both numerical calculations or further symbolic transformation.

You'll also find improved equation editing, enhanced graphing features, and more documentation options. So why waste time working with problems? Join the

120,000 users that get results—with Mathcad.

- New easy to learn and use Microsoft Windows 3.0 interface
- New easy to use symbolic calculations
- New Electronic Handbooks with hundreds of built-in solutions
- Optional Applications Packs with adaptable templates for Electrical, Mechanical,

Civil and Chemical Engineering, Statistics, Advanced Math, and Numerical Methods

- Differentials, cubic splines, FFTs, matrices and more
- Enhanced 2-D and 3-D graphics
- Improved presentation-quality documentation
- PC DOS, Macintosh®, and Unix® versions also available

For a FREE Mathcad demo disk, or upgrade information, call 1-800-MATHCAD (or 617-577-1017, Fax 617-577-8829). Or see your software dealer.

Available for IBM® compatibles, Macintosh computers, and UNIX workstations.

TM and ® signify manufacturer's trademark or registered trademark respectively.

1-800-MATHCAD

# The answer is Mathcad®

MathSoft, Inc.  
201 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02139

